This compilation is NOT meant to substitute official notifications issued from time to time. It has been prepared ONLY for the purpose of convenient reference for general public. While efforts are made to incorporate changes from time to time by the Directortate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage, Faridabad, no claims/liabilities shall be entertained for any errors that might have crept in this compilation. For authentication, relevant notification issued may be referred to.



THIS IS AN UPDATED AND CONSOLIDATED VERSION OF THE PLANT QUARANTINE ORDER (REGULATION OF IMPORT INTO INDIA), 2003, AND INCLUDES AMENDMENTS ISSUED THERETO FROM TIME TO TIME

Introductory Note

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 regulates import and prohibition of import of plants and plant products into India. The Order was published in the Gazette of India, vide, **S.O.1322** (**E**), **dated 18**th **November, 2003** and has been subsequently amended vide following notifications:

- 1. S.O. 167(E), dated 6th February, 2004
- 2. S.O. 427(E), dated 29th March, 2004
- 3. S.O. 644(E), dated 31st May, 2004;
- 4. S.O. 263 (E), dated 25th February, 2005
- 5. S.O. 462 (E), dated 31st March, 2005
- 6. S.O. 1121(E), dated 14th July, 2006
- 7. S.O. 1353, dated 31st July, 2006
- 8. S.O. 1873(E), dated 31st October, 2006
- 9. S.O. 2074(E), dated 6th December, 2006
- 10. S.O. 2069 (E), dated 3rd December, 2007
- 11. S.O. 3(E), dated 31st December 2007
- 12. S.O. 2847 (E), dated 8th December, 2008
- 13. S.O. 2888(E), dated 15th December, 2008
- 14. S.O. 2286(E), dated 9th September, 2009
- 15. S.O. 2390(E), dated 16th September, 2009
- 16. S.O. 3269(E), dated 23rd December, 2009
- 17. S.O. 3298(E), dated 24th December, 2009
- 18. S.O. 907(E), dated 21st April, 2010
- 19. S.O. 2095(E), dated 27th August, 2010
- 20. S.O. 2284(E), dated 15th September, 2010
- 21. S.O. 2516(E), dated 11th October, 2010
- 22. S.O. 2711(E), dated 4th November, 2010
- 23. S.O. 3052(E), dated 28th December, 2010
- 24. S.O.887(E), dated 28th April,2011

The Plant Quarantine Order has 15 clauses describing various aspects and conditions of import of agricultural articles (plants and plant products) into India. There are 22 forms for various plant quarantine regulatory functions. The Order has following Schedules:

Schedule I Points of Entry for Imports of plants/plant materials and other articles Schedule II List of Inland Container Depots and Container Freight Stations for import of plants and plant products List of Foreign Post Offices for import of plants and plant products Schedule III Schedule IV List of plants/planting materials and countries from where import is prohibited along with justification Schedule V List of plants and plant materials imports of which are restricted and permissible only by authorized institutions with additional declarations and subject to special conditions Schedule VI List of plants/plant materials permitted import with additional declarations and special conditions Schedule VII List of plants/planting materials where imports are permissible on the basis of phytosanitary certificate issued by the exporting country, the inspection conducted by Inspection Authority and fumigation, if required, including all other general conditions Schedule VIII List of Quarantine Weed Species Schedule IX A- Inspection Fees; B- Fumigation/disinfection/disinfestation/supervision charges List of Permit Issuing Authorities for Import of Seeds, Plants and Plant Products and Schedule X other articles List of Inspection Authorities for Certification of Post Entry Quarantine facilities and Schedule XI

Schedule XII Quantities of seeds permitted for trial purpose/accession to gene bank of National

inspection of growing plants

Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources

PLANT QUARANTINE (REGULATION OF IMPORT INTO INDIA) ORDER, 2003 (Updated and consolidated version)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, for the purpose of prohibiting and regulating the import into India of agricultural articles mentioned herein, namely:-

CHAPTER I Preliminary

1. Short title and commencement. –

- (1) This order may be called the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003.
- (2) Sub-clause (22) of clause 3 shall come into force on the 1st day of April, 2004 and all other provisions of this Order shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 2004.
- 2. **Definitions.** In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires.
 - (i) "additional declaration" means a statement that is required by an importing country to be entered in a phytosanitary certificate and which provides specific additional information pertinent to the phytosanitary condition of a consignment;
 - (ii) "bio-control agent" means any biological agent such as parasite, predator, parasitoid, microbial organism or self replicating entity that is used for control of pests;
 - (iii) "consignment"- means a quantity of seeds, plants and plant products or any regulated article consigned from one party to other at any one time shipment and covered by a phytosanitary certificate, bill of entry of customs, shipping/airway bill or invoice;
 - (iv) "cotton" includes ginned cotton, cotton linters and dropping, tripping, fly and other waste products of cotton mill other than yarn waste, but does not include cotton seed or un-ginned cotton;
 - (v) "**form**" means a form appended to this Order
 - (vi) "**fruit**" means any fleshy portion of the plant, that contains seeds, which is used for consumption, including seedless fruit both fresh and dry but does not include preserved or prickled or frozen fruits.
 - (vii) "**grain**" means seeds intended for processing or consumption and not for sowing or propagation.

- (viii) "**germplasm**" means plants in whole or in parts and their propagules including seeds, vegetative parts, tissue cultures, cell cultures, genes and DNA based sequences that are held in a repository or collected from wild as the case may be and are utilized in genetic studies or plant breeding programmes for crop improvement;
- (ix) "import" means an act of bringing into any part or place of territory of Republic of India any kind of seed, plant or plant product and other regulated article from a place outside India either by sea, land, air or across any customs frontier;
- (x) "**import permit**" means an official document authorizing importation of a consignment in accordance with specified phytosanitary requirements;
- (xi) "Inspection Authority" means an authority specified in Part I of Schedule XI or an officer of the Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage duly authorized by the Plant Protection Adviser for the purpose of approval and certification of Post-Entry Quarantine facilities and inspection of growing plants in such facilities in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Plant Protection Adviser and for any specified purpose, an authority specified in Part II of the said Schedule.
- (xii) "**Irradiation**" means the treatment of food or agricultural products with any type of processing of ionized radiation such as gamma irradiation or micro-electron acceleration processing.
- (xiii) "**issuing authority**" means an authority as envisaged under Schedule-IV of this order or duly notified by the Central Government from time to time either generally or specifically for issuance of import permit;
- (xiv) "**notification**" means a notification published in the official Gazette and the expression "notifies" shall be construed accordingly;
- (xv) "**noxious weeds**" mean any weed harmful or hazardous or unwholesome to human beings, animal life or parasitic on plant species;
- (xvi) "packing material" means any kind of material of plant origin used for packing of goods;
- (xvii) "pest" means any species, strain or biotype of plant, animal or pathogenic agent injurious to plants and plant products;
- (xviii) "**pest risk analysis**" means the process of evaluating biological or other scientific and economic evidence to determine whether a pest should be regulated and strength of any phytosanitary measures to be taken against it;
- (xix) "phytosanitary certificate" means a certificate issued in the model format prescribed under the International Plant Protection Convention of the Food & Agricultural Organization and issued by an authorized officer at the country of origin of consignment or re-export;
- (xx) "plant" means a living plants and parts thereof including seed and germplasm;

- (xxi) "plant product" means an un-manufactured material of plant origin including grain and those manufactured products that, by their nature or that of their processing, may create risk for the introduction and spread of a pest.
- (xxii) "Plant Protection Adviser" means the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India, Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage;
- (xxiii) "**point of entry**" means any sea port, airport, or land-border check-post or rail station, river port, foreign post office, courier terminal, container freight station or inland container depot notified as specified in Schedule-II or Schedule-III as the case may be;
- (xxiv) "post-entry quarantine" means growing of imported plants in confinement for a specified period of time in a glass house, screen house, poly house or any other facility, or isolated field or an off-shore island that is established in accordance with guidelines/standards and are duly approved and certified by an inspection authority notified under this order;
- (xxv) "quarantine pest" means a pest of potential economic importance to the area endangered thereby and not yet present there, or present but not widely distributed and being officially controlled;
- (xxvi) "regulated article" means any article the import of which is regulated by this order;
- (xxvii) "schedule" means a Schedule to this Order;
- (xxviii) "seeds" means seeds intended for sowing or propagating and not for consumption or processing;.
- (xxix) "**soil**" means earth, sand, clay, silt, loam, compost, manure, peat or sphagnum moss, litter, leaf waste or any organic media that support plant life and shall include ship ballast or any organic medium used for growing plants.
- (xxx) "timber" means a form of dead wood, log and lumber cut from plants, with or without bark or sawn and sized, which is used for manufacturing veneer, plywood, particle or chip board and making building material, furniture, packages, pallets, sports goods and handicrafts;.
- (xxxi) "tissue cultured plant" means any part of a plant or plant tissue or plantlet grown under aseptic or sterile conditions in flasks or other suitable container on appropriate media and shall include ex-agar washed plant lets;
- (xxxii) "dunnage" means wood packing material used to secure or support a commodity but which does not remain associated with the commodity [FAO, 1009; revised ISPM Pub. No. 15, 2002]

- (xxxiii)"wood packing material" means wood or wood products (excluding paper products) used in supporting, protecting or carrying a commodity (includes dunnage) [ISPM Pub. No.15, 2002]
- (xxxiv)"**article**" means any kind of movable property including any goods and stores consigned from one party to another as a shipment and covered by a bill of entry of customs, shipping or airway bill and/ or invoice in the course of international trade.

CHAPTER II General conditions for import

3. Permits for Import of plants, plant products etc.

- (1) No consignment of plants and plant products and other regulated articles (hereinafter referred to as 'consignments') shall be imported into India without a valid permit issued under this Order. Provided that no such permit shall be required for the articles mentioned in Schedule VII.
- (2) No categories of plant materials in respect of the plant species or variety mentioned in Schedule-IV shall be allowed to be imported into India from the countries mentioned against each in column (4) of the said Schedule.
- (3) Every application for a permit under this clause shall be made at least seven days in advance to the Issuing Authority as listed in Schedule-X, in Form PQ 01 for the import of plants and plant products for consumption and processing and in form PQ 02 for import of seeds and plants for propagation covered under Schedule-V and VI.
- (4) Import of consignments of seeds of coarse cereals, pulses, oil seeds and fodder seeds and seeds/stock material of fruit plant species for propagation shall only be permitted based on the recommendations of EXIM Committee of Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, except the trial material of the same as specified in Schedule-XII of Plant Quarantine Order.
- (5) A fee of Rs.150/- shall be payable along with the application for the import of seeds, fruits and plants for consumption and Rs.300/- for application for the import of seeds and plants for sowing or planting and the fee shall be payable in the form of Demand Draft payable to the Competent Authority having jurisdiction.
- (6) The Issuing Authority as listed in Schedule-X shall issue permit in quadruplicate in form PQ 03 for import of plants and plant products for consumption and in form PQ 04 for import of seeds and plants for sowing or planting, if he is satisfied that the applicant meets all the necessary conditions. One copy of import permit shall be forwarded to the exporter in advance to facilitate incorporation of import permit number in the phytosanitary certificate issued by the exporting country. The import permit shall be issued subject to such restrictions and conditions prescribed under Schedule-V and VI.

- The Plant Protection Adviser shall, after obtaining the approval of the Central Government in the Department of Agriculture and Cooperation and based on International Standards established by the Internatinal Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) under Food and Agricultue Organization, issue the guidelines for carrying out Pest Risk Analysis (PRA). No import shall be permitted for the consignment other than those listed in Schedule-V, VI and VII unless the Pest Risk Analysis is carried out in accordance with such guidelines and subject to such restrictions and conditions as specified in such permit. For this purpose the importer shall file an Import PRA request form with PPA. The process of PRA involves the categorization of pests associated with the commodity into quarantine pests; evaluation of their introduction potential; critical assessement of economic and environmental impact of their introduction; and specification of risk mitigating measures against them. The completion of PRA process may involve the visit of phytosanitary experts to the country of export to carry out pre-shipment inspections, evaluate post-harvest treatment technologies and quarantine inspection and certification facilities. In the event of interception of a quarantine pest in imported consignment, further import of consignments shall be suspended until earlier PRA in respect of the consignment is reviewed and the risk mitigating measures are evaluated.
- (8) The issue of permit may be refused or withheld by the issuing authority after giving reasonable notice to the applicant and for reasons to be recorded in writing.
- (9) The Import Permit issued shall be valid for six months from the date of issue and valid for multiple port access and multiple part shipments provided the exporter, importer and country of origin are the same for the entire consignment. The issuing authority may, on request, extend the period of validity for a further period of six months after charging Rs. 200/- and Rs. 100/- as revalidation fee for propagation and consumption plant material respectively provided such request for extension of validity is made to the issuing authority before the expiry of the permit with adequate reasons to be recorded in writing. The quantity mentioned in the import permit if exceeds by up to 10% maybe allowed by charging additional inspection fee and import permit fee provided the excess quantity reflected in the phytosanitary certificate from the country of exporting. The import permit will become invalid if quantity exceeds more than 10% of the quantity of import permit. Suppression of the facts or any material information while issue of import permit is liable to be cancelled or with drawn.
- (10) The import permit issued shall not be transferable and no amendments to the permit shall be issued except for change of point of entry subject to reasons to be recorded in writing.
- (11) An orange and green colour tag shall be issued in form PQ 05 in the case of permits issued for import of seeds and plants for sowing or planting so as to facilitate the identification of consignments at the time of their arrival at the point of entry.
- (12) No consignment of seed or grain shall be permitted to be imported with contamination of quarantine weeds, which are listed in Schedule-VIII unless the said consignment has been devitalized by the exporting country and a certificate to that effect has been endorsed in the phytosanitary certificate issued by the exporting country. Every application for quarantine inspection and clearance shall be made in Form PQ 15.
- (13) All the consignments of plants and plant products and other regulated articles shall be imported into India only through ports of entry as specified in Schedule-I and Inland Container Depots/Container Freight Stations and foreign post offices falling within the jurisdiction of

concerned plant quarantine station operating here under or those notified by the Government from time to time in this behalf

- (14) All consignments of seeds and plants for propagation and regulated articles such as live insects, microbial cultures, bio-control agents and soil shall only be imported into India through regional plant quarantine stations of Amritsar, Chennai, Kolkata, Mumbai or New Delhi or through any other points of entry as may be notified from time to time for this purpose, provided that no import of germplasm/transgenic plant material and genetically modified organisms shall be permitted through New Delhi Airport.
- (15) On arrival, at the first point of entry the consignment shall be inspected by the Plant Protection Adviser or any other officer duly authorized by him in this behalf and appropriate samples shall be drawn for laboratory testing, in accordance with the guidelines issued by Plant Protection Adviser from time to time.
- (16) The Plant Protection Adviser or the officer authorized by him may, after inspection and laboratory testing, fumigation, irradiation, disinfection or disinfestation, as may be considered necessary by him, accord quarantine clearance for the entry of a consignment or grant provisional clearance for growing under post-entry quarantine, as the case may be in form PQ 16 and or order deportation or destruction of the consignment in form PQ 17 in the event of non-compliance with the restrictions and conditions specified in this Order.
- (17) Where fumigation or disinfestation or disinfection is considered necessary in respect of a consignment of plants, seeds and fruits the importer shall on his own and at his cost arrange for the fumigation, disinfection or disinfestation of the consignment, through an agency approved by the Plant Protection Adviser under the supervision of an officer duly authorized by the Plant Protection Adviser in that behalf.

"Provided that where irradiation is necessary in respect of any consignment of fresh fruits or vegetables or other plant products, the same shall be carried out by the importer at his own cost, at an irradiation facility, established as per the regulations of the "Atomic Energy Regulatory Board" and duly approved by the "Plant Protection Adviser" to the Government of India (PPA) under the International Standards established under the "International Plant Protection Convention" and at the scheduled dosage approved by the Plant Protection Adviser under supervision of an officer authorized by him, where necessary"

- (18) It shall be the responsibility of the importer or his authorized agent.
 - (i) to file an application for the quarantine inspection of imported seeds, plants and plant products or other regulated articles in the form PQ 15 along with copies of relevant documents and fees as prescribed under Schedule-IX payable by a demand draft to the competent authority
 - (ii) to provide information on any plant and plant product and other articles covered under this Order and which are imported by him/her or are in his/her possession, to Plant Protection Adviser or any officer duly authorised by him;

- (iii) to bring the consignments to the concerned plant quarantine station or to place of inspection, fumigation or treatment as directed by Plant Protection Adviser or any officer duly authorised by him;
- (iv) to permit drawing of appropriate samples for inspection and laboratory investigation and extend necessary facilities towards the same;
- (v) to open, repack and load into or unload from the fumigation chamber and seal the consignment;
- (vi) to remove them after inspection and treatment according to the directions issued by the Plant Protection Adviser or any officer authorised by him;
- (vii) to arrange deportation or destruction of the consignment at the cost of importer as may be deemed necessary by Plant Protection Adviser or an officer authorized by him
- (19) No consignment or container carrying plants and plant products intended for other countries shall be allowed transit through or transshipment at air or sea ports or land customs stations, unless they are packed in such a manner so as not to permit spillage of material or contamination with soil or escape of any pest, and subject to the condition that the package or container shall not be opened or seals are broken any where in India
- (20) No consignment shall be permitted import unless accompanied by a original copy of the Phytosanitary Certificate issued by an authorized officer at the country of origin in the form PQ 21 or at the country of re-export in form PQ 22;

Provided that cut flowers, garlands, bouquets, dry fruits/nuts etc., weighing not more than two kilograms imported for personal consumption may be allowed to be imported without a Phytosanitary Certificate or an import permit.

(20A) No article, packed with raw / solid wood packing material shall be released by the proper officer of Customs unless the wood packaging material has been appropriately treated and marked as per ISPM-15 or is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the treatment endorsed.

The treatment of raw / solid wood packing material prior to export shall include either Methyl bromide (MB) @ 48 g/m³ for 16 hrs at 21°C and above or any equivalent thereof or heat treatment (HT) at 56°Cfor 30 min (core temperature of wood) or Kiln Drying (KD) or Chemical Pressure Impregnation (CPI) or any other treatments provided that these meet the HT specification of the ISPM-15.

Any, article, if found packed with raw / solid wood packaging material without specified treatment and without marking as per ISPM-15 or if not accompanied by Phytosanitry Certificate with treatment endorsed, as the case may be, shall be considered untreated and shall be referred by the proper officer of the Customs to Plant Quarantine Officer. The proper officer or Customs shall grant release of such articles packed with untreated wood packaging material only after ensuring that the wood packaging material has been appropriately treated at the poing of entry under the supervision of Plant Quarantien Officer.

Provided that above conditions shall not be applicable to wood packaging material wholly made of processed wood products such as ply wood, particle board, oriental strand board or veneer that have been created using glue, heat and pressure or combination thereof. Also the above conditions shall not be applicable to wood packaging material such as veneer peeler cores, saw dust, wood wool and shavings and thin wood pieces (less than 6 mm thickness), unless they are found to be harboring any regulated pests specified in this order.

Provided further that nothing contained in this clause shall be applicable to wood packaging materials used for packaging of bona-fide passenger baggage containing goods other than plant and plant products.

(20 B) No article packed with hay or straw shall be allowed to be imported unless such hay or straw, as the case may be is treated prior to export and the article shall accompany the treatment certificate.

Explanation: In this sub-clause, the word "treated" shall mean treated by Methyl bromide fumigation @ 48 gm/m³ for 24 hours at normal atmospheric pressure at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof; or steam sterilization under pressure 56°C for 30 minutes; or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.

- (21) Deleted vide Amendment 3 of 2004, vide S.O.644(E), dated 31st May, 2004
- (22) Deleted vide Amendment 3 of 2004, vide S.O.644(E), dated 31st May, 2004
- 4. Import of soil, etc. No import of soil, earth, clay, compost, sand, peat or sphagnum moss shall be permitted except under the following conditions, namely:-
 - (i) The consignments of soil, earth, clay and similar material for any microbiological, soilmechanics, or mineralogical investigations and peat for horticultural purposes may be permitted through specified air or sea ports or land custom station, on applications made for that purpose;
 - (ii) The application for the purpose referred to in (i) above shall be made to the Plant Protection Adviser, at least one month in advance, in form PQ 06 along with a registration fee of Rs. 200/- by a bank draft drawn in favour of Accounts Officer, Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage, N.H.IV., Faridabad-121001.
 - (iii) The Plant Protection Adviser may, after scrutiny of the application, and if satisfied of the purpose, for which such consignment is being imported, issue special permit in Form PQ 07
 - (iv) The consignments soil, peat or sphagnum moss etc., shall be inspected, fumigated, disinfected or disinfested by the importer from an agency approved by the Plant Protection Adviser under the supervision of an officer duly authorized by Plant Protection Adviser.
- **5. Fees for inspection, fumigation, etc. -**The importer of the consignment or his agent shall pay to the Plant Protection Adviser or any other officer duly authorized by him in this behalf, the fees prescribed in Schedule-IX towards inspection, fumigation, disinfestation, disinfection of consignment.

6. Permits required for import of Germplasm, Transgenic or Genetically Modified Organisms

- (1) No consignment of germplasm/transgenics/Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOs) shall be imported into India for the purpose of agricultural research or experimentation purpose without valid permit issued by the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi -110012.
 - **Explanation**: In this sub-clause, "purpose of agricultural research or the purpose of experimentation" shall not include commercial imports which are governed by separate guidelines issued by the Genetic Engineering Approval Committee, or as the case may be by the Review Committee on Genetic Manipulation (RCGM)".
- (2) Every application for import of plant germplasm/ transgenics/genetically modified organisms for research/experimental purpose by the public/private organizations will be made to the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi in form PQ 08 and the permit shall be issued in form PQ 09 in triplicate and a red/green tag in PQ 10 for germplasm and a Red/White tag in PQ 11 for transgenic/Genetically Modified Organisms. Such permits for import of transgenic/Genetically Modified Organisms shall be issued subject to the approval of Genetic Engineering Approval Committee (GEAC) or as the case my be, the Review Committee on Genetic Manipulation (RCGM) set- up by Department of Biotechnology under the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 4 of the Rules for the manufacture, use, import, export and storage of hazardous micro-organisms, Genetically engineered organisms or cells made under Sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986) and subject to such restrictions and conditions prescribed thereof.
- (3) No imported consignments of plant germplasm/ transgenics/ genetically modified pests shall be opened at the point of entry and it shall be forwarded to the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi.

7. Permit required for import of live insects and microbial cultures -

- (1) No Consignment of live insects, microbial cultures or bio-control agents shall be permitted into India without valid import permit issued by the Plant Protection Adviser.
- (2) Every application for permit to import insects or microbial cultures including algae or bio-control agents, shall be made in the form PQ12 at least thirty days in advance to Plant Protection Adviser along with a fee of Rs. 200/- towards registration in the form of bank draft issued in favour of the Accounts Officer, Directorate of Plant Protection Quarantine and Storage, Faridabad-121001.
- (3) The Plant Protection Adviser shall issue the permit in Form PQ13 in triplicate, if satisfied of the purpose for which import is made and subject to such conditions imposed thereon. A yellow-green colour tag or label in the form PQ14 shall be issued which shall be affixed on the parcel at the time of export.
- (4) All the consignments of insects, microbial cultures and bio-control agents shall be permitted only through specified points of entry. The consignment of beneficial insects shall be accompanied by a certificate issued by National Plant Protection Organisation at the country of origin with additional declarations for freedom from specified parasites and

parasitoids and the bio-control agents free from hyper-parasites. The consignment of beneficial insects/bio-control agents shall be subjected to post-entry quarantine as may be prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser.

(5) Nothing contained in the clause shall apply to import of microbial cultures intended for non-agricultural purposes.

8. Permit required for import of plants and plant products –

- (1) No consignment of plants and plant products, if found infested or infected with a quarantine pest or contaminated with noxious weed species shall be permitted to be imported.
- (2) Every vessel carrying out bulk shipment of grains shall be inspected on board by an officer duly authorized by Plant Protection Adviser before the same accorded permission to offload the grain at the notified port of entry. On inspection, if found free from quarantine pests and noxious weed species, permission shall be accorded to off-load the grain at the port or order fumigation/treatment of grain on board or immediately upon unloading at the port, as the case may be, before such permission is granted for movement outside the port and subject to such conditions as imposed thereon.
- (3) The bulk shipment (s) of transgenic plants or plant products or genetically modified organisms shall be dealt as per the provisions of the Rules for manufacture, use, import, export and storage of hazardous micro-organisms, Genetically engineered organisms or cells made under Sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986) or under the mechanism established as per the provisions of Biosafety Protocol by the Ministry of Environment and Forests.

9. Requirement of Import of Wood and Timber:

- (1) Notwithstanding that no import permit is required under these rules in respect of any consignment of wood or timber of plant specified in Schedule VII, no such consignment shall be brought into India unless such consignment fulfils the following conditions, namely:-
 - (i) the wood with bark shall be fumigated prior to export with methyl bromide at 48 g/m3 for 24 hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser and the treatment shall be endorsed on the Phytosanitary certificate issued thereof at the country of export; or
 - (ii) the timber or sawn or sized wood (without bark) prior to export shall be either fumigated as above or kiln dried or heat treated at 56°C for 30 min (core temperature of wood) and appropriately marked as 'KD' or 'HT', as the case may be, and in such instances no Phytosanitary certificate shall be required, but a treatment certificate issued by the approved agency shall be required to be produced before the Plant Protection Adviser.
- (2) All the consignments of timber shall be inspected on board prior to unloading at the port of arrival by an officer duly authorized by Plant Protection Adviser and, if necessary, fumigated or treated on board before unloading:

Provided that no such inspection shall be necessary in case of containerized cargo.

- (3) The containerized cargo of timber or sawn or seized wood without bark shall be inspected by an authorized Plant Quarantine Officer after unloading of the containers from the ship at the port of container freight station or Inland Container Depots under the jurisdiction of concered Plant Quarantine Station.
- (4) The provision of this Order shall not apply to consignments of processed wood material such as plywood, particleboard, oriental strand board or veneer that have been manufactured by using glue, heat and pressure or combination thereof.

CHAPTER III Special conditions of Import

10. Special conditions for import of plant species –

- (1) In addition to the general conditions listed above in Chapter-II, the plant species herein after mentioned in Schedule-V and VI shall not be permitted to be imported except when specifically authorized or covered under import permit issued by an appropriate issuing authority and subject to such restrictions and conditions specified in this Chapter.
- (2) Every consignment of plant species herein specified in Schedule-V and VI shall be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate issued by the authorized officer at country of origin or Phytosanitary Certificate—reexport issued by the country of re-export along with attested copy of original phytosanitary certificate, as the case may be, with the additional declarations being free from pests mentioned under Schedule-V and VI of this order or that the pests as specified do not occur in the country or state of origin as supported by documentary evidence thereof.
- (3) General conditions shall apply to all consignments including in respect of those mentioned in Schedule V, VI and VII.

CHAPTER IV Post-entry Quarantine

11. Post-entry Quarantine -

- (1) Plants and seeds, which require post-entry quarantine as laid down in Schedule V and VI of this order, shall be grown in post-entry quarantine facilities duly established by importer at his cost, approved and certified by the Inspection Authority as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser.
- (2) The period for which, and the conditions under which, the plants and seeds shall be grown in such facilities shall be specified in the permit granted under clause 3.
- (3) Nothing contained in Sub-clause (1) shall apply to the import of tissue-cultured plants that are certified virus-free as per Schedule-V and VI, but such plants, shall be subjected to inspection at the point of entry to ensure that the phytosanitary requirements are met with.
- (4) Every application for certification of post-entry quarantine facilities shall be submitted to the inspection authority in Form PQ 18. The inspection authority if satisfied after necessary inspection and verification of facilities shall issue a certificate in Form PQ 19.
- (5) At the time of arrival of the consignment, the importer shall produce this certificate before the Officer-in-Charge of the Quarantine Station at the entry point along with an undertaking in form PQ 20.
- (6) If the Officer-in-Charge of the Quarantine Station, after inspection of the consignment is satisfied, shall accord quarantine clearance with post-entry quarantine condition on the

production, by an importer, of a certificate from the inspection authority with the stipulation that the plants shall be grown in such post-entry quarantine facility for the period specified in the import permit.

- (7) After according quarantine clearance with post-entry quarantine conditions to the consignments of plants and seeds requiring post-entry quarantine, the Officer-in-Charge of the Quarantine Station at the entry point shall inform the inspection authority, having jurisdiction over the post-entry quarantine facility, of their arrival at the location where such plants would be grown by the importer.
- (8) It shall be the responsibility of the importer or his agent -
 - to intimate the inspection authority in advance about the date of planting of the imported plant or seed.
 - (ii) not to transfer or part with or dispose the consignment during the pendency of postentry quarantine except in accordance with a written approval of inspection authority.
 - (iii) to permit the inspection authority complete access to the post-entry quarantine facility at all times and abide by the instructions of such inspection authority.
 - (iv) to maintain an inspection kit containing all requisite items to facilitate nursery inspection and ensure proper plant protection and upkeep of nursery records.
 - (v) to extend necessary facilities to the inspection authority during his visit to the nursery and arrange destruction of any part or whole of plant population when ordered by him in the event of infection or infestation by a quarantine pest, in a manner specified by him.
- (9) The inspection authority of concerned area of jurisdiction or any officer authorized by the Plant Protection Adviser in this behalf, in association with a team of experts shall inspect the plants grown in the approved post-entry quarantine facility at such intervals as may be considered necessary in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Plant Protection Adviser, with a view to detect any pests and advise necessary phytosanitary measures to contain the pests.
- (10) The inspection authority shall permit the release of plants from post-entry quarantine, if they are found to be free from pests and diseases for the period specified in the permit for importation.
- (11) Where the plants in the post-entry quarantine are found to be affected by pests and diseases during the specified period the inspection authority shall:-
 - (i) order the destruction of the affected consignment of whole or a part of the plant population in the post-entry quarantine if the pest or disease is exotic, or
 - (ii) advise the importer about the curative measures to be taken to the extent necessary, if the pest or disease is not exotic and permit the release of the affected population from the post-entry quarantine only after curative measures have been observed to be successful. Otherwise, the plants shall be ordered to be destroyed.

- (12) Where destruction of any plant population is ordered by the inspection authority, the importer shall destroy the same in the manner as may be directed by the inspection authority and under his supervision
- (13) At the end of final inspection, the inspection authority shall forward a copy of the report of post-entry quarantine inspection duly signed by him to the Plant Protection Adviser under intimation to officer-in-charge of concerned plant quarantine station.
- (14) The importer shall be liable to pay the prescribed fee for inspection of plants in the Post-entry Quarantine facility as laid down in Schedule-IX

CHAPTER V Appeal and Revision

12. Appeal -

- (1) If an importer is aggrieved by the decision of the inspection authority regarding the destruction of any plant population, he may appeal to the Plant Protection Adviser within 7 days from the date of communication of the decision giving the grounds of appeal.
- (2) It shall be lawful for the Plant Protection Adviser to rely on the observations of the inspection authority and such other expert opinion, as he may deem necessary, for deciding the appeal.
- (3) The memorandum of appeal under sub-clause (1) shall set out the grounds in successive paragraphs on which the decision is challenged and shall be accompanied by a bank draft in favour of the Plant Protection Adviser and payable at Faridabad, evidencing the payment of fee of Rs. 100/-

13. Revision -

The Plant Protection Adviser may, at any time, call for the records relating to any case pending before the inspection authority for the purpose of satisfying itself as to the legality or propriety of any decision passed by that authority and may pass such order in relation thereto, as it thinks fit:

Provided that no such order shall be passed after the expiry of three months from the date of the decision;

Provided further that the Plant Protection Adviser shall not pass any order prejudicial to any person, without giving him a reasonable opportunity of being heard.

CHAPTER VI Power of Relaxation

14. Relaxation conditions of Import Permit and Phytosanitary Certificate in certain cases –

- (1) The Central Government may, in public interest, relax any of the conditions of this Order relating to the import of any consignment. The Joint Secretary in-charge of Plant Protection in the Department of Agriculture & Cooperation shall be the competent authority for according the relaxation. Further the powers of relaxation has been delegated (vide DAC lt. No. 8-5/2004-PPI(pt) dated 2nd February 2005) to officers in charge of the Plant Quarantine Stations for relaxing the conditions of Import permit and phytosanitary certificate required as per Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 as a one-time exception in favour of a single party and not for repeated violations by that party. All second or subsequent cases of violation of requirement of Import Permit and Phytosanitary certificate by any party shall be forwarded to Joint Secretaroy (Plant Protection), Department of Agriculture & Cooperaton
- (2) In the event of grant of relaxation by competent authority, the consignment shall be released after charging the fee for import permit and fee for plant quarantine inspection at five times of normal rates.
- (3) The provisions of this Order shall apply without prejudice to the Customs Act, 1962 (52 of 1962) or any other Acts or Order related to imports.

Chapter VII Repeal and Savings

15. Repeals and Savings -

- (1) The following orders and notifications are hereby repealed, namely: -
 - (i) Rules for regulating the import of insects into India notified under F-193/40 A dated 3.2.1941
 - (ii) Rules for regulating the import of fungi into India notified under F.16-5(I)/43A dated 10.5.43
 - (iii) Import of cotton into India Regulations, 1972
 - (iv) Plants, Fruits & Seeds (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 1989
- (2) Not with standing such repeal, an import permit issued by any competent authority, which is in force immediately before the commencement of this Order and shall continue in force till the 31st day of March, 2004 and all appointments made and fees levied under the repealed Rules, Regulations and Orders, and in force immediately before such commencement shall likewise continue in force and be deemed to be made or levied in pursuance of this Order until revoked

$\frac{PO\ Form\ 01}{Application\ for\ permit\ to\ import\ plants/plant\ products\ for\ consumption\ or\ processing}$

| То | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (Issuing Authority) | | | |
| I/We hereby make an application, in ac Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of plants/plant products for consumption/process | Order, 2003 ma of 1914) for per | de under sub-s | ection (1) of section 3 of |
| 1. Name & address of Importer | 2. Name & ad | dress of export | er |
| | | | |
| 3. Country of origin/re-export | 4. Foreign po | rt of shipment | |
| 5. Approximate date of arrival of shipment | | | |
| 6. Point of entry | 7. Means of co | onveyance | |
| 8- Description of plants/plant products (Common /botanical name) | 9. Quantity (Wt./Volume) | 10. No of packages | 11. Mode of packing |
| | | | |
| 12. Whether transgenic or not? | | • | • |
| 14. Purpose of import | | | |
| 15. Particulars of documents, if any attached. | | | |
| Declaration I/We hereby declare that the information furnished above is authorized by PPA, the prescribed fees towards inspection, fumigation | | | |
| Date: | | | one O. Ciene atoms - f |
| Place: Importer or | | (INai | me & Signature of |
| importor or | | his | authorized Agent) |
| | (Seal) | | - |

PQ Form 02

| Application for permit to i | mport plant | s/plant materia | als for sowing/ | planting/propagation |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| То | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| (Issuing Authority | | | | |
| I/We hereby make an app | | | • | |
| Quarantine (Regulation of Impor | | | | |
| the Destructive Insects & Pests A material for sowing/planting/pro | | of 1914) for per | mission to imp | ort following plants/plant |
| 1. Name & address of Importer | pagation. | 2 Name & ad | ldress of export | ter |
| 1. Ivanie & address of importer | | 2. I valle & ac | diess of export | ici |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 3. Country of origin/re-export | | 4. Foreign po | ort of shipment | |
| | 0.11 | | | |
| 5. Approximate date of arrival of | shipment | 7 M | | |
| 6. Point of entry | | 7. Means of conveyance | | |
| 8- Description of plants/plant | 9.Variety/ | 10. Quantity | 11. No of | 12.Mode of packing |
| materials (Common /botanical | hybrid | (Wt./Nos) | packages | 8 |
| name) | · | , , | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 13. Whether transgenic or not? | | | | |
| 14. Name of location of post-ent | rv | | | |
| quarantine facility, where applications | | | | |
| 15. Purpose of import | | | | |
| 16. Particulars of documents, if a | any | | | |
| attached. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Declaration | | | | |
| I/We hereby declare that the information | furnished above is | correct and complete in | n all respects and unde | rtake to pay to pay to an officer duly |
| authorized by PPA, the prescribed fees towards i by the instructions/guidelines issued by him. | | | | |
| by the instructions/guidennes issued by fillil. | | | | |
| Data | | | | |
| Date: Place: | | | (Na: | me & Signature of |
| 1100 | | Seal | * | or his authorized Agent) |
| | | | P01101 | administration (|

Government of India Ministry of Agriculture

| (Department of Agriculture & Cooperation) Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage, | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Permit for Import of Plan | nts/Plant produc | ts for Consumption | n/Processing | | |
| Permit No Date of issue Valid up to | | | | | |
| In accordance with the provisions of clause 3 (6) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 issued under Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), I hereby grant permission to import the following plants/plant products for consumption/processing as detailed below: | | | | | |
| 1. Name and address of importer 2. Name and address of exporter | | | | | |
| 3. Country of Origin/Re-export | 4. Point of 6 | entry | | | |
| 5. Description of plant/plant products (Common/Scientific Name) | 6.Quantity (Wt./vol.) | | | | |
| 9. The above permission is granted subject to the following conditions: (1) The consignment shall be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate/Phytosanitary Certificate re-export issued by an authorized officer in the country of origin/ re-export i.e. | | | | | |
| () as the case may be, with an additional declaration for the freedom from: (a) | | | | | |
| Date: (Seal) Name Place: Signature Designation of Issuing Authority | | | | | |

Government of India Ministry of Agriculture (Department of Agriculture & Cooperation) Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage

| Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage, | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|
| Permit for Import of | Permit for Import of Plants/Plant materials for Sowing/Planting/Propagation | | | | |
| Permit No | Permit No Date of issue Valid up to | | | | |
| In accordance with the provisions of clause 3 (6) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 issued under Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), I hereby grant permission to import the following plants/plant materials for sowing/planting/propagation as detailed below: | | | | | |
| 1. Name and address of importer 2. Name and address of exporter | | | | | |
| 3. Country of Origin/Re-export | | 4. Point of | entry | | |
| 5. Description of plant/plant products (Common/Scientific Name) | 6.Va | riety/hybrid | 7.Quantity (Wt./vol.) | 8. No. of packages | 9. Mode of packing |
| | | | | | |
| 10.The above permission is granted subject to the following conditions: (1) The consignment of plants/plant products shall be free from soil, weed species and plants debris. (2) (i) The consignment shall be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate/Phytosanitary Certificate reexport issued by an authorized officer in the country of origin/re-export i.e. () as the case may be, with an additional declaration for the freedom from: (a) | | | | | |
| or that above specified pests does not occur in the country or state of origin. (ii) Certified that the plants/plant materials as described above obtained from mother crop/stock which were inspected on regular intervals by an appropriate authority in the country of origin and found free from: | | | | | |
| (3) The consignment shall be grown in an approved post-entry quarantine facility established by the importer at(name of location of PEQ facility) under the supervision of for a period of (days/months) (Name & Address of Inspection Authority) | | | | | |
| (4) The permit is not transferable and shall be valid for six months from the date of issue and valid for multiple port access and multiple part shipments provided the exporter, importer and country of origin of the same for the entire consignment. The permit number shall be quoted on the phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export, as the case may be. | | | | | |
| Date : Place: | | (Sea | ıl) | Name Signature Designation of Issuing Autl | hority |

ORANGE/GREEN COLOUR TAG

Face of Tag

| Permit No to | Valid up |
|---|----------|
| This package contains perishable plants/plant materials. Rush and deliver | |
| To Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine and Fumigation Station Airport/Seaport/Land custom station | |

Reverse of Tag

Directions for sending plants/planting materi

Under this tag only materials covered under above Permit should be booked

Any other material may be confiscated

Place inside the package the importer's name and address, Invoice and official phytosanitary certificate issued by authorized officers in the country of origin.

In case of imports by Sea, rush all documents to consignee by aid

Attach Tag securely to consignment

$\frac{\text{PQ Form 06}}{\text{Application for Permit to Import soil/peat or }Sphagnum\text{ moss or other growing media}}$

| To The District Additional Control of the Control o | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| The Plant Protection Adviser | | | | |
| to the Government of India, | | | | |
| Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & | | | | |
| Storage, | 0.1 | | | |
| NH-IV, Faridabad, (Haryana)-1210 | | •.1 | | |
| I/We hereby make an applicat | | - | ` ' | |
| Quarantine (Regulations of Import in | | | , , | |
| the Destructive Insects & Pests, 191 | | • | port soil/peat or <i>Sphagnum</i> moss or | |
| other growing media of plant origin | | | C | |
| 1. Name & Address of the impo | orter | 2. Name and address of exporter | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 2 0 1 5 :: | | 4 5 | C 1: | |
| 3. Country of origin | | 4. Foreign port o | r snipment | |
| 5 Annavirate detections | | | | |
| 5. Approximate date of import | | | | |
| C Deint of outure | | 7 M | | |
| 6. Point of entry | | 7. Means of conv | veyance | |
| 9 Description of analysing modic | 0 Overtity | 10 .No of | 11 Mode of madring | |
| 8. Description of growing media | 9. Quantity | | 11. Mode of packing | |
| (soil/peat or <i>Sphagnum</i> -moss etc.) | | packages | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 10 0 'C' | | | | |
| 12 Specific purpose of import | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Declaration | | | | |
| | 221 | | | |
| I/We hereby undertake to pay | | | | |
| prescribed fees towards inspection, f | _ | treatment of the con | signment and abide by the | |
| instructions/guidelines issued by hin | 1. | | | |
| Date | | | | |
| Place: | | / G : | 0 N C 1 | |
| | | , , | e & Name of the | |
| | | Importer of | or his authorized agent) | |
| | | | | |

Government of India Ministry of Agriculture (Department of Agriculture & Cooperation) Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage, NH-IV, Faridabad (Haryana) - 121001.

| Permit for import of soil/peat | or <i>Sphagnum</i> moss | s/other growing media | a of plant origin | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Permit No | Date of issue Valid up to | | | |
| In accordance with the provisions India) Order, 2003 issued under Sub-1914 (2 of 1914) , I hereby g soil/peat/ <i>Sphagnum</i> moss/other growing | section (1) of Section rant permission to | on 3 of the Destructive of import the follow | re Insects & Pests Act, ving consignment of | |
| 1. Name and address of importer | 2. Name and address of exporter | | | |
| 3. Country of origin | 4. Point of entry | | | |
| 5. Description of consignment | 6.Quantity (Wt./vol.) | 7. No. of packages | 8. Mode of packing | |
| 9. The above permission is granted subject to the following conditions: (1) The imported consignment shall be accompanied by an official certificate issued by an authorize officer in the country of origin stating that (a) (b) (c) (2) The permit is not transferable and shall be valid for six months from the date of issue and valid for multiple port access and multiple part shipments provided the exporter, importer and country of origin of the same for the entire consignment. The permit number shall be quoted on the phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export, as the case may be. (3) The imported consignment of soil/effluents shall be disposed after laboratory investigation in manner prescribed by an officer duly authorized by the Plant Protection Adviser in this regard. | | | | |
| Date : | (Seal) | Name Signatur Designa of Issuir | | |

Application For Permit To Import Germplasm/Transgenics/Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO's) For Research Purpose.

| То | | | | | |
|---|------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| The Director, | | | | | |
| National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, | | | | | |
| Pusa Campus, New Delhi-110012 | | | | | |
| I hereby apply for a permit in accordance with provisions of cla | | | | | |
| into India) Order, 2003 issued under the Sub-section (1) of Section (3) | | | | | |
| 1914), authorizing the import of plants/planting materials for research | ı pu | rposes as p | er details gi | ven below: | |
| 1. Name and address of the applicant | | | | | |
| 2. Exact description of Seeds/Planting Material s to be | | | | | |
| imported: | | | | | |
| (a) Common and botanical name: | | | | | |
| (b) Germplasm/variety/hybrid/composite/synthetic | | | | | |
| provenance/clone/others | | | | | |
| (c) Form of material required (seed/rooted plants/ | | | | | |
| scions/ tubers/cuttings/bulbs in vitro cultures | | | | | |
| (d) Parentage, if known | , | | | | |
| 3. Place of collection/origin of material to be importe | d | | | | |
| (country/state) | | | | | |
| 4 Whether transgenic/GMO or not? | | | | | |
| [If yes, attach the approval letter issued by RCGM | | | | | |
| (DBT) in original] | | | | | |
| 5. Name and address of the organization/institution | | | | | |
| producing the material | | | | | |
| 6. Number of samples to be imported | | | | | |
| 7. Quantity to be imported (separately | | | | | |
| for each accession/variety/.hybrid/transgenic/GMO) | | | | | |
| 8. Suggested source of availability of material | | | | | |
| including published reference, if known. | | | | | |
| 9. (a) Whether the aforesaid germplasm/variety/hybrid | | | | | |
| was imported by you earlier? If so, details thereof | | | | | |
| (year, quantity, source, etc.) | | | | | |
| (b) Was the material shared with other | | | | | |
| scientists/National Gene Bank at NBPGR? | | | | | |
| 10. Expected date and arrival in India | | | | | |
| 11. Mode of shipment (Airmail/Air freight/accompanied | | | | | |
| baggage) | | | | | |
| 12. Place where imported seeds/planting material will be | | | | | |
| grown and scientists under whose supervision | | | | | |
| the seeds/planting material will be grow | | | | | |
| Declaration I hereby declare that the germplasm under import has no commercial value/exclusive ownership and may be shared | | | | | |
| freely for research purposes. | ııme | erciai vaiue | exclusive o | whership and may be shared | |
| Place: | | | | | |
| | nati | are of the A | pplicant & | Address | |

National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources (ICAR) New Delhi 110012

| Permit For Import Of Ger | rmnlası | m /Transgenic | ·/CeneticallyModif | ied Organisms | For Research |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| Termit For Import of Gen | impiasi | | | icu Oi gainsiis |) For Research |
| Permit No | Permit No Date of issue | | | | |
| 2 011110 1 100 | | | | | |
| In accordance with the provisi | ons of c | lause 6 (2) of | | • | |
| India) Order 2003 issued unde | | | = | • | - |
| I hereby grant permission to in | | , , | | | |
| specified | 1 | C I | | C | |
| 1. Name and address of impor | ter | | 2. Name and addre | ess of exporter | |
| • | | | | - | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 3. Country of origin | | | Point of Entry | | |
| 4. Description of germplasm/ | | 5. Variety to | 6. Quantity | 7. No of | 8. Mode of |
| transgenic/Genetically modi- | fied | be imported | (Weight/Nos.) | Pakages | Packing |
| organism (Botanical name) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 9. The above permission is gran | nted sub | ject to followi | ng conditions:- | | |
| (1) The consignment of germp(2) (i) The consignment shall (re-export issued by an a may be with additional da) | l be acc authorize leclaration | companied by ed officer in the on for the free | a Phytosanitary Cere e country of origin dom from: | rtificate/Phytos | anitary Certificate |
| (b) | | | | | |
| or that the above spec | | | • | | |
| (ii) Certified that the germp | | C | | | |
| which were inspected on regular intervals by an appropriate authority in the country of origin and | | | | | |
| found free from: | | 1 | | 0 111 | 11 1 11 .1 |
| (3) The consignment shall be § | grown 11 | an approved | post-entry quarantin | ie facility estab | lished by the |
| importer at (name of location of PEQ facility) under the supervision | | | | | |
| of for a period of (days/months) (Name & Address of Inspection Authority) | | | | | |
| | | | | | 11.1 |
| (4) The permit is not transferable and valid for one-time import. The permit number shall be quoted on the phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin or re-export as the case may be. | | | | | • |
| | | | origin or re-export | as the case may | be. |
| Place: New Delhi | | | | | |
| Date: | | Signatu | | | |
| | | Directo | | 5 | |
| | | Nationa | l Bureau of Plant G | enetics Resour | ces |

Face of the Tag or Label

| YELLOW/GREEN TAG OR LABEL |
|--|
| Permit No Valid upto |
| This package contains germplasm, which is highly perishable. Do not open the package |
| Rush And Deliver To |
| Director National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources NEW DELHI –110012 |

Reverse of the Tag or Label

Directions for Sending/Mailing germplasm

The consignments of germplasm shall be addressed only to the Director National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi-110012.

Under this tag or label only permitted material shall be booked and any other material denied entry and shall be confiscated and destroyed.

Place inside the package the importer's name and address, Invoice and Phytosanitary Certificate.

Attach the Tag or paste the Label securely to the package.

Face of Label

Red/White Label

| Permit no.: |
|---|
| Valid up to: |
| |
| This package contains: |
| Transgenic lines of plants/genetically engineered microorganisms. |
| Do not open except at the bio-safety laboratory of the National Bureau of Plant Genetic |
| Resources in the presence of Research Scientist and Plant Quarantine Authority. |
| |
| Rush And Deliver |
| |
| To: |
| |
| Director |
| National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources |
| NEW DELHI –110012 |
| |

Reverse of the Label

<u>Directions for mailing transgenic lines of plants/genetically engineered or modifid</u> microorganisms:

Under this label only material covered under the Permit should only be shipped and any other material shall be confiscated and destroyed. The packaging should be confirmed with bio-safety regulations. The inner container should carry name and description of the transgenic line or microorganism and should be hermetically sealed. The outer container shall carry the Consignee's name and address and the Invoice and placed inside secured package. Paste Red/White label on the face of each package.

Do not write any thing on the label. Do not place any delivery address outside package. Write the foreign shippers' name on outside of package and full postage.

Application for Permit to import live insects/mites/nematodes/microbial cultures including algae/bio-control agents

| 8 | 0 |
|--|--|
| То | |
| The Plant Protection Adviser to the | |
| Government of India, | |
| Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & | |
| Storage, | |
| NMV-IV, Faridabad (Haryana)-121001) | |
| • • • • | with provisions of Clause 7 of Plant Quarantine |
| Regulation of Import Order, 2003, made under Sub- | |
| Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914) for a permission | |
| nematodes/ microbial cultures/ biocontrol agents for | research/experimental purpose as detailed |
| below: | |
| 1. Description of insects/mites/nematodes/ | |
| microbial cultures/ biocontrol agents intended to | |
| import (common /scientific names) | |
| 2. Taxon (Class/order/family/ sub-family tribe/ | |
| races or strains) | |
| | |
| 3. Stages of the organism | |
| | |
| 4. Number of specimens or units | |
| 5 TT | |
| 5. Host species, if any | |
| (Common/Scientific Name) | |
| 6. Mode of packing & no. of packages and | |
| distinguishing marks, if any | |
| 7. Country of origin & foreign port of shipment | |
| O.M. J. of diamond O. asint of outro | |
| 8. Mode of shipment & point of entry | |
| 9. Name and address of importer | |
| 7. Ivaine and address of importer | |
| | |
| 10. Name & address of exporter | |
| 10. Italie & address of exporter | |
| | |
| 11. Approximate date of import | |
| 12. Purpose of import | |
| 12. I dipose of import | |
| Dec | laration |
| | ctions/guidelines issued by the Plant Protection |
| Adviser to the Govt. of India from time to time in th | · |
| Date: | |
| Place | |
| (Seal) | (Signature of Applicant) |

(Emblem)
Government of India
Ministry of Agriculture
Department of Agriculture & Cooperation

| Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage NH-IV, Faridabad (Haryana-121001) | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| Parmit for import a | | | | ncluding algae/hio- | |
| Permit for import of live insects/mites/nematodes/microbial cultures including algae/bio- control agents | | | | | |
| Permit No | | and of agents | Date of | | |
| issue | | | | | |
| | | | Valid up | | |
| to | | | | | |
| T 1 51 | | 7 (0) C.1 DI . | 0 (D | CT | |
| In accordance with pr | | * * | | * | |
| India) Order, 2003 issued und 1914 (2 of 1914), I hereby gr | | | | | |
| cultures/ biocontrol agents a | | i illiport of follow | mg msects/imtes/i | iematodes/imcrobiai | |
| 1. Name & Address of Importer 2. Name & Address of Exporter | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 3. Country of origin | | 3. Point of Entr | y | | |
| <u> </u> | | 5 6 | | | |
| 5. Description of organism | 6. Taxon | 7. Stage of | 8. No. of | 9. Mode of packing | |
| (Common/Scientific | (Class/family | organism, host | specimens/units | and distinguishing | |
| Name) | order etc.) | species, if any | | marks, if any | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 10. The above permission is | granted subject to | the following con | ditions: | | |
| (1) No substitute is permitted | C v | _ | | this nermit | |
| (2) The consignment shall be | | | | | |
| in the country of origin for fr | | | out issued of un a | ppropriate additions | |
| (a) | | | | | |
| (b) | | | | | |
| (3) The consignment of bio-control agents shall be held under post-entry quarantine at | | | | | |
| | | | (Name of | | |
| Institute/Organisation) fo | | | | | |
| (4) The permittee shall intim | ate the Plant Prote | ection Adviser of a | any change of addi | ress and comply with | |
| his instructions. Date: Name & | | | | | |
| Date:Place: | Name & | | | | |
| 1 1400 | | (Signature of issu | ing authority) | | |
| | | Stamp of Organiz | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | L | | | | |

Face of label

| | BLUE/VIOLET LABEL | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Permit No | Valid up to | |
| This package contains: Live insects/mites/nematodes/micro Do not open except in the presence of | | |
| RUSH AND DELIVER TO Officer-in-charge Plant Quarantine Station | | |
| at | | |

Reverse of the Label

<u>Directions for mailing live insects/mites/nematodes/microbial cultures including algae/bio/control agents</u>

Under this label only material covered under this Permit should be shipped and any other material be denied entry.

Place within the package the Consignee's name and address and Invoice.

Paste securely the Blue/Violet label on the face of each package.

Do not write anything on this label.

Do not place any delivery address outside package.

Place on outside of package name and address of foreign shipper.

PQ Form 15
Application For Quarantine Inspection And Clearance Of Imported Plants/Plant Products and Others (Cargo).

| | For PQ Office's use: | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---|
| То | Receipt No. | Regis | stration No. |
| | Date of Receipt | Date | of Registration. |
| | - | | - |
| | | | |
| Import into India) Order, 2003 is I/We, file herewith an applicatio imported plants/ plant products a | ssued under Destructive Inse n for Plant Quarantine inspe | cts and ction/t | |
| Description of Consignment: | | | |
| 1. Name & address of importer | 2. Name & address of Exp | orter | [] Import Permit No: dt |
| | | | [] Phytosanitary Certificate |
| 3. Consignment | 4. Quantity (Wt./vol.) | | No:dt |
| (Common/botanical name) | , , | | [] Fumigation Certificate, if any |
| 5. No. of pieces/ packages/ containers | 6. Distinguishing marks | | [] Certificate of origin, if any |
| 33.20.20.20.20 | | | [] Bill of Entry |
| | | | No:dt |
| 6. Nature of packing material | 8. Country of origin & por | rt of | [] Shipping/Airway bill |
| N f. C 0.1. C | shipment | | [] Invoice/packing list N.B.: Tick out the documents |
| Means of conveyance & date of arrival | 10. Point of entry | | enclosed. |
| 11. Date and place of inspection | 12. Shipping/Airway Bill & Date | No. | For PQ Office Use: The above documents submitted to this office have been scrutinised and found in order/not in order |
| 13. Value of the Commodity | 14. Purpose of import | | Date: |
| | Sowing/ planting/ | | |
| | consumption | | Signature of PQ staff |
| | Declaration | | |
| 1) I/we hereby declare that to the and correct. | | belief, | the particular given above are true |
| (2) I/We abide by the provisions 2002 and the instructions issued | - , , | _ | ± ' |
| Date: | | | |
| Place: | | | (Signature of Importer/Authorised Agent) |

N.B: Application should be submitted by the importer/his authorised agent in duplicate duly filled and completed.; Duplicate copy to be returned to the importer/his authorised agent after endorsing the quarantine order and receipt of payment; Payments should be made by bank draft or pay order drawn in favour of the concerned Pay & Accounts Officer.

PQ Form 15

| For P Q Off | ice Use: | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Assessment of | fees: | Receipt of payment: |
| Commodity | , 0, | Particulars of fees | Received from M/s |
| | No. of pieces | (in Rs) | an amount of Rs. |
| | | 1. PEQ fees: | (Rs. |
| | | 2. Inspection: | (in words) |
| | | Fees | by cash /DD /BC /PO /T.R.No. |
| | | - 04 | Dt: |
| | | 3. Others: | drawn on |
| | | | (Name of the bank & branch) |
| | | | towards inspection fees. |
| | <u> </u> | TOTAL: | |
| (Rupees | |) | |
| 5 | (In words) | | Date: |
| Date: by | Assessed by | Checked | Sign. of Cashier Sign. of DDO/ |
| бy | Sign. of staff | Sign. of S/O | Accountant |
| | -6 | | |
| | | | |
| 04: | 0.1 | | |
| Quarantine (1) The second | | N (O santing Eng | |
| • | | _ | ry form are ordered into Quarantine and are to be |
| forwarde | d to this office ur | nder escort by Custo | ms for inspection/treatment and further orders. |
| (2) The imp | porter/authorized | agent of the i | importer is hereby directed to present the |
| goods/cor | ntainers/vessel | lying at | for |
| inspection | n/sampling on _ | | and at by the following |
| designate | ed staff/officers v | /iz | and arrange necessary |
| facilities | for the above pur | rpose. | |
| (3) The impo | orter/authorized a | gent of the importer | is advised to produce original copy of IP/PSC on or |
| - | | this office for record | |
| | | | rter is advised to contact this office after |
| | | _ day(s) for further or | |
| | | | |
| | | | (Sign. and Designation of Authority) |

(Emblem) Government of India Ministry of Agriculture Department of Agriculture & Cooperation Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage RELEASE ORDER Ref. No. Date of issue In accordance with provisions of Clause 3 (16) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003, issued under Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act 1914 (2 of 1914), the following consignment of plants/plant products referred to this station has been inspected/fumigated or treated and the same has been accorded quarantine clearance/ provisional quarantine clearance* for growing in an approved post entry quarantine facility, as detailed below: **Description of Consignment** 1. Name of the consignment (Common/botanical name) 2. Quantity (Wt./nos.) 3. Number of packages/containers and mode of packing 4. Country of origin/re-export and foreign port of shipment 5. Distinguishing marks 6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival 7. Point of entry 7. Name and address of importer 9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no. and date 10.Date of sampling/inspection/ fumigation or treatment Date: _____ Name Place:_____ Signature (PQ authority) Copy to: (i) Collector of Customs: (ii) Inspection Authority___

*Strike out not applicable

(Emblem)

| | vernment of India |
|--|---|
| | stry of Agriculture |
| | Agriculture & Cooperation |
| Directorate of Plant | Protection, Quarantine & Storage |
| | |
| DEPORTATION/D | ESTRUCTION ORDER |
| No | Dated |
| Import into India) Order, 2003 issued under the Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), the follow | use 3 (16) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive ving consignment of plants/plant products has been was imported in violation of the provisions of the |
| Description of Consignment | |
| Name of the Commodity | |
| (Common/botanical name) | |
| 2. Quantity (Wt/nos.) | |
| 3. Number of packages/containers | |
| 4. Country of origin | |
| & foreign port of shipment | |
| 5. Distinguishing marks, if any | |
| 6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival | |
| 7. Point of entry | |
| 8. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no. & date | |
| 9 Date of sampling/inspection/ | |
| fumigation or treatment | |
| | Non-Compliance |
| () Consignment has been imported without valid 3 (1)/3 (20) of the PQ Order, 2002 or both. | d Import Permit or Phytosanitary Certificate (Clause |
| | ted/infected with a quarantine pest notified under |
| Schedule-V and VI, viz | |
| ScheduleVIII, viz | minated with quarantine weed species specified in |
| () Consignment is prohibited entry as per item in () Consignment found to be substantially contar () Consignment found packed with objectionabl () Any other reason (specify): | minated with soil. |
| Note: Tick-out, which ever applicable. | |

| Action to be taken by the importer or his authorized Agent |
|--|
| The above stated consignment/container shall be deported within days from the date of issue of this order for which the importer or his authorised agent shall submit the re-shipping bills for necessary endorsement failing which the same shall be arranged for destruction at his own cost in manner prescribed by plant quarantine authority. |
| Date: Place: (PQ authority) Name & |
| Designation (Seal) |
| Copy to: 1. Commissioner of |

| Application for Certificate of | f approval of post-entry quarantine facility |
|---|---|
| То | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| (Inspection Authority) | |
| 1 | accordance with provisions of Clause 11(4) of the Plant |
| | lia) Order, 2003, issued under Subsection (1) of Section 3 |
| | 914 (2 of 1914) for certification of following post-entry |
| * | owing imported propagative plant material as described |
| hereunder | |
| Description of Consignment | |
| 1. Name & Address of the Importer | |
| | |
| | |
| 2. Location of PEQ facility | |
| (i.e. City/Village/Taluka/Distt.) | |
| 3. Type & description of facility | |
| (Diagrammatic sketch to be attached) | |
| 4. No. of units & size | |
| 5.Total capacity of the PEQ facility | |
| (No. of propagating units/potting space) | |
| 6. Type of imported planting material | |
| to be grown | |
| | |
| 7. Particulars of Registration of nursery | |
| with State Deptt. of | |
| Horticulture/Agriculture | |
| | |
| 8. Additional information, if any | |
| | |
| Declaration | |
| (i) I/We hereby declare that the information | on furnished above is correct to the best of my/our |
| knowledge and belief. | · |
| (ii) I/we shall abide by the instructions and | guidelines issued by the Plant Protection Adviser of any |
| Inspection Authority duly notified for t | his purpose from time to time. |
| (iii) I/We hereby undertake to provide nece | ssary facilities during inspection of the facility or growing |
| plants under post-entry quarantine to ar | ny of the Inspection Authority or any officer duly |
| authorised by Plant Protection Adviser | |
| | |
| Date: | |
| Place: | |
| | |
| | (Signature of importer) |

(Emblem) (Name of Organisation) **Certificate Of Approval Of Post Entry Quarantine Facility.** Date of Issue____ No.____ Valid up to In accordance with the provisions of Clause 11 (4) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of import into India) Order, 2003 issued under Sub-section (1) of the Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914, I hereby certify that the following post-entry quarantine facility has been inspected and approved for growing of imported consignment of plants/planting materials as described below, under post-entry quarantine, in accordance with guidelines/standards prescribed in this regard. 1. Name & address of the importer 2. Location (City/Village/Taluk) of PEQ **Facility** 3. Type of facility, structure & design 4. No. of units & size of each Unit 5. Total capacity (no. of propagating Units/potting space) 6. Name of plant species intended to be grown 7. Any other facility available Date: Name Place:___

Signature

Seal of Inspecting Authority

Undertaking To Grow Imported Plants In An Approved Post-Entry Quarantine Facility Under The Supervision Of Inspection Authority

| From: | | To: | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | |
| I/We M/s | | | |
| | ertaking in respect of a | a consignment of | |
| to be imported vide IP No | . dt. | through | to |
| | | ity under the supervision of inspe | |
| | • • | rotection Adviser. I/ we also unde | |
| - | <u> </u> | nported plant material (as describe | |
| | | ated nursery located at the village | |
| | | of | |
| (2) To intimate the inspec | tion authority/officero | of plant quarantine about the date | |
| | | e of germination, seedling mortali | |
| | | one month of sowing/planting and | |
| intervals. | 1 , | 81 8 | \mathcal{E} |
| (3) To provide all the faci | lities to inspection aut | chority/officers of plant quarantine | e for undertaking |
| post-entry quarantine i | | | C |
| | | lating to the receipt of seed/plant | material, |
| | - | on measures undertaken, etc. and | |
| before inspecting team | | - | L |
| 1 0 | • | asures as advised by the inspecting | g team from time to |
| time. | 7 1 | | |
| (6) Not to give/donate/dis | tribute any part of con | nsignment without the written clea | rance from the |
| inspection authority/o | * - | _ | |
| | | ority/officers of plant quarantine to | o destroy whole or |
| part of consignment or | any seedlings/plant n | naterial, found infected/infested o | r contaminated by a |
| | | manner measures for decontamin | |
| garden equipment, soi | | | |
| (8) To bear the cost of des | struction of affected pl | lant material under the supervision | n of inspection |
| authority/officers of pl | | - | - |
| (9) To maintain basic insp | ection tools like hand | lance field lance or illuminated n | nagnified, surgical |
| spirit, dissection box, | absorbent cotton, scre | w caped glass vials, labels, etc., fo | or the purpose of |
| carrying out inspection | 1. | | |
| | | y/ officer of the PQ about destruct | tion etc. |
| (11) Not to lie any liability | with inspection author | ority/officers of plant quarantine to | owards loss/damage |
| | | ne in the event of infection/infesta | |
| pest/pathogen. | | | |
| Date: | | | |
| Place: | | Name & Signature of | Importer/Agent) |
| Address: | | _ | - · |

N.B. The importer/agent is required to submit the above undertaking in duplicate, the duplicate copy which will be

forwarded to respective Inspection Authority (IA):

PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE

(To be typed or printed in block letters)

| From | | To: | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Plant Protection Organisation | n | Plan | t Protection orrganisation(s) | |
| of | | of | | |
| | | | | |
| Description Of Consignme | ent | | | |
| Name and address of export | er | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| D 1 1 1 11 | | | | |
| Declared name and address | of consignee | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Number and description of p | nackages | | | |
| Distinguishing marks | бискидев | | | |
| Place of Origin | | | | |
| Declared means of conveyar | nce | | | |
| Declared point of entry | | | | |
| Name of produce and quant | ity declared | | | |
| Botanical name of plants | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | s described above have been inspected according to | |
| | | | free from quarantine pests and practically free from | |
| | hey are consid | ered t | o conform to the current phytosanitary regulations | |
| at the importing country | | | | |
| | esinfestation a | | r Disinfection Treatment | |
| Date | | - | perature: | |
| Duration: | | Chemical (active ingredient) | | |
| Treatment | | Conc | centration | |
| Additional | | | | |
| information: | | | | |
| A 13'4' 1 1 | | | | |
| Additional declarations: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Place of issue: | Stamp of | | Name & | |
| | Organization | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Date of issue | <i>5</i> • | | Signature of authorized officer | |
| NT C 111 111 111 | 1 . | ٠. ٣ | - 1 11 11 1 1 1 OT CD1 1 D 1 1 | |

No financial liability with respect to this certificate shall attach to....... (Name of Plant Protection Organisation) or to any of its officers or representatives*.*Optional clause

MODEL PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE FOR RE-EXPORT

| No | | |
|----|--|--|
| | | |

| Plant Protection Organisation | on | Γο: Plant Protection Organisation(s) |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|
| of | | of |
| (Country of import) | | (Country(ies) of re-export) |
| Description of Consignm | ent | |
| Name and address of export | er | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Declared name and address | of consignee | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Number and description of p | packages | |
| Distinguishing marks | | |
| Place of Origin | | |
| Declared means of conveyar | nce | |
| Declared point of entry | | |
| Name of produce and quanti | ity declared | |
| Botanical name of plants | | |
| | | ucts described above were imported into(country |
| | | covered by Phytosanitary Certificate no |
| | | is attached to this Certificate. That they are* packed { } |
| | | that based on the original Phytosanitary Certificate [] |
| | | lered to conform with the current phytosanitary |
| | | t during storage in(country of re- |
| | | n subjected to the risk of infestation or infection. |
| *Insert tick in appropriate bo | | 1/ D' : 6 / ' T / / |
| | | nd/or Disinfection Treatment |
| Date Treatment | | Duration and temperature Concentration |
| Chemical active | | Additional |
| | | |
| ingredients | | information |
| Additional declarations: | L | |
| | | |
| Place of issue | | |
| | (Stamp of | Name & |
| Date of issue | Organisation) | Ssignature of authorized officer |
| | | |

No financial liability with respect to this certificate shall attach to....... (Name of Plant Protection Organisation) Or to any of its officers or representatives*.

^{*} Optional clause

Schedule-I

[See clauses 2 (xxi), 3 (13) and 3 (14) Points of Entry for Import of plants/plant materials and other Articles

| | Points of Entry for Import of plants/plant materials and other Articles | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--|
| | Seaports | | Airports | | Land Frontier Stations | |
| 1 | Alleppey (Kerala) | 1. | Amritsar (Punjab) | 1. | Agartala (Tripura) | |
| 2. | Bhavnagar (Gujarat) | 2. | Bangalore (Karnataka) | 2. | Amritsar Rly. Stn. (Punjab) | |
| 3. | Kolkata (West Bengal) | 3. | Kolkata (West Bengal) | 3. | Attari Rly. Stn.(Punjab) | |
| 4. | Calicut (Kerala) | 4. | Chennai (Tamil Nadu) | 4. | Attari Wagha Border | |
| | | | | | Check post (Punjab) | |
| 5. | Chennai (Tamil Nadu) | 5. | Hyderabad (Andhra | 5. | Bongaon (West Bengal) | |
| | | | Pradesh) | | | |
| 6. | Cochin (Kerala) | 6. | Mumbai (Maharashtra) | 6. | Gede Road Rly. Stn. (West | |
| l_ | | _ | | _ | Bengal) | |
| 7. | Cuddalore (Tamil Nadu) | 7. | New Delhi (Delhi) | 7. | Jogbani (Bihar) | |
| 8. | Goa (Goa) | 8. | Patna (Bihar) | 8. | Moresh (Manipur) | |
| 9. | Gopalpur (Orissa) | 9. | Tiruchirapalli (Tamil | 9. | Panitanki (West Bengal) | |
| 1.0 | W 11 (W) B (1) | 10 | Nadu) | 1.0 | D 1 (D") | |
| 10. | Haldia (West Bengal)* | 10. | Trivandrum (Kerala) | 10. | Raxual (Bihar) | |
| 11. | Jamnagar (Gujarat) | 11. | Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh) | 11. | Rupadiha (Uttar Pradesh) | |
| 12. | Beypore (Kerala) | 12. | Guwahati (Assam) | 12. | Sonauli (Uttar Pradesh) | |
| 13. | Kakinada (Andhra Pradesh) | 13. | Calicut (Kerala) | 13. | Banbasa (Uttaranchal) | |
| 14. | Kandla (Gujarat) | 14. | Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu) | 14. | Zokhwathar (Mizoram) | |
| 15. | Karwar (Karnataka) | | | | | |
| 16. | Krishnapatnam (Andhra | | | | | |
| 17. | Pradesh) | | | | | |
| 1/. | Machlipatnam (Andhra Pradesh) | | | | | |
| 18. | Mandvi (Gujarat) | | | | | |
| 19. | Mangalore (Karnataka) | | | | | |
| 20. | Mumbai (Maharashtra) | | | | | |
| 21. | Mundra (Gujarat) | | | | | |
| 22. | Nagapatnam (Tamil Nadu) | | | | | |
| 23. | Nova Shiva (Maharashtra) | | | | | |
| 24. | Navlakhi (Gujarat) | | | | | |
| 25. | Okha (Gujarat) | | | | | |
| 26. | Paradeep (Orissa)* | | | | | |
| 27. | Pondicherry | | | | | |
| 28. | Porbander (Gujarat) | | | | | |
| 29. | Rameshwram ((Tamil Nadu) | | | | | |
| 30. | Tiruvananthapuram (Kerala) | | | | | |
| 31. | Tuticorin (Tamil Nadu) | | | | | |
| 32. | Veraval (Gujarat) | | | | | |
| 33. | Visakhapatnam (Andhra | | | | | |
| | Pradesh) | | | | | |
| 34. | Vizhinjam (Kerala) | | | | | |
| 35. | Kollam (Quilon) (Kerala) | | | | | |
| 36. | Karaikal (Puducherry) | | | | | |
| 37. | Pipavav (Gujarat) | | | | | |

• For import of food grains by Food Corporation of India only

SCHEDULE-II

[See clause 2 (xxi)] List of Inland Container Depots and Container Freight Stations for Import of **Plants and Plant Products**

| Place | State | Status | Jurisdiction of PQ Station |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 1. Tughlakabad | Delhi | Inland | National Plant Quarantine |
| | | Container | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| | | Depot | |
| 2. Patparganj | Delhi | Container | National Plant Quarantine |
| | | Freight | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| | | Station | |
| 3. Ballabhgarh | Haryana | Container | National Plant Quarantine |
| | | Freight | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| | | Station | , , , |
| 4. Gurgaon | Haryana | Container | National Plant Quarantine |
| | | Freight | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| | | Station | |
| 5. Rewari | Haryana | Container | National Plant Quarantine |
| | | Freight | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| | | Station | Sr () |
| 6. Panipat | Haryana | Inland | Regional Plant Quarantine |
| or I man p ur | | Container | Station, Amritsar |
| | | Depot | ~ 1 |
| 7. Jallandhar | Punjab | Container | Regional Plant Quarantine |
| , , o diffusional | langue | Freight | Station, Amritsar |
| | | Station | Station, Timitisai |
| 8. Amritsar | Punjab | Container | Regional Plant Quarantine |
| o. Timitesar | l'unjuo | Freight | Station, Amritsar |
| | | Station | Station, Timitisai |
| 9. Bhatinda | Punjab | Container | Regional Plant Quarantine |
| J. Briannea | langue | Freight | Station, Amritsar |
| | | Station | ~ 1 |
| 10. Ludhiana | Punjab | Inland | Regional Plant Quarantine |
| (Dhandari Kalan) | l'unjuo | Container | Station, Amritsar |
| (Bilandari Talian) | | Depot | Station, Timiteda |
| 11. Moradabad | Uttar | Inland | National Plant Quarantine |
| 11.1110100000 | Pradesh | Container | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| | 11440511 | Depot | ~ mison, ruingpuir (Doini) |
| 12. Kanpur | Uttar | Inland | National Plant Quarantine |
| 12. 13.001 | Pradesh | Container | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| | 11440511 | Depot | Zamon, ranspan (Donn) |
| 13. Rudarpur | Uttar | Container | National Plant Quarantine |
| 12. Itaan pai | Pradesh | Freight | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| | 11000011 | Station | |
| 14.Agra | Uttar | Inland | National Plant Quarantine |
| 11.11514 | Pradesh | Container | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| | Tradesii | Depot | Sunton, Runspull (Donn) |
| | | Берог | |
| | | | |

| 15. Dadri (G.Noida) | Uttar Pradesh | Inland Container | National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Depot | 81 × 7 |
| 16. Sharanpur | Uttar | Container | National Plant Quarantine |
| 1 | Pradesh | Freight | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| | | Station | |
| 17. Varanasi | Uttar | Container | Plant Quarantine Cell, Central |
| | Pradesh | Freight | Integrated Pest Management |
| | | Station | Centre, Gorakhpur |
| 18. Meerut | Uttar | Container | National Plant Quarantine |
| | Pradesh | Freight | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| | | Station | |
| 19. Sabarmati | Gujarat | Inland | Plant Quarantine Station, |
| Ahmedabad | 3 | Container | Kandla |
| | | Depot | |
| 20. Ahmedabad | Gujarat | Container | Plant Quarantine Station, |
| | 3 | Freight | Kandla |
| | | Station | |
| 21. Surat | Gujarat | Inland | RPQS, Mumbai |
| | | Container | |
| | | Depot | |
| 22. Kandla | Gujarat | Inland | Plant Quarantine Station, |
| | | Container | Kandla |
| | | Depot | |
| 23. Jodhpur | Rajasthan | Container | National Plant Quarantine |
| | | Freight | Station, Rangpuri, New Delhi |
| | | Station | |
| 24. Jaipur | Rajasthan | Container | National Plant Quarantine |
| | | Freight | Station, Rangpuri, New Delhi |
| | | Station | |
| 25.Bhiwadi | Rajasthan | Container | National Plant Quarantine |
| | | Freight | Station, Rangpuri, New Delhi |
| | | Station | |
| 26. Kota | Rajasthan | Container | National Plant Quarantine |
| | | Freight | Station, Rangpuri, New Delhi |
| | | Station | |
| 27.Sanatnagar | Andhra | Inland | Plant Quarantine Station, |
| (Hyderabad) | Pradesh | Container | Hyderabad |
| | | Depot | |
| 28. Guntur | Andhra | Inland | Plant Quarantine Station, |
| | Pradesh | Container | Visakhapattnam |
| | | Depot | |
| 29. Chirala | Andhra | Inland | Plant Quarantine Station, |
| | Pradesh | Container | Visakhapattnam |
| | | Depot | |
| 30. Anaparti | Andhra | Inland | Plant Quarantine Station, |
| | Pradesh | Container | Visakhapattnam |
| | | Depot | |

| 31. Kakinada | Andhra Pradesh | Inland Container Depot | Plant Quarantine Station, Visakhapattnam |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 32. Vishakhapattanam | Andhra Pradesh | Inland Container Depot | Plant Quarantine Station, Visakhapattnam |
| 33. Wadibunder (Mumbai) | Maharashtra | Inland Container Depot | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai |
| 34. Chinchwad (Pune) | Maharashtra | Inland Container Depot | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai |
| 35. Bhandup (Mumbai) | Maharashtra | Container Freight Station | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai |
| 36. J.N.Port (Mumbai) | Maharashtra | Container Freight Station | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai |
| 37. Mulamd (Mumbai) | Maharashtra | Inland Container Depot | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai |
| 38. Nava Seva (Mumbai) | Maharashtra | Container Freight Station | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai |
| 39. Jalgaon | Maharashtra | Container Freight Station | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai |
| 40. Aurangabad | Maharashtra | Container Freight Station | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai |
| 41. Nagpur | Maharashtra | Inland Container Depot | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai |
| 42. Dronagiri | Maharashtra | Container Freight Station | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai |
| 43. Miraj | Maharashtra | Inland Container Depot | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai |
| 44.Whitefield (Bangalore) | Karnatka | Inland Container Depot | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai |
| 45. Coimbatore | Tamilnadu | Inland Container Depot | Plant Quarantine Station, Tiruchi |
| 46. Minjur (Chennai) | Tamilnadu | Container Freight Station | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai |

| 47.Virugambakkam (Chennnai) | Tamilnadu | Container Freight Station | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 48. Numbal (Chennai) | Tamilnadu | Container Freight Station | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai |
| 49. Tiruvottiyur (Chennai) | Tamilnadu | Container Freight Station | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai |
| 50. Manali (Chennai) | Tamilnadu | Container Freight Station | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai |
| 51. Tirupur | Tamilnadu | Container Freight Station | Plant Quarantine Station, Tiruchi |
| 52. Tuticorin | Tamilnadu | Inland Container Depot | Plant Quarantine Station, Tuticorin |
| 53. Salem | Tamilnadu | Container Freight Station | Plant Quarantine Station, Tiruchi |
| 54. Singanallur | Tamilnadu | Container Freight Station | Plant Quarantine Station, Tiruchi |
| 55. Kolkata | West Bengal | Inland Container Depot | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Kolkata |
| 56. Siliguri | West Bengal | Container Freight Station | Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Kolkata |
| 57. Malanpur (Gwaliar) | Madhya Pradesh | Container Freight Station | National Plant Quarantine station, Rangapuri (Delhi) |
| 58. Indore | Madhya Pradesh | Container Freight Station | Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated Pest Management Centre, Indore |
| 59. Cochin | Kerala | Container Freight Station | Plant Quarantine Station, Cochin |
| 60. Raxaul | Bihar | Container Freight Station | Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated Pest Management Centre, Patna |
| 61. Surajpur | Uttar Pradesh | Inland Container Depot | National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri, New Delhi |
| 62.The Thar Dry Port, ICD Sanand, Ahmedabad | Gujarat | Inland Container Depot | Plant Quarantine Station, Kandla. |

SCHEDULE-III [See clause 2(xxi)] List of Foreign Post Offices for Import of Plants and Plant Products.

| S.No. | Place | Status | Jurisdiction PQ Station |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | New Delhi | Foreign Post Office | National Plant Quarantine |
| | (Delhi) | | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| 2 | Mumbai | Foreign Post Office | Regional Plant Quarantine |
| | (Maharashtra) | | Station, Mumbai |
| 3 | Chennai | Foreign Post Office | Regional Plant Quarantine |
| | (Tamil Nadu) | | Station, Chennai |
| 4 | Kolkata | Foreign Post Office | Regional Plant Quarantine |
| | (West Bengal) | | Station, Kolkata |
| 5 | Cochin (Kerala) | Foreign Post Office | Plant Quarantine Station |
| | | | Cochin |
| 6 | Ahmedabad | Sub Foreign Post | Plant Quarantine Station, |
| | (Gujarat) | Office | Kandla |
| 7 | Bangalore | Sub Foreign Post | Regional Plant Quarantine |
| | (Karnataka) | Office | Station, Chennai |
| 8 | Jaipur | Sub Foreign Post | National Plant Quarantine |
| | (Rajasthan) | Office | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| 9 | Ludhiana | Sub Foreign Post | Regional Plant Quarantine |
| | (Punjab) | Office | Station, Amritsar |
| 10 | Agra (U.P) | Sub Foreign Post | National Plant Quarantine |
| | | Office | Station, Rangpuri (Delhi) |
| 11 | Guwahati | Sub Foreign Post | Regional Plant Quarantine |
| | (Assam) | Office | Station, Kolkata |

SCHEDULE-IV

$[See\ clause\ 3\ (2),\ 10(2)\ and\ 11(1)]$ List of plants/planting materials and countries from where import is prohibited along with justifications

| S. No. | Plant species/variety | Categories of plant material | Prohibited from the countries | Justification for Prohibition |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Banana, Plantain and Abaca (Musa spp.) | Rhizomes/ Suckers | Central & South America, Hawaii, Philippines and Cameroon | Due to incidence of destructive pests such as Moko wilt (<i>Burkholderia solanacearum</i>) race 2 and Cameroon marbling (phytoplasmas) |
| 2. | Cassava or tapioca (Manihot esculenta) | Seed/Stem cuttings | Africa & South America | Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Super elongation (<i>Sphaceloma manihoticola</i>), Cassava bacterial blight (<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>manihotis</i>) - American strains, Cassava witches' broom (<i>phytoplasma</i>) and several cassava viruses. |
| 3. | Cocoa (<i>Theobroma cacao</i>) and plants species belong to Sterculiaceae, Bombacaceae and Tiliaceae. | Fresh beans)/Pods/ Bud wood/ Grafts Root stock/Saplings | West Africa, Tropical America and Sri Lanka. | Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Swollen shoot virus and related virus strains of cocoa, Witches' broom (Crinipellis (Marasmius) perniciosa Watery pod rot (Monilia (Moniliopthora) roreri), Mealy pod (Trachysphaera fructigena), Mirids (Sahlbergia singularis & Distantiella theobroma), Cocoa moth (Acorocercops cramerella), Cocoa capsid (Sahlbergiella theobroma), Cocoa beetle (Steirastoma brevi), Seedling damping-off (Phytophthora cactorum), Chestnut downy mildew (Phytophthora katsurae) and Black pod of cocoa (Phytophthora megakarya). |
| 4. | Cocoyam or Dasheen or Taro (Arvi) (Colocasia esculenta) and other edible aeroids | Plants/ Corms/Cormlets/ Suckers | Cook Islands, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands and South Pacific countries | Due to incidence of destructive pests such as Alomae land Bobone (Rhabdo viruses), Dasheen mosaic virus (South Pacific strains) and Bacterial blight (<i>Xanthomonas campestric</i> pv. dieffenbachiae). |

| 5. | Coconut (Cocos nucifera) and related species of Cocoideae | Seed nuts/ Seedlings/ Pollen/Tissue cultures etc. | Africa (Cameroon, Ghana, Nigeria, Togo and Tanzania), North America (Florida in USA, Mexico); Central America and Caribbean (Cayman Islands, Bahmas, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica) Philippines and Gaum Brazil (Atlantic Coast), Trinidad, Tobago, Greneda, St. Vincent, Barbados, Belize, Honduras, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Panama, Columbia, Venezuela and Ecuador, Surinam (Dutch Guyana), Sri Lanka. | Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Palm lethal yellowing (phytoplasma) and related strains, Cadang cadang & Tinangaja (viroid), Lethal boll rot (Marasmiellus coco- philus), Red ring (Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus (palmarum), South American Palm weevil (Rhyncophorus palmarum), Leaf minor (Promecotheca cumingi) and Palm kernel borer (Pachymerus spp). |
|----|---|--|---|---|
| 6. | Coffee (Coffea spp.) and related species of Rubiaceae | Beans (seeds) / Berries (freshly harvested)/ Grafts/ Bud wood/ Seedlings/ Rooted cuttings etc. | Africa and South America | Due to incidence of destructive pests such as American leaf spot (<i>Mycena citricolor</i> , syn. <i>Omphalia flavida</i>), Coffee berry disease (<i>Colletotrichum coffeanum</i> var. <i>virulens</i>), Tracheomycosis (<i>Gibberella xylariodes</i> , syn <i>Fusarium xylarioids</i>), Powdery rust (<i>Hemeleia coffeicola</i>), Phloem necrosis (<i>Phytomonas leptovasorum</i>) and Coffee viruses (coffee ring spot, leaf rugosity, leaf curl, leaf crinkle and mosaic viruses), Coffee berry borer (<i>Hypothenemus hampei</i> , <i>Sophronica ventralis</i>) and Coffee thrips (<i>Diarthrothrips coffeae</i>). |
| 7. | Date palm (Phoenix dactylifera) | Seeds/ Off-shoots (suckers) | Algeria and Morocco USA (Florida) | Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Bayood (Fusarium oysporum f.sp. albedinis) and Palm lethal yellowing (Phytoplasmas) |

| 8. | Forest plant species: (i) Chestnut (Castanea spp.) (ii) Elm (Ulmus spp.) | (i) Seeds/ Fruits/ Grafts and other planting material (ii) Plants/ planting material | North America (USA and Canada) North America (USA and Canada) and Europe and Russia | Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Chestnut blight or canker (<i>Cryphonectria</i> (<i>Endothia</i>) parasitica)-American strain. Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Dutch elm disease (<i>Ceratocystis ulmi</i>) - American and European strains, Elm mottle virus, Elm bark beetles (Scolytidae), Elm phloem necrosis (Phytoplasmas) and White - banded elm leaf hopper (<i>Scaphoidous</i> luteolus) -vector of Elm phloem necrosis. |
|----|--|--|--|---|
| | (iii) Oak (Quercus spp.) | (iii) Seeds/ Root grafts | United States of America | Due to incidence of destructive Oak wilt (<i>Ceratocystis fagacearum</i>) and Oak bark beetles (<i>Pseudopityophthorus</i> spp.) |
| | (iv) Pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>) and other coniferous species | (iv) (a) Seeds/ Saplings (iv) (b) Wood with bark | North America (Canada, USA and Mexico). North America (Canada & USA), Asia (China, Hong Kong, | Due to incidence of destructive pests such as Pine rusts [Stalactiform blister rust (Cronartium coleosporioides), Comandra blister rust (C. comandrae), sweet fern blister rust (C. comptoniae), Southern fusiform rust (C. fusiforme), Western gall rust (Endocronartium harknessii), Brown spot needle blight (Mycosphaerella dearnesii, syn. Scirrhia acicola), Seedling die-back and pitch canker (Fusarium moniliforme f.sp. subglutinans) and Needle cast (Lophodermium spp.) Due to destructive Pine wood nematode (Bursaphelenchus xylophilus) |
| | | | Japan, Korea, Republic of Taiwan) | |
| 9. | Oil palm (<i>Elaeis guineensis</i>) and related species | Seeds/Pollen/ seed sprouts | Philippines and Guam | Due to incidence of Cadang cadang & Tinangaja (viroid) |

| 10. | Potato (Solanum tuberosum) and other tuber bearing species of Solanaceae | Tubers and other planting material | South America | Due to incidence of destructive pests such as Potato smut [Thecaphora (Angiosorus) solani], Potato viruses viz. Andean potato latent, Andean potato mottle, Arracacha B virus, Potato deforming mosaic, Potato T (capillo virus), Potato yellow dwarf, Potato yellow vein, Potato calico strain of Tobacco ring spot virus and Andean potato weevil (Premnotrypes spp.) |
|-----|--|---|--|---|
| 11. | Rubber (Hevea spp.) | seeds/plants/ budwood and any other plant material | Tropical America (Area extending 231/2 degrees North land 231/2 degrees South of the equator (Tropics of Capricorn and Cancer) and includes adjacent islands and longitude 30 degree West land 120 degrees East including part of Mexico, North of the Tropic of Cancer) | Due to incidence of destructive South American Leaf Blight of Rubber (Microcyclus ulei) |
| 12. | Sugarcane (Saccharum spp.) | Cuttings or setts of planting | Fiji, Papua New Guinea, Australia, Philippines and Indonesia | Due to incidence of destructive Fiji virus |
| 13. | Sweet potato (Ipomoea spp.) | Stem (Vine) cuttings rooted or un- rooted/tubers | South Africa, East Africa, New Zealand, Nigeria, USA, Argentina and Israel. | Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Scab (<i>Elsinoe batatas</i>), Scurf (<i>Moniliochaetes infuscans</i>), Foot rot (<i>Plenodomus destruens</i>), Soil rot (<i>Streptomyces ipomoeae</i>), Bacteria wilt (<i>Pseudomonas batatae</i>), Sweet potato viruses <i>viz</i> . Russet crack; feathery mottle; internal cork; chlorotic leaf spot; vein mosaic; mild mottle and yellow dwarf, vein clearing; chlorotic stunt; Sheffied's virus A and B etc., Sweet potato witches' broom (<i>phytoplasmas</i>) and seed bruchid (<i>Mimosestes mimosae</i>) |
| 14 | Yam (Dioscorea spp.) | Tubers for planting or propagation | West Africa and Caribbean region | Due to incidence of destructive Yam mosaic virus/ green banding virus |

SCHEDULE-V [See clause 3 (3)(6)(7) and 10 and 11 (3)]

List of plants and plant materials restricted import permissible only with the recommendation of authorized institutions with additional declarations and special conditions

| S. No. | Plant species/ variety | Category of plants & plant material | Additional declarations required to be incorporated into PSC | Special conditions of import | Responsibility of authorized Institutions |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. | Banana, Plantain and Abaca (<i>Musa</i> pp.). | (i) Rhizomes/ Suckers | Freedom from: (a) Moko wilt (Burkholderia solanacearum Race-2) (b) Black leaf streak (Mycosphaerella fijiensis var. difformis) (c) Cameroon marbling (Phytoplasmas) (d) Rhizome rot (Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. paradisiaca) (e) Banana weevil (Hawaii) (Cosmopolites pruinosus), (f) Cane weevil (West Indies) (Metamasius hemipterus), (g) Banana weevil (East African), (Temnoschoita nigroplagiata). | (i) Growing of imported consignment under postentry quarantine for a period of 9-12 months. (ii) Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, National Research Center on Banana, Tiruchi (Tamil Nadu). |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | Certified that the tissue culture plants tested and found free from viruses and phytoplasmas affecting banana. | The above conditions shall not apply. | Commercial imports subject to prior approval of DAC. |
| 2. | Cassava or tapioca (Manihot esculenta) | (i) Stem Cuttings | Freedom from: (a) Super elongation (Sphaceloma manihoticola) (b) Bacterial leaf spot (Xanthomonas campestris.pv. cassavae) (c) Cassava bacterial blight (Xanthomonas campestris pv. manihotis) - American strains. (d) Cassava viruses (viz. common mosaic, brown streak, leaf vein mosaic, red mottle and yellow vein banding (e) Cassava witches' broom (phytoplasma) (f) Shoot fly (Carpolonchaea chalybea) (g) Mite (Mononychellus spp.) (h) Thrip (Frankliniella willamsi) | (i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. (ii) Hot water dipping of cuttings at 50 °C for 30 min. before planting. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Central Tuber Crops Research Institute, Sreekaryam (Kerala). |

| | | (ii) Seeds | As stated above at (b) and (c) | The above conditions shall not apply. | Same as above. |
|----|--|---|---|---|--|
| | | (iii) Tissue cultured plants | Certified that the tissue cultured plants tested and found virus-free. | Same as above. | Same as above. |
| 3. | Citrus spp. (lemon, lime, orange, grape fruit, mandarins etc.) and other Rutaceous hosts | (i) Grafts/ Bud wood/ Plants (ii) Seeds for propagation | Freedom from: (a) Mal secco (Deuterophoma tracheiphila) (b) Stubborn or little leaf (Spiroplasma citri) (c) Cancrosis B (Xanthomonas campestris pv. aurantifolii) (d) Citrus tatter leaf (Capillo virus) (e) Satsuma dwarf virus (f) Sweet orange scab (Elsinoe australis) and Tryon's scab (Sphaceloma fawcettii var. scabiosa) (g) Citrus burrowing nematode (Radopholus citr Plant Quarantine Station, Tiruchi ophilus) (h) Florida red scale (Chrysomphalus aonidium) (i) Citrus bud mite (Eriophyes sheldoni) (j) Citrus rust mite (Phyllocoptruta oleivora) | Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. The above condition shall not apply. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, National Research Centre on Citrus, Nagpur, (Maharashtra). |
| | | (iii) Tissue cultured plants | As stated above at (c) Certified that the tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother-stock indexed or tested and maintained virus-free. | Same as above. | Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture |
| 4. | Cocoa (<i>Theobroma</i> cacao) and related species. | (i) Seeds (beans)/pods/bud wood/rootstock | Freedom from (a) Swollen shoot virus and related strains (b) Witches' broom (Crinipellis (Marasmius) perniciosa) (c) Watery pod rot (Monilia (Moniliopthora) roreri) (d) Mealy pod (Trachysphaera fructigena) (e) Mirids (Sahlbergia singularis & Distantiella theobroma) | Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by the Director, CPCRI, Kasaragod, Kerala |

| | | | (f) Cocoa moth (Acorocercops cramerella) (g) Cocoa capsid (Sahlbergiella theobroma) (h) Cocoa beetle (Steirastoma brevi) (i) seedling damping-off (Phytophthora cactorum) (j) Chestnut downy mildew (Phytophthora katsurae) (k) Black pod of cocoa (Phytophthora megakarya) | | |
|----|---|---|--|--|---|
| | | (ii) Tissue- cultured plants | Certified that the tissue cultured plants produced in vitro are obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from cocoa viruses by appropriate authority at the country of origin. | The above conditions shall not apply | |
| 5. | Coconut (Cocos nucifera) & related species of Cocoidae | (i) Seed nuts/ Seed lings/Pollen | Freedom from: a) Palm lethal yellowing (phytoplasma) and related strains b) Cadang cadang & Tinangaja (viroid) c) Lethal boll rot (Marasmiellus coco philus) d) Red ring (Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus (palmarum) e) South American Palm weevil (Rhyncophorus palmarum) f) Leaf minor (Promecotheca cumingi) g) Palm kernel borer (Pachymerus spp) | (i) The Seed nuts shall be fumigated with methyl bromide @ 16 gm/cu m for 12 hrs at 20 C under NAP at the port of entry or any other fumigant/ substance in the manner approved by Plant Protection Adviser. (ii) Post-entry quarantine in offshore island facility at Andaman & Nicobar Islands for one reproductive cycle or five years period. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, CPCRI, Kasaragod, Kerala |
| | | (ii) Embryo- cultures | Certified that the embryo cultures are obtained from seed nuts collected from mother trees tested and found free from viroids. | The above conditions shall not apply. | Same as above. |
| 6 | Coffee (Coffea spp.) and related species of Rubiaceae | (i) Seeds (beans) & berries (freshly harvested)/ Grafts / Bud wood / Seedlings/ Rooted cuttings. | Freedom from: (a) American leaf spot (Mycena citricolor, syn. Omphalia flavida) (b) Coffee berry disease (Colletotrichum coffeanum var. virulens) (c) Tracheomycosis (Gibberella xylariodes, syn Fusarium xylarioids) (d) Powdery rust (Hemeleia coffeicola) | Post entry quarantine for oneyear period. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by the Director, Central Coffee Research Institute, Balehonnur, Chikmagalur (Karnataka). |

| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | (e) Halo blight (<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>garcae</i>) (f) Leaf spot (<i>Pseudomonas cichorii</i>) (g) Phloem necrosis (<i>Phytomonas leptovasorum</i>) (h) Coffee viruses (coffee ringspot, leaf rugosity, leaf curl, leaf crinkle and mosaic viruses) (i) Coffee berry borers (<i>Hypothenemus hampei</i>, <i>Sophronica ventralis</i>) (j) Coffee thrips (<i>Diarthrothrips coffeae</i>) Certified that the tissue cultured plants tested virus -free | The above condition shall not apply. | Same as above. |
|----|---|---|---|---|--|
| 7. | Cotton (Gossypium spp.) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Freedom from: (a) Witches' broom (Collectotrichum gossypii var. cephalosporioides) (b) Bacterial blight (Xanthomonas campestris pv. malvacearum (African strain) (c) (Anthonomus grandis & other Anthonomus spp.) (d) Seed bruchids (Amblycerus spp., Megacerus spp., Spermophagus spp.) | (i) The seed shall be given acid delinting treatment at the country of origin prior to shipment (ii) The seed shall be fumigated with suitable fumigant at the country of origin and treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Central Cotton Research Institute, Nagpur, (Maharashtra). |
| 8. | Forest plant species (i) Chestnut (Castanea spp.) | (i) Seeds/ Fruits/ Grafts and other planting material | Freedom from: Chestnut blight or canker (<i>Cryphonectria</i> (<i>Endothia</i>) <i>parasitica</i>)-American strain | Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun or any other research institute under Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education. |
| | (ii) Elm (Ulmus spp.) | (i) Seeds/Plants | Freedom from: (a) Dutch elm disease (<i>Ceratocystis ulmi</i>) - American and European strains (b) Elm mottle virus, (c) Elm bark beetles (Scolytidae) (d) White -banded elm leaf hopper (<i>Scaphoidous luteolus</i>) -Vector of Elm phloem necrosis Seed Bruchid (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp.) | (i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. (ii) Fumigation of planting material prior to dispatch at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun or any other research institute under Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education |

| (iii) Oak (Quercus spp.) | (i) Seeds/ Plants | Freedom from: (a) Oak wilt (<i>Ceratocystis fagacearum</i>) (b) Oak bark beetles (<i>Pseudopityophthorus</i> spp.) (c) Seed Bruchids (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp.) | (i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year (ii) Fumigation of planting material prior to dispatch at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun or any other research institute under Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|
| (iv) Pine (<i>Pinus</i> spp.) and other coniferous species | (i) Seeds/ Plants | (i) Freedom from: (a) Pine rusts (Stalactiform blister rust(Cronartium coleosporioides), Comandra blister rust (C. comandrae), sweet fern blister rust (C. comptoniae); Southern fusiform rust (C. fusiforme)) (b) Western gall rust (Endocronartium harknessii) (c) Brown spot needle blight (Mycosphaerella dearnesii, syn. Scirrhia acicola) (d) Seedling die-back and pitch canker (Fusarium moniliforme f.sp. subglutinans). (e) Needle cast (Lophodermium spp.) (f) Pine wood nematode (Bursaphelenchus xylophilus) (g) Seed chalcid (Eurytoma sciromatis) (h) Seed Bruchids (Bruchidius spp.) | i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. ii) Fumigation of planting material prior to dispatch at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun or any other research institute under Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education |
| (v) Poplar Populus spp.) | (i) Stem cuttings/ Plants | Freedom from: (a) Hypoxylon canker (Hypoxylon mammatum) (b) Poplar rust (Melampsora medusae) (c) Septoria canker of poplar (Mycosphaerella populorum, syn. Septoria musiva) (d) Gummosis (Euitypa armeniacae) (e) Poplar mosaic virus | Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun or any other research institute under Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education |

| | (vi) Walnut (Juglans spp. | (i) Seeds (nuts)/ Plants | Freedom from: (a) Bacterial blight (<i>Xanthomonas juglandis</i>) (b) Bark canker (<i>Erwinia nigrifluens</i>) (c) Gummosis (<i>Euitypa armeniacae</i>) (d) Codling moth (<i>Carpocapsa pomonella</i>) | Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year | Subject to recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun or any other research institute under Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education. |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 9. | Groundnut (Arachis spp.) | Seeds/ Stem cuttings/Plants | Free from (a) Scab (Sphaceloma arachidis) (b) Bacterial wilt (Burkholderia solanacearum) (African strains) (c) Peanut stripe virus (d) Peanut stunt virus (e) Tobacco streak virus (f) Seed Bruchid (Stator pruininus) (g) Testa Nematode (Aphelenchoides arachidis) | (i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 6 weeks(ii) Permitted to import only as decorticated seeds. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director National Research Center on Groundnut, Junagadh, Gujarat State and Director General, International Crops Research Institute for Semi-Aried Tropics, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh State. |
| 10. | Potato (Solanum tuberosum) and other tuber bearing species of Solanaceae | (i) Tubers and other planting material | Freedom from: (a) Potato tuber nematode (Ditylenchus destructor) (b) Stem and bulb nematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci) (c) Potato cyst nematodes [Globodera (Heterodera) rostochiensis & Globodera pallida] (d) Gangrene (Phoma exigua var. foveata) (e) Potato wart (Synchytrium endobioticum) (f) Potato smut [Thecaphora (Angiosorus) solani] (g) Bacterial ring rot (Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. sepedonicus) (h) Potato purple-top wilt & stolbur phytoplasmas (i) Potato viruses viz. Andean potato latent, Andean potato mottle, Arracacha B virus, Potato deforming mosaic, Potato T (capillo virus), Potato yellow dwarf, Potato yellow vein, Potato calico strain of Tobacco ring spot virus, Potato strain of Tobacco streak virus | Post-entry quarantine for a period of two growth seasons. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Central Potato Research Institute, Simla, Himachal Pradesh. |

| | | (ii) True seed/ micro tubers (in vitro) of potato/ tissue-cultured plants | (j) Colarado potato beetle (<i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i>) (k) Andean potato weevil (<i>Premnotrypes</i> spp.) The true seed/micro-tubers (in vitro) of potato are obtained from plants tested and certified free from viruses and viroids of potato and other tuber bearing Solanaceous plant species. | The above condition shall not apply. | Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture |
|-----|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| 11. | Rice (Oryza sativa) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Freedom from: (a) Granary weevil (Sitophilus granarius) (b) Sheath brown rot (Pseudomonas fuscovaginae) (c) Seedling rot (Pseudomonas glumae) (d) Bacterial halo blight (Pseudomonas syringae pv. Oryzae | Seed soaking overnight and hot water treatment at 52 deg C for 10 min. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, NBPGR, New Delhi/Director, Directorate of Rice Research Hyderabad |
| 12. | Rubber (Hevea spp.) | Seed/ Saplings/ Bud wood. | (i) Freedom from: (a) South American leaf blight (SALB) (Microcyclus ulei syn. Dothidella ulei) (b) Shot hole borer (Xyleborus ferrugineus) | (i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. (ii) The consignment of seed and other planting material shall be treated with suitable systemic fungicide prior to dispatch of the consignment at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by the Director, Rubber Institute, Kottayam, (Kerala). |
| 13. | Sugarcane (Saccharum spp.) | (i) Cuttings of setts for planting | Freedom from: (a) Fiji virus of sugarcane (b) Gummosis (Xanthomonas vasculorum) (c) Sugarcane white leaf (phytoplasmas) (d) Sereh (e) Sugarcane downy mildew (Peronosclerospora sacchari) (f) Mottled stripe (Pseudomonas rubrisubalbicans) (g) Sugarcane viruses viz. bacilliform, | (i) Growing of consignment under post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. (ii) Hot water treatment of dormant sets at 52 ° C for 20 min. followed by dipping in systemic fungicide solutions viz. Benlate at 0.2% just prior to planting. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Sugarcane Breeding Institute, Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu). |

| | | (ii) True seed or fuzz | mild mosaic, mosaic & streak (h) American sugarcane borer (<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>) As stated above at (b) and (e) | (iii) All packages and packing material shall be disposed off by burning. (iv) Hot water treatment of fuzz at 58 ° C for 5 min. in water with 50 ppm Tween-20 followed by a short dip in a 10 ppm solution of suitable | As above |
|-----|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| | | (iii) Tissue cultured plants | Certified that the tissue cultured plants tested and found virus-free | fungicide just before sowing. The above conditions (i) to (iv) shall not apply | As above. |
| 14. | Sweet potato (Ipomoea spp.) | (i) Stem (vine) cuttings rooted or un-rooted/ tubers | Freedom from: (a) Scab (Elsinoe batatas) (b) Scurf (Moniliochaetes infuscans) (c) Foot rot (Plenodomus destruens) (d) Soil rot (Streptomyces ipomoeae) (e) Bacteria wilt (Pseudomonas batatae) (f) Sweet potato viruses viz. Russet crack; feathery mottle; internal cork; chlorotic leaf spot; vein mosaic; mild mottle and yellow dwarf, vein clearing; chlorotic stunt; Sheffied's virus A and B etc. (g) Sweet potato witches' broom (phytoplasmas) (h) Seed bruchid (Mimosestes mimosae) | (i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season. (ii) Freedom from soil. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Central Tuber Crops Research Institute, Sreekaryam (Kerala). |
| | | (ii) True seed/ Tissue-cultured plants | Certified that the true seed / tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock indexed or tested and maintained free from viruses and viroids of potato and other tuber bearing Solanaceous plant species. | The above conditions shall not apply. | Same as above. |
| 15. | Tobacco (Nicotiana spp.) | (i) Seed for sowing | Freedom from: (a) Blue mould (<i>Peronospora tabacina</i>) (b) Broomrape (<i>Orobanche cumana</i>) (c) Tobacco cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera tabacum</i>) | Post-entry consignment for a period of one growth season. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Central Tobacco Research Institute, Rajahmundry (AP) |

| 16. | Wheat (Triticum spp.) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Freedom from: (a) Dwarf bunt (<i>Tilletia contraversa</i>) (b) Ergot (<i>Claviceps purpurea</i>) (c) Spike rot (<i>Pseudomonas atrofaciens</i>) Granary weevil (<i>Sitophilus granarius</i>) | Post-entry quarantine for one growth season. | Subject to recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi. |
|-----|------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| 17. | Yam (Dioscorea spp) | (i) Tubers for planting or propagation | (i)Freedom from: (a) Yam mosaic virus/ green banding virus (b) Crown gall (Agrobacterium tumefaciens) (c) Weevil (Palaeopus spp.) | (i) Growing of consignment under post-entry quarantine for one growth season. (ii) Hot water treatment of tubers at 52oC for 30 minutes followed by chemical dip in fensulphathion at 0.125% for 10-15 min. before planting. | Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Central Tuber Crops Research Institute, Sreekaryam (Kerala). |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | (ii) Certified that the tissue cultured plants produced from virus-free mother stock. | The above conditions shall not apply. | Same as above. |

SCHEDULE - VI

[See clauses 3(3) & (6), 10(i),(ii) & (iii) and 11(3)]

List of plants/plant materials permitted to be imported with additional declarations and special conditions

(Consolidated upto First Amendment 2011, dated 28th April, 2011)

| Serial numb | Plant species | Category of plant material | Country of Origin | Additional declarations required to be incorporated into Phytosanitary Certificate | Special conditions of import |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| er | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 1. | Abelmoschus esculentus (Okra) | Seeds for sowing | (i) China (ii) Italy (iii) Philippines (iv) Thailand (v) Japan (vi) Bangladesh (vii) Malaysia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (vi) France (vii) Taiwan (viii) USA | Free from <i>Phomopsis longicolla</i> (phomopsis seed decay) Free from: (a) <i>Phomopsis longicolla</i> (b) <i>Helicoverpa zea</i> (c) <i>Cercospora abelmoschi</i> | Free from quarantine weed seeds. (i) Free from quarantine weeds seeds (ii) Free from soil contamination (iii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a) by a competent authority at the country of origin. |

| 2. | Abies spp. (Firwood) | (i) Wood with/without bark | Europe (except Portugal) | Free from: (a) <i>Ips typographus</i> (Spruce bark beetle) (b) <i>Pityogenes chalcographus</i> (Bark beetle, six dentated) (c) <i>Tomicus piniperda</i> (Pine beetle) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or reexport. |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | (ii) Wood without bark | North America | Free from: (a) Dendroctonus rufipennis (Spruce beetle) (b) Dioryctria abietivorella (Fir coneworm) (c) Dryocoetes confuses (Western balsam bark beetle) (d) Pityokteines sparsus (Balsam fir bark beetle) (e) Polygraphus rufipennis (Foureyed spruce bark beetle) (f) Tomicus piniperda (Beetle, pine) (g) Bursaphenchus xylophilus (Pine wood nematode) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |
| 3. | Abutilon hybridum | Seeds for sowing | (i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 4. | Acacia spp. (Wattles) | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Free from: (a) Pantomorus cervinus (rose beetle) (b) Atelocauda digitata (c) Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. passiflorae | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 5. | Acacia auriculiformis | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 6. | Acacia mangium | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 7. | Acer spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Canada | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> (Pierce's disease of grapevines) (b) Sowbane mosaic virus | Nil |
| 8. | Achillea spp. | Seeds for sowing | Europe | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 9. | Achillea millefolium | Dry flowers for decoration | Thailand | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |

| 10. | Aconitum hetrophyllum (Atees) | Dried roots for consumption | Pakistan | Nil | Free fron soil and othewr plant debris |
|-----|----------------------------------|--|--------------|---|---|
| 11. | Aconitum napellus | Dry plant material (All plant parts) for medicinal purpose | China | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |
| 12. | Actea spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 13. | Actinida spp. (Kiwi fruit) | Budwoods/ plants for propagation | USA | Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Epiphyas postvittana (apple moth) (c) Platynota stultana (leaf roller) (d) Armillaria mellea (armillaria root rot) (e) Calonectria crotalaria (f) Phaeoacremonium aleophilum (g) Phytophthora cryptogea (foot rot) (h) Pseudomonas viridiflava (i) Rhizobium rhizogenes (bacterial gall) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month |
| 14. | Actinida arguta (Kiwi berrry) | Fresh Fruits for consumption | New Zea land | Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Paracoccus caraticus (mealy bug) Pseudococcus calseolariae (Citrophilus mealy bug) (d) Botryosphaeria dothidea (Dothierella rot) (e) Diaporthe actinidae (Phomopsis rot) (f) Diaporthe perniciosa (phomopsis canker) (g) Phytophthora cryptogea (Tomato foot rot). | Nil |

| 15. | Actinidia chinensis and A. | (i) Fruits for | (i) Italy | Free from: | (i) Pest-free area status for |
|-----|--|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 15. | Actiniaia chinensis ana A. deliciosa (Kiwi) | (1) Fruits for consumption | (1) Italy | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) (c) Pseudomonas syringae pv. Actinidiae (bacterial canker of kiwifruit) (d) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato | (1) Pest-free area status for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (ii) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 3 ½ hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof or (iii) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly. |
| | | | (ii) Iran | Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato | Nil |
| | | | (iii) New Zealand | Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Paracoccus cavaticus (mealy bug) (c) Pseudococcus calceolariae (citrophilus mealy bug) (d) Botryosphaeria dothidea (Dothierella rot) (f) Diaporthe actinidae (Phomopsis rot) (g) Diaporthe perniciosa (Phomopsis canker) (h) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) | Nil |
| | | | (iv) Chile | Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Trialeurodes vaporariorum (glasshouse whitefly) (c) Brevipalpus chilensis (d) Pseudomonas syringae pv. actinidiae (bacterial canker of Kiwi fruit) | Nil |

| | 1 | 1 | _ | | |
|-----|--|------------------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | | | (v) France | Free from: | MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic |
| | | | | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | metre for 3 ½ hrs at 21°C or |
| | | | | (b) Ceroplastes rusci (fig wax scale) | above or equivalent thereof or |
| | | | | (c) Lobesia botrana (grape berry moth) | pre-shipment cold treatment at |
| | | | | (d) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of | 1.11°C to 4.44°C for 4 days or |
| | | | | tomato) | 5.0°C to 8.33°C for 6 days |
| | | | | (e) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) | against grape berry moth. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | (vi) Australia | Free from: | |
| | | | | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | |
| | | | | (b) Helix aspersa (common snail) | |
| | | | | (c) Phaeoacremonium aleophilum | |
| | | | | (Petri disease) | |
| | | | | (d) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) | |
| | | | | (e) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf | |
| | | | | blight of tomato) | |
| | | | | , | |
| | | (ii) Plant for | Thailand | Nil | (ii) Post-entry quarantine |
| | | propagation | | | growing for a period of 10- |
| | | | | | 12 months |
| | | | | | (iii) Free from soil. |
| | | | | | Commercial imports subject to |
| | | | | | prior approval of Department of |
| | | | | | Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | (iii) | | Free from: | (ii) Free from soil |
| | | Budwoods/plants | USA | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | (iii) Commercial imports subject |
| | | for propagation | | (b) Epiphyas postvittana (apple moth) | to prior approval of |
| | | Tor propagation | | (c) Platynota stultana (leaf roller) | Department of Agriculture |
| | | | | (d) Armillaria mellea (armillaria root rot) | and Cooperation |
| | | | | (e) Calonectria crotalaria | (iv) Post-entry quarantine |
| | | | | (f) Phaeoacremonium aleophilum | growing for a period of 6-9 |
| | | | | (g) Phytophthora cryptogea (foot rot) | month. |
| | | | | (h) Pseudomonas viridiflava | monus. |
| | | | | (i) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (bacterial gall) | |
| 16. | Adiantumspp. (Adiantum) | Plants for | Asia | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing |
| 10. | in in items in the second seco | propagation | 11514 | 1111 | for 45 days period. |
| 17. | Adonis vernalis | (i) Seeds for | Germany | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds |
| 17. | 140ms venuus | sowing | Germany | | seeds |
| 18. | Aeschynomene falcata/ | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed |
| 10. | Aeschynomene americana | 20005 TOT BOWING | 11011,4 | 1 | seeds |
| | (Joint vetch) | | | | Secus |
| | (JOINT VOICH) | | | | 1 |

| 19. | Agapanthus spp. | (i) Plants for propagation | Netherlands | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period. |
|-----|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | (i) Italy (ii) New Zealand (iii) UK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from nerine X potexvirus | Nil |
| | | | (iv) France | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Odontoglossum ring spot virus (c) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (d) Cacao yellow mosaic virus (f) Arabis mosaic virus | Nil |
| | | | (v) Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus | Nil |
| | | | (vi) Any country except Italy, New Zealand, UK, France, Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 20. | Agastache spp. | (i) Tissue culture plants | (i)Australia (ii) Costa Rica (iii) USA | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 21. | Agave spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Finland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from cactus X virus. | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Any country except Finland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 22. | Agave sisalana (Sisal) | (i) Suckers/ Plants for propagation | USA | Free from (a) Siphophorus acupunctatus (b) Cactus virus X | (i) Freedom from soil(ii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month |
| | | (ii) Seeds for sowing | (i) Brazil (ii) Mexico | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |

| 23. | Ageratum spp. | Seeds for sowing | (i) Australia (ii) Europe | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
|-----|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 24. | Agropyron cristatum (Crested wheat grass) | Seeds for sowing | USA | Free from Pseudomonas syringae pv. atropurpurea | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 25. | Agrostis stolonifera (Creeping bentgrass) | Seeds for sowing | USA | Free from: (a) Anguina agrostis (bentgrass nematode) (b) Monographella nivalis (foot rot: cereals) (c) Sclerotinia homoeocarpa (dollar spot: grasses) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 26. | Ajuga spp. | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 27. | Albizia lebbeck (Acacia) | Plants for propagation | (i) Asia | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period. |
| | | | (ii) USA | Free from <i>Pleiochaeta setosa</i> (lupin leaf spot) | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 28. | Alcea spp. (Hollyhock) | Seeds for sowing | (i) USA (ii) Europe (iii) Asia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 29. | Alchemilla spp. (Lady's mantle) | Seeds for sowing | Europe | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 30. | Allamanda spp. (Allamanda) | Plants for propagation | Any Country | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period. |
| 31. | Allium species (onion, garlic, leek, shallot, etc.) | (i) Seeds/bulbs for sowing or planting | Any Country | Free from: (a) Smut (<i>Urocystis cepulae</i>) (b) Slippery skin (<i>Pseudomonas cepacia</i>) (c) Dry rot (<i>Embellisia allii</i>) (d) Marginal necrosis (<i>Pseudomonas marginalis</i> pv. <i>marginalis</i>) (e) Pod and stem blight (<i>Phomopsis longicolla</i>) (f) Stem and bulbs nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (g) Onion maggot (<i>Hylemia antiqua</i>) | Free from soil. |

| | | (ii) Bulbs for consumption | Any Country | Free from: (a) Smut (<i>Urocystis cepulae</i>) (b) Dry rot (<i>Embellisia allii</i>) (c) Stem and bulbs nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (d) Onion maggot (<i>Hylemia antiqua</i>) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 16 g. per cubic metre for 12 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. |
|-----|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | (iii) Tissue cultured plants | (i) Israel (ii) USA (iii) Netherlands | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from Iris yellow spot virus | Nil |
| | | | (iv) Italy | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from leek white stripe virus | Nil |
| | | | (v) Argentina (vi) Australia (vii) New Zealand (viii) Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from leek yellow stripe virus | Nil |
| | | | (ix) Any country except Israel, USA, Netherlands, Italy, Argentina, Australia, New Zealand, Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 32. | Allium schoenoprasum (Chive) | Seeds for sowing | France | Nil | Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds. |

| 33. | Alnus spp. (Alder) | Wood with/without bark | (i) USA | Free from Rosalia funebris (Alder banded borer) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment duly approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/reexport. |
|-----|--------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | | | (ii) Europe | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |
| 34. | Alocasia spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Cook Island, (ii) Fiji, (v) Solomon Islands, (vi) Vanuatu (vii) Western Samoa | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from taro bacilliform virus | Nil |
| | | | (vi) Any country except Cook Island, Fiji, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu and Western Samoa | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 35. | Aloe vera | (i) Plants for propagation (ii) Tissue cultured plants | (i) USA (ii) Europe Any Country | Nil Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses. | Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. Nil |
| 36. | Alpinia spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Taiwan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from alpinia mosaic virus. | Nil |

| | | | (ii) Any country except Taiwan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
|-----|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 37. | Alpinia galanga (Galanga) | Vegetable for consumption | Thailand | Free from <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack beardsley mealybug) | Nil |
| 38. | Alpinia katsumadai | Dried fruits for consumption | (i) China (ii) South- Korea | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
| 39. | Alstromeria spp. | (i) Plants for propagation | The Netherlands | Free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine) (b) Freesia mosaic virus Tobacco rattle virus (spraing of potato) | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | (i) Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus. | Nil |
| | | | (ii) UK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (b) Tobacco rattle virus | Nil |
| | | | (iii) Any country except UK, Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| | | | (iv) The Netherlands | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine) (b) Freesia mosaic virus (c) Tobacco rattle virus (spraing of potato) | Nil |
| 40. | Alternanthera ocipus | (i) Plants for propagation | Japan | Nil | (i) Free from soil and other plant debris.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 60 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue culture plants | Japan | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 41. | Althaea spp. | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 42. | Alyssum spp. (Alyssum) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| 43. | Amaranthus spp. | Seeds for sowing | Japan | Free from tobacco rattle virus (spraing of potato) | (i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for freedom from tobacco rattle virus. |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 44. | Amaranthus caudatus (Amaranthus) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Australia | Free from Strawberry latent ring spot-Naphovirus | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from strawberry latent ring spot virus |
| | | | (iv) Asia | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 45. | Amaryllis spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Netherlands | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Narcissus mosaic virus (c) Hippeastrum mosaic virus | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Thailand | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from hippeastrum mosaic virus | Nil |
| | | | (iii) Any country except Netherlands, Thailand | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| | | (ii) Bulbs for propagation purpose | Netherlands | Free from: (a) Opogona sacchari (Banana moth) (b) Pectobacterium rhapontici (rhapontici crown rot) | (i) Post –entry quarantine for one growth season (ii) Free from soil |
| 46. | Anacardium spp. (Cashew) | Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation | Brazil | Free from: (a) Aleurodicus cocoas (whitefly) (b) Bemisia tabaci (whitefly) (c) Selenaspidus articulatus (red scale) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research |

| 47 | A | (Di | (i) Dlanta (1) | (;) LIC A | Euro fuero | Ţ |
|-----|--------------------------|-------|---|------------------|--|--|
| 47. | Ananas comosus apple) | (Pine | (i) Plants (suckers) for propagation | (i) USA | Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Hercinothrips femoralis (banded greenhouse thrips) (c) Opogona sacchari (banana moth) (d) Protaetia fusca (mango flower beetle) (e) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (f) Pyroderces rileyi (corn, worm, pink) (g) Thecla basilides (fruit-borer ceterpillar) | (i) Commercial imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| | | | | (ii) Europe | (h) <i>Unaspis citri</i> (citrus snow scale) Free from: | |
| | | | | (iii) Mexico | Opogona sacchari (banana moth) Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Diaspis boisduvalii (scale) (c) Euetheola bidentata (d) Metamasius hemipterus (cane weevil) (e) Paracoccus marginatus (mealybug) (f) Phenacoccus madeirensis (g) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (h) Rhizoecus americanus (i) Rhynchophorus palmarum (j) Thecla basilides (fruit-borer) (k) Tmolus echion (l) Unaspis citri (citrus snow scale) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 3-4 month except for research |
| | | | | (iv) Philippines | Free from: (a) Exomala orientalis (oriental beetle) (b) Metamasius hemipterus (cane weevil) (c) Acetobacter aceti (d) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (e) Pseudomonas ananas (leaf spot) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 3-4 month except for research |
| | | | | (v) Thailand | Free from: (a) Dysmicoccus neobrevipes (pineapple mealybug) (b) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (c) Pyrodersus rileyi (pink worm) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 3-4 month except for research |

| | | | (vi) Sri Lanka | Free from: (a) Hoplolaimus pararobustus (lance nematode) (b) Xiphinema ifacolum (dagger nematode) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 3-4 month except for research |
|-----|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses. | Commercial impors permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. |
| 48. | Anarthria spp. | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus | Nil |
| 49. | Anchusa spp. | Seeds for sowing | Europe | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 50. | Anemone spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Europe | Free from tobacco rattle virus (spraing of potato) | (i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from tobacco rattle virus. |
| | | (ii) Tissue culture plants | (i) Israel | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus | Nil |
| 51. | Anigozanthos sp. | (i) Plants for propagation | (i) Australia, (ii) Germany (iii) The Netherlands | Nil | Freedom from soil. |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | (i) Australia, (ii) Germany (iii) The Netherlands (iv) Italy | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| | | (iii) Plants/cutting for propagation | Italy | Nil | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10 months.(ii) Free from soil. |

| 52. | 52. Annona sp. (Sugarapple) | Grafts/ budwoods/ | (i) Sri Lanka | Nil | (i) Freedom from soil | |
|-----|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | plants for propagation | (ii) Mexico | Free from: (a) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (b) Paracoccus marginatus (papaya mealybug) | (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6 month except for research | |
| 53. | Annona cherimola (Cherimoyer) | Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation | Australia | Free from Aleurodicus destructor (coconut whitefly) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6 month except for research | |
| 54. | Anogeissus leiocarpus | Dry plant material for medicinal/ processing purpose | Costa Rica, Senegal, Burkano Faso | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil | |
| 55. | Anthium graveolens (Dill) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Denmark | Nil | Nil | |
| | | | (ii) France | Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato | Free from quarantine weed seeds. | |
| | | (ii) Seeds for consumption | Egypt | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. | |
| | | (iii) Stalk (dried) for consumption | Any conuntry | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. | |
| 56. | Anthriscus spp. | Seeds for sowing | (i) Denmark | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. | |
| | | | (ii) France | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. | |

| 57. | Anthurium spp. and other aroids (Anthurium, Dieffenbachia, Caladium, Syngonium, Aglaonema, | (i) Cuttings/ saplings for planting | Any Country | Free from Bacterial blight (Xanthomonas axonopodis pv. dieffenbachiae) | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45-60 days. |
|-----|--|---|--|--|---|
| | Spathiphyllum, Monstera Phylodendron) | (ii) Cut flowers | Any Country | Free from Bacterial blight (<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>dieffenbachiae</i>) | Nil |
| | | (iii) Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants produced from stock tested and maintained virus-free. | Nil |
| | (i) Philodendron spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Egypt | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from konjak mosaic virus | Nil |
| | | | (iii) Denmark | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tobacco necrosis virus | Nil |
| | | | (iv) Czech Republic | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus | Nil |
| | | | (v) Any country except Czech Republic, Denmark, Japan, Egypt | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| | (ii) Spathiphyllum spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Slovenia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Italy (iii) Czech Republi | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from impatiens necrotic spot virus | Nil |
| | | | (iv) Any country except Italy, Czech Republic, Slovenia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| | (iii) Syngonium spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) USA (ii) Europe | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus | Nil |

| | | | (iii) Any country except USA, Europe | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
|-----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 58. | Antidesma bunius (Bignay) | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 59. | Antirrhinum spp. | Seeds for sowing | (vi) Japan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |
| | Antirrhinum majus (Antirrhinum) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Australia | Free from: (a) Colletotrichum antirrhini (Anthracnose) (b) Puccinia antirrhini (Rust) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (ii) Europe (except UK) | Free from Colletotrichum antirrhini (Anthracnose) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (iii) Guatemala | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (iv) U.K. | Free from: (a) Heteropatella antirrhini (Leaf spot) (b) Phyllosticta antirrhini (Stem root) (c) Pseudomonas ananas (Bacterial leaf spot). | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (v) USA | Free from: (a) Colletotrichum antirrhini (Anthracnose) (b) Heteropatella antirrhini (Leaf spot) (c) Phyllosticta antirrhini (Stem root) (d) Puccinia antirrhini (Rust) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 60. | Anubias barteri | (i) Plants for propagation | Thailand | Nil | (i) Free from soil and other plant debris.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 60 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue culture plants | Thailand | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 61. | Aphelandra squarrosa | Plants for propagation | USA | Free From <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (strawberry mite) | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |

| 62. | Apium graveolens (Celery) | (i) Seeds for | Any country | Nil | Free from soil and quarantine |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| 02. | Tipium graveoiens (Celery) | consumption | Any country | 1411 | weed seeds |
| | | (ii) Seeds for | (i) Denmark | Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb | (i) Free from soil contamination |
| | | sowing | | nematode) | (ii) Seed crop inspection and |
| | | | | | certification for free from |
| | | | | | Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem |
| | | | | | and bulb nematode) by a |
| | | | | | competent authority at the |
| | | | (II) P | | country of origin |
| | | | (ii) France | Free from: | (i) Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | | (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | seeds. |
| | | | | (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | (ii) Crop inspection and certification for free from |
| | | | | (c) Arabis mosaic virus | Arabis mosaic virus, Peanut |
| | | | | (d) Peanut stunt virus | stunt virus and Strawberry |
| | | | | (e) Strawberry latent ringspot virus | latent ringspot virus |
| | | | (iii) Italy | Free from: | (i) Free from soil contamination |
| | | | | (a)Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | (ii) Seed crop inspection and |
| | | | | (b) Sclerotinia minor (Sclerotinia disease of lettuce) | certification for free from (d) |
| | | | | (c) Pseudomonas viridiflava | to (i) by a competent |
| | | | | (d) Arabis mosaic virus | authority at the country of |
| | | | | (e) Celery latent virus | origin |
| | | | | (f) Celery mosaic virus | |
| | | | | (g) Chicory yellow mottle virus (h) Peanut stunt virus | |
| | | | | (i) Strawberry latent ringspot virus | |
| | | | (iv) Japan | Free from: | (i) Free from soil contamination |
| | | | (IV) Japan | (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | (ii) Seed crop inspection and |
| | | | | (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava | certification for free from (c) |
| | | | | (c) Arabis mosaic virus | to (e) by a competent |
| | | | | (d) Celery mosaic virus | authority at the country of |
| | | | | (e)Peanut stunt virus | origin |
| | | | (v) Korea DPR | free from Peanut stunt virus | Seed crop inspection and |
| | | | | | certification for free from Peanut |
| | | | | | stunt virus by a competent |
| | | | | | authority at the country of origin |
| | | | (vi) Korea ROK | Free from: | Seed crop inspection and |
| | | | | (a) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of | certification for (b) |
| | | | | tomato) | |
| | | | | (b) Peanut stunt virus | |

| | | | (vii) Netherlands | Free from: (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (c) Arabis mosaic virus (e) Celery latent virus (e) Strawberry latent ringspot virus | (i) Free from soil contamination (ii)Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (c) to (e) by a competent authority at the country of origin |
|-----|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | (viii) Thailand | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (ix) USA | Free from: (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) (b) Cercospora apii (Cercospora blight) (c) Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. apii (basal rot) (d) Sclerotinia minor (Sclerotinia disease of lettuce) (e) Pseudomonas viridiflava (f) Arabis mosaic virus (g) Peanut stunt virus (h) Strawberry latent ringspot virus | 1) Free from soil contamination (2) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (f) to (h) by a competent authority at the country of origin |
| 63. | Aralia spp. (Aralia) | Plants for propagation | Asia | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period. |
| 64. | Arabidopsis thaliana | (i) Seeds for sowing/ Seedlings for propagation | USA | Nil | Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds |
| 65. | Araucaria spp. Christmas Tree) | Seeds for sowing | (i) USA (ii) South Africa | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 66. | Archonthophoenix spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any country | Nil | (i)Free from soil (ii)Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months |
| 67. | Arctostaphylos (Chimaphilla umbellata) | Seeds for sowing | (i)Europe (ii)USA (ii)Canada | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 68. | Areca spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any country (Except Philippines and Soloman Island | Free from cadang – cadang viroid | Free from quarantine weeds seeds. |

| 69. | Arenga spp. | (ii) Plants for propagation (i) Seeds for | Any country (Except from Africa, America, Philippines, Caribbean, and Soloman Island countries Any country | Free from:- (i) Coconut cadang -cadang viroid (ii) Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasma (iii) Rhabdoscelus obscurus (Sugarcane weevilborer) Free from cadang – cadang viroid | (i) Free from soil. (ii)Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months. Free from quarantine weeds |
|-----|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | Trenga spp. | sowing | (Except Philippines and Soloman Island) | | seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any country (Except Philippines and Soloman Island | Free from:- (i) Artona catoxantha (coconut leaf moth) (ii) Coconut cadang – cadang viroid (iii) Rhynchophorus vulneratus (Asiatic palm weevil) (iv) Darna diducta (nettle caterpillar) | (i) Free from soil. (ii)Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months. |
| 70. | Armoracia rusticana (Nasturtium) | Seeds for sowing | USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 71. | Artemisia spp. | Plants for propagation | Israel | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 72. | Artemisia annua | Seeds for sowing | (i) USA (ii) Europe (iii) Africa | Free from: (a) Sclerotinia minor (Sclerotinia disease) (b) Tobacco rattle virus (Spraing of potato) | (i) Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.(ii)Crop inspection and certification for freedom from tobacco rattle virus. |
| 73. | Artemisia dracunculus | Tissue culture plants | Canada | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 74. | Artocarpus spp. | (i) Plants for propagation | Thailand | Free from Coptotermes curvignathus (rubber termite) | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months (ii) Free from soil. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 75. | Arundo donax | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |

| 76. | Asimina triloba | (i)Rooted plants | USA | Free from <i>Orgyia leucostigma</i> (tussock moth) | (i) Freedom from soil. |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | (Paw paw) | for propagation | | | (ii)Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 2-3 months except for research. |
| | | (ii) Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii)Commercial imports subjectto prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 77. | 77. Asparagus officinalis (Asparagus) | icinalis (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Denmark | Free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (b) Asparagus virus-2 | (i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a) and (b) by a competent authority at the country of origin |
| | | | (ii) Japan | Free from: (a) Phytophthora cryptogea (foot rot) (b) Arabis mosaic virus (c) Asparagus virus-1 | (i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) and (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin |
| | | | (iii) USA (iv) Russia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (v) The Netherlands (vi) France | Free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (b) Strawberry latent ring spot virus | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Free from soil contamination (iii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a) and (b) by a competent authority at the country of origin |

| | (vii) UK (viii) Italy (ix) Germany (x) Spain | Free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (b) Strawberry latent ringspot virus (c) Asparagus virus 1 (d) Asparagus virus 2 Free from: (a) Strawberry latent ringspot virus (b) Acremonium strictum | (i) Free from quarantine weeds seeds (ii) Free from soil contamination (iii)Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a), (b), (c) and (d) by a competent authority at the country of origin (i) Free from quarantine weeds seeds (ii)Free from soil contamination (iii) Seed crop inspection and certification free from (a) by |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| (ii) Plants for propagation | (i) Asia (except Japan) (ii) Japan | Nil Free from: (a) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) | a competent authority at the country of origin. Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| | | (b) Rhizobium rhizogenes (bacterial gall)(c) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine)(d) Asparagus virus 1 | |

| | | | (iii) USA | Free from: (a) Chrysodeixis includens (Soybean looper) (b) Frankliniella tritici (Eastern flower thrips) (c) Lygus lineolaris (Tarnished plant bug) (d) Peridroma saucia (Pearly underwing moth) (e) Spodoptera frugiperda (Fall armyworm) (f) Acremonium strictum (Black bundle disease: maize) (g) Cercospora asparagi (leaf spot: Asparagus spp.) (h) Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. asparagi (Foot rot: Asparagus spp.) (i) Fusarium proliferatum (j) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) (k) Pleospora herbarum (leaf blight of onion) (l) Pyrenochaeta terrestris (Pink root of onion) (m) Rhizobium rhizogenes (Bacterial gall) (n) Asparagus virus 1 (o) Asparagus virus 2 (p) Strawberry latent ringspot virus | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | (iii) Vegetables for consumption | Thailand | Nil | Nil |
| 78. | Asparagus racemosus (satavari pili) | Roots for medicinal purpose | China | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |
| 79. | Astelia spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 80. | Astilbe spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Finland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from strawberry ring spot virus | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Any country except Finland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| | | Seeds for sowing | Europe | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 81. | Avena sativa (Oat) | (i) Grain (seed) for consumption | (i) Australia | Free from: (a) Cryptolestes ferrugineus (rusty grain beetle) (b) Trogoderma variabile (grain dermestid) (c) Ditylenchus dipsaci (brown ring disease of hyacinth) (d) Ceratobasidium cereale (sharp eye spot of cereals) (e) Fusarium culmorum (culm rot:cereals) (f) Monographella nivalis (foot rot: cereals) | (i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 80 g per cubic metre for 48 hrs at 21 C and above or equivalent or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the |

| | (ii) Ukraine | Free from: | Government of India. The |
|--|--------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | | (a) Cephuspygmeus (European wheat stem sawfly) | treatment should be endorsed |
| | | (b) <i>Diuraphis noxia</i> (Russian wheat aphid) | on Phytosanitary Certificate |
| | | (c) Eurygasterintegriceps (sunn pest) | issued at the Country of |
| | | (d) Haplothripstritici (wheat thrips) | Origin/re-export. |
| | | (e) Ostrinia nubilalis (European maize borer) | (ii) Free from soil and quarantine |
| | | (f) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | weed seeds. |
| | | (g) Monographella nivalis (foot rot of ereals) | |
| | | (h) Pseudomonassyringae pv.atrofaciens (basal: wheat | |
| | | glume rot) | |
| | | (i) Barley stripe mosaic virus (stripe mosaic of barley) | |
| | | (j) Wheat streak mosaic virus (wheat viruses 6 and 7) | |
| | (iii) Canada | Free from: | |
| | | (a) Ahasverus advena(foreign grainbeetle) | |
| | | (b) Cryptolestesferrugineus(rusty grain beetle) | |
| | | (c) Diuraphis noxia (Russian wheat aphid) | |
| | | (d) Limothripscerealium(corn, thrips) | |
| | | (e) Limothrips denticornis(barley thrips) | |
| | | (f) Ostrinia nubilalis (Europeanmaize borer) | |
| | | (g) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) | |
| | | (h) Trogoderma variabile (grain dermestid) | |
| | | (i) Tarsonemus granarius (glossy grain mite) | |
| | | (j) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | |
| | | (k) Ceratobasidium cereale (sharp eyespot of cereals) | |
| | | (1) Claviceps purpurea (ergot) | |
| | | (m) Monographella nivalis (foot rot of cereals) | |
| | | (n) Pseudomonassyringae pv.atrofaciens (basal: wheat | |
| | | glume rot) | |
| | | (o) Pseudomonassyringae pv. atropurpurea | |
| | | (p) Pseudomonassyringae pv. coronafaciens | |
| | | (q) Pseudomonassyringae pv.striafaciens (r) Barley stripe mosaic virus(stripe mosaic of barley) | |
| | | (s) Oat blue dwarf marafivirus | |
| | | | |
| | | (t) Wheat streak mosaic virus (wheat viruses 6 and 7) | |
| | | (u) Ambrosia psilostachya (perennial ragweed) | |

| | (iv) UK | Free from: | |
|--|-----------|---|---|
| | | (a) Ahasverusadvena (foreign grain beetle) | |
| | | (b) Cryptolestesferrugineus(rusty grain beetle) | |
| | | (c) Diuraphis noxia (Russian wheat aphid) | |
| | | (d) Limothripsdenticornis(barley thrips) | |
| | | (e) Ostrinia nubilalis (European maize borer) | |
| | | (f) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) | |
| | | (g) Trogoderma variabile (grain dermestid) | (i) Franciscotica sociale Madeed |
| | | (h) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | (i) Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | (i) Ceratobasidium cereale (sharp eyespot of cereals) | bromide at 80 g per cubic metre for 48 hrs at 21 C and |
| | | (l) Clavicepspurpurea (ergot) | |
| | | (m) Monographella nivalis (foot rot of cereals) | above or equivalent or any other treatment duly |
| | | (n) Pseudomonassyringae pv.atrofaciens (basal: | approved by the Plant |
| | | wheat glume rot) | Protection Adviser to the |
| | | (o) Pseudomonassyringae pv.coronafaciens (halo | Government of India. The |
| | | blight) | treatment should be endorsed |
| | (v) Chile | Free from: | on Phytosanitary Certificate |
| | | (a) <i>Limothripscerealium</i> (corn, thrips) | issued at the Country of |
| | | (b) Listronotusbonariensis (Argentine stem weevil) | Origin/re-export. |
| | | (c) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) | (ii) Free from soil andquarantine |
| | | (d) Ditylenchusdipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | weed seeds. |
| | | (e) Ceratobasidium cereale (sharp eyespot of | weed seeds. |
| | | cereals) | |
| | | (f) Clavicepspurpurea (ergot) | |
| | | (g) Pseudomonasfuscovaginae (sheath brown rot) | |
| | | (h) Pseudomonassyringae pv. coronafaciens (halo | |
| | | blight) | |
| | | (i) Barley stripe mosaic virus (stripe mosaic of | |
| | | barley) | |

| | (ii) Seeds for | (i) USA | Free from: | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed |
|--|----------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | sowing | | (a) Acarus siro (flour mite) | seeds |
| | | | (b) Ahasverus advena (grain beetle) | (ii) Commercial imports subject |
| | | | (c) Cryptolestes ferrugineus | to prior approval of |
| | | | (d) Trogoderma variabile | Department of Agriculture |
| | | | (e) Ditylenchus dipsaci | and Cooperation |
| | | | (f) Ceratobasidium cereale | (iii) Post entry quarantine |
| | | | (g) Monographella nivalis | growing for 2-3 month |
| | | | (h) Phaeosphaeria avenaria f.sp. avenaria (leaf spot | (iv) Crop inspection and |
| | | | of oats) | certification for freedom from |
| | | | (i) Pseudomonas syringae pv. atrofaciens (wheat | viruses |
| | | | glume rot) | |
| | | | (j) Pseudomonas syringae pv.atropurpurea | |
| | | | (k) Pseudomonas syringae pv. coronafaciens | |
| | | | (l) Pseudomonas syringae pv.striafacians | |
| | | | (m) Barley stripe mosaic virus | |
| | | | (n) High plains virus | |
| | | | (o) Wheat streak mosaic virus | |
| | | (ii) Italy | Free from | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed |
| | | | (a) Aploneura lentisci | seeds |
| | | | (b) Cryptolestes ferrugineus | (ii) Commercial imports subject |
| | | | (c) Penthaleus major (blue oat mite) | to prior approval of |
| | | | (d) Ditylenchus dipsaci | Department of Agriculture |
| | | | (e) Ceratobasidium cereale | and Cooperation |
| | | | (f) Monographella nivalis | (iii) Post entry quarantine |
| | | | (g) Pseudomonas syringae pv. atrofaciens | growing for 2-3 month |
| | | | (basal:wheat) | (iv) Crop inspection and |
| | | | (h) Wheat streak mosaic virus | certification for freedom from |
| | | | | viruses |

| | | | (iii) Pakistan | Free from: (a) Eurygaster integriceps (sunn pest) (b) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) (c) Acremonium strictum (acremonium wilt) (d) Monographella nivalis (foot rot of cereals) (e) Xanthomonas translucens pv.translucens (bacterial leaf streak) (f) Barley stripe mosaic virus (stripe mosaic of barley) | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds and soil. (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 2-3 month (iv)Crop inspection and certification for freedom from (b) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode), (e) Xanthomonas translucens pv. translucens (bacterial leaf streak) and (f) Barley stripe mosaic virus (stripe mosaic of barley) |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 82. | Bambusa spp. (Bamboo) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) China | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (ii) Thailand | Free from: (a) Beltrania sp. (b) Cladosporium geniculata (c) Graphium sp. (d) Nodulisporium sp. (e) Rhizopus sp. | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Stem-cuttings for propagation | (i) Philippines | Free from: (a) Bostrychopsis parallela (b) Chlorophorus annularis (c) Bamboo mosaic virus | Post entry quarantine for a period of 6 months. |
| | | | (ii) USA | Free from: (a) <i>Opogona sacchari</i> (banana moth) (b) <i>Hoplolaimus galeatus</i> (c) Bamboo mosaic virus | Post entry quarantine for a period of 6 months. |
| | | | (iii) Europe | Free from: Opogona sacchari (banana moth) | Post entry quarantine for a period of 6 months. |
| | | (iii) Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses. | Nil |

| 83. | Bambusa bambos | Wood without bark | Indonesia | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The |
|-----|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 84. | Basella spp. (Malabar | Seeds for sowing | Japan | Nil | treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. Free from quarantine weed |
| 04. | spinach) | Seeds for sowing | Japan | TVII | seeds. |
| 85. | Baumea spp. | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus | Nil |
| 86. | Begonia spp. (Begonia) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) Japan (iii) North America | Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Brown ring disease of hyacinth) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (v) Guatemala | Free from <i>Pseudococcus jac</i> kbeardsleyi (Jack beardsleyy mealy bug) | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |
| | | | (vi) UK (vii) Italy (viii) Germany | Free from:- (a) Arabic moaic virus (b) Strawberry latent ringspot virus (c) Asparagus virus 1 (d) Asparagus virus 2 | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Free from soil contamination. (iii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a), (b), (c) and (d) by a competent authority at the country of origin. |
| | | | (ix) Spain | Free from:- (a) Strawberry latent ringspot virus (b) Acremonium strictum | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds.(ii)Free from soil contamination.(iii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a) by a competent authority at the country of origin. |
| | | | (x)Australia | Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (brown ring disease of hyacinth) | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| | | (ii) Tissue culture Plants | (i) Australia (ii) Coasta Rica | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |

| 87. | Bellis spp. (Bellis) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) Canada (iii) Japan (iv) South Africa (v) Australia (vi) NewZealand (vii) Asia (viii) USA | Free from Arabis mosaic virus Nil | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from arabis mosaic virus. Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 88. | Benincasa hispida (Wax Gourd) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Vietnam (ii) Japan (iii) Thailand (iv) Philippines (v) Hongkong | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 89. | Berberis vulgaris (Zarishak) | Dried berries for consumption | Greece | Free from: (a) Lobesia botrana (grape berry moth) (b) Gnomonia comari (leaf blotch) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. |
| 90. | Bertholletia excelsa (Brazil nut) | Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation | Brazil | Free from Hypothenemus obscurus (tropical nut borer) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research |
| 91. | Beta vulgaris (Beet Root) | Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Downy mildew (Peronospora farinosa) (b) Silvering disease (Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens pv. betae) (c) Bacterial blight (Pseudomonas syringae pv. aptata) (d) Beetroot cyst nematode (Heterodera schachtti) (e) Beetroot rust (Uromyces spp.) (f) Beetroot yellows necrotic virus (rhizomania). | Free from soil. |

| 92. | Betula spp. (Birch) | Wood with/without bark | (i) Europe (ii) North America | Free from Agrilus anxius (Bronge-birch borer) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|
| | Betula platyphylla (Brich wood dowels) | Wood without bark | (iii) China | Free from:- (a) Anoplophora chinensis (Black and white citrus longhorn) (b) Monochamus sutor (Brown crumbly rot) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |
| 93. | Betula alba/Betula pubescense (Common white birch) | Leaves (dried) for processing | Poland | Free from: (a) Coleophora serratella (birch casebearer) (b) Orgyia antiqua (European tussock moth) (c) Saturnia pavonia (small emperor moth) (d) Scolytus intricatus (European oak bark beetle) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g per cubic metre at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
| 94. | Blighia sapida (Akee) | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 95. | Bidens spp. (Coreopsis) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Australia (ii) Europe (iii) USA | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 96. | Bixa orellana (Annatto) | Seeds for consumption/ processing | (i) Peru (ii) Spain | Free from <i>Moniliophthora perniciosa</i> (witches' broom disease of cacao) | Free from quarantine weed seeds, soil and other plant debris. |

| 97. | Boehmeria nivea (Ramie) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Indonesia (ii) Japan (iii) Malaysia (iv) Taiwan (v) USA (vi) China | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 98. | Borago officinalis (Borago) | Seeds for sowing | Denmark | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 99. | Boronia spp. | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | USA | Free from Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall) | (i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 6 months(ii) Free from soil. |
| 100. | Boronia crenulata | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 101. | Bougainvillea spp. (Bougainvillea) | Plants for propagation | Any Country | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 102. | Bouvardia spp. | Plants for propagation | Europe | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 103. | Brachiaria spp. (Signalgrass) | Germplam material for research only | (i) Australia (ii) Brazil (iii) Zimbabwe | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 104. | Brassica spp (Mustard, Rape/canola, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Kohlrabi, Brussels sprouts, Broccoli, Knol Khol, Chinese Cabbage and other Cole crops) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Any country except Denmark, Chile and Italy (ii) Denmark (iii) Chile (iv) Italy | Free from: (a) Leptosphaeria maculans (black leg) (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (c) Pseudomonas syringae pv. maculicola (bacterial bleaf spot) (d) Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris (black rot) Nil Free from: (a) Leptosphaeria maculans (black leg (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (c) Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris (black rot) | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Import except the trial material of the same crop species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of this Order subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. |

| 105. | Brassica carinata (African | (ii) Seeds for consumption | Any Country USA | Free from: | (i) (a) Weed free crop/ area certification or (b) Zero dockage certification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate or (c) Devitalization of seed by heat treatment at 120°C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India (ii) Management of handling, transportation, milling, and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal of refuse as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Advisor to the Government of India Freedom from quarantine weed |
|------|--|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| | cabbage)// Brassica rapa var. amplexicaulis/ B. pekinensis | | | (a) Colletotrichum higginsianum (b) Pseudomonas syringae pv. maculicola (cabbage leaf spot) (c) Pseudomonas viridiflava (d) Xanthomonas campestris pv. raphani (leafspot.) | seeds |
| 106. | Brassica rapa sub sp. rapa (Turnip) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Denmark (ii) Italy (iii) Japan (iv) Netherlands (v) USA | Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (vi) France | Free from: (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) (b) Leptosphaeria maculans (black leg) (c) Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris (black rot) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 107. | Bromeliad spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |

| 108. | Butia spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any country | Nil | (i) Free from soil (ii)Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months. |
| 109. | Butia capitata | (i)Plants for propagation | Autralia, USA, Thailand | Nil | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 4-6 months (ii) Free from soil. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 110. | Butyrospermum paradoxum (Sheanut) | Nuts for processing or industrial use | Any Country | Free from: (a) Ephestia elutella (Chocolate moth) (b) Ephestia kuehniella (Mediterranean flour moth) (c) Hypothenemus obscurus (Tropical nut borer) (d) Phytophthora megakarya (Black pod of cocoa) (e) Phytophthora katsurae (Chestnut downy mildew) | Fumigation by Methyl bromide at 32 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or reexport. |
| 111. | Buxus sempervirens (Boxwood) | Wood with and without bark | (i) Turkey (ii) Spain (iii) France (iv) Germany | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48g per cubic metre for 24hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |
| 112. | Cacti | Plants for propagation | Any Country | Free from: (a) Cactus cyst nematode (<i>Cactodera cactii</i>) (b) Cactus virus X. and 2 (Carlavirus) | (i) The plants shall be grown in post-entry quarantine facility for a period of 45-60 days.(ii) Free from soil. |
| 113. | Caesalpinia gilliesii (Birds of paradise) | Seeds for sowing | USA | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |

| 114. | Cajanus cajan (Pigeon pea) | Grain (seed) for consumption | (i) Australia | Free from Richardia brasiliensis | (i) Free from soil contamination. (ii)Fumigation by Methyl bromide at 32 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C or |
|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| | | (ii) M | (ii) Mozambique | Free from: (a) Clavigralla elongate(African Pod bug) (b) Ditylenchus africanus (Pea nut pod nematode) (c) Hoploaimus pararobustus (Lance nematode) (d) Meloidogyne Ethiopia (e) Meloidogyne decalineata (African Coffee root-knot nematode) (f) Alectra vogelii (Yellow witch weed) (g) Chrysanthemoides monilifera (Boneseed) (h) Digitaria velutina (Velvet finger grass) (i) Orobanche minor (Common broomrape) (j) Oryza longistaminata (Perennial wild rice) (k) Raphanus raphanistrum (Wild raddish) (l) Richardia brasiliensis (White eye Australia) (m) Senecio inaequidens (African ragwort) (n) Senecio madagascariensis (firewood) | equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or re-export. |
| | | | (iii) Myanmar | Free from: (a) Cardiospermum halicacabum (Balo onvine) (b) Physalis angulata (Cutleaf groundcherry) (c) Pueraria Montana var.Montana (Rhodesian kudzu-vine) (d) Richardia brasiliensis (White eye Australia) | |
| | | | (iv) Nepal | Free from:: (a) Lolium multiforum (Italian rye grass). (b) Polygonum persicaria (red shank) (c) Veronica persica (Creeping speedwell) | |
| | | | (v) China | Free from Heterodera glycines (Cyst nematode) | |
| | | | (vi) Iran | Free from Apomyelois ceratoniae (carob moth) | |

| T | | | |
|-------|-------------------|--|--|
| | (vii) Kenya | Free from: | |
| | | (a) Clavigralla elongate(African Pod bug) | |
| | | (b) Melanagromyza chalcosoma (pod fly) | |
| | | (c) Ditylenchus dipsaci(stem and bulb | |
| | | nematode) | |
| | | (d) Hoploaimus pararobustus (Lance nematode) | |
| | | (e) Pratylenchus goodeyi (Banana Lesion | |
| | | nematode) | |
| | | (f) Alectra vogelii (Yellow witch weed) | |
| | | (g) Digitaria velutina (velvet finger grass) | |
| | | (h)Cirsium vulgare (Spear thistle) | |
| | | (i) Conyza sumatrensis (Tall fleabane) | |
| | | (j) Lolium multiforum (Italian rye grass). | |
| | | (k) Lonicera japonica (Japanese honeysuckle) | |
| | | (l) Orobanche minor (Common broomrape) | |
| | | (m) Oryza longistaminata (perennial wild rice) | |
| | | (n) Pennisetum macrourum (African feather | |
| | | grass) | |
| | | (o) Polygonum persicaria (red shank) | |
| | | (p) Raphanus raphanistrum (Wild raddish) | |
| | | (q) Richardia brasiliensis (White –eye | |
| | | Australia) | |
| | | (r) Senecio madagascariensis (firewood). | |
| | | (1) Selecto illudagascarionsis (illewood). | |
| | | | |
| | (viii) Pakistan | Nil | |
| | (viii) i akistali | 1111 | |
| | (ix) Tanzania | Free from | |
| | | (a) Clavigralla elongate(African Pod bug) | |
| | | (b) Hoploaimus pararobustus (Lance nematode) | |
| | | (c) Meloidogyne decalineata (African Coffee | |
| | | root-knot nematode) | |
| | | (d) Meloidogyne Ethiopia | |
| | | (e) Pratylenchus goodeyi (Banana Lesion | |
| | | nematode) | |
| | | (f) Alectra vogelii (Yellow witch weed) | |
| | | (g) Digitaria velutina (velvet finger grass) | |
| | | (h) Orobanche minor (Common broomrape) | |
| | | (i) Oryza longistaminata (perennial wild rice) | |
| | | (j) Pennisetum macrourum (African feather | |
| | | grass) | |
| | | (k) Striga aspera (Witch weed) | |
| | | (K) Surga aspera (Which weed) | |

| | | | | T | , |
|---|--|------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|
| | | | (x) Malawi | Free from | |
| | | | | (a) Clavigralla elongate(African Pod bug) | |
| | | | | (b) Ditylenchus destructor (Peanut pod | |
| | | | | nematode) | |
| | | | | (c) Hoploaimus pararobustus (Lance nematode) | |
| | | | | (d) Meloidogyne acronea (African cotton root | |
| | | | | nematode) | |
| | | | | (e) Alectra vogelii (Yellow witch weed) | |
| | | | | (f) Digitaria velutina (velvet finger grass) | |
| | | | | (g) Orobanche minor (Common broomrape) | |
| | | | | (h) Oryza longistaminata (perennial wild rice) | |
| | | | | (i) Pennisetum macrourum (African feather | |
| | | | | grass) | |
| | | | | (j) Richardia brasiliensis (White –eye | |
| | | | | Australia) | |
| | | | | (k) Striga aspera (Witch weed) | |
| | | | (xi) Uganda | Free from | |
| | | | (Ai) Oguildu | (a) Clavigralla elongate(African Pod bug) | |
| | | | | (b) Hoploaimus pararobustus (Lance nematode) | |
| | | | | (c) Pratylenchus goodeyi (Banana Lesion | |
| | | | | nematode) | |
| | | | | (d) Alectra vogelii (Yellow witch weed) | |
| | | | | (e) Centrodema pubescens (Centro) | |
| | | | | (f) Conyza sumatrensis (tall fleabane) | |
| | | | | (g) Digitaria velutina (velvet finger grass) | |
| | | | | (h) Orobanche minor (Common broomrape) | |
| | | | | (i) Pennisetum macrourum (African feather | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | grass) | |
| | | | | (j) Polygonum persicana (red shank) | |
| | | C 1. C | 17 | (k) Melanagromyza chalcosoma (bean pod fly) | () 61 |
| | | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Free from: | (i) Seed crop inspection and |
| | | | | Clavigralla elongata | certification for free from (g) |
| | | | | Clavigralla tomentosicollis | by a competent authority at |
| | | | | Specularius erythraeus | the country of origin Post- |
| | | | | Specularis sulcaticollis | entry quarantine growing for |
| | | | | Mycovellosiella cajani and its var. Trichophila | a period of 2-3 months. |
| 1 | | | | Sunn-hemp mosaic virus | (ii)Commercial imports subject |
| 1 | | | | Richardia brasiliensis (white-eye disease) | to prior approval of |
| | | | | | Department of Agriculture |
| | | | | | and Cooperation |
| | | | | | |

| 115. | Calamus spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| | | (ii) Plants for | Any country | Nil | (i) Free from soil |
| | | propagation | Any country | TVII | (ii)Post-entry quarantine |
| | | propagation | | | growing for a period of 10-12 months |
| 116. | Calathea spp. | (i) Tissue cultured | (i) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | plants | (-) | from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | |
| | | I | (ii) Any country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | | except USA | from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | |
| | | | (iii) The | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | | Netherlands | from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | (i) Asia | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period. |
| | | | (ii) USA | Free from <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (Tomato foot rot) | Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days. |
| | | | (iii) The Netherlands | Free from <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot) | Freedom from soil. |
| 117. | Calceolaria spp. (Calceolaria) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan (iv) Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 118. | Calendula spp. (Calendula) | | (i) USA (ii) UK (iii) Japan (iv)Australia | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (v) France (vi) Germany (vii) Netherlands (viii) Denmark | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 119. | Callibrochoa spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 120. | Callistemon spp. (Bottle brush) | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Any Country | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period. |

| 121. | Callistephus chinensis (Aster) | Seeds for sowing | (i) China | Free from Chrysanthemum mosaic virus | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from chrysanthemum mosaic virus. |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | (ii) France UK Netherlands Japan Thailand | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (iii) Afghanistan | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
| | | | (iv) Germany | Free from: (a) Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi (Leaf bud nematode) (b) Aphelenchoides blastophorus (Leaf bud nematode) (c) Spaceloma violae (Scab) (d) Urocystis violae (Smut) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (v) USA | Free from: (a) Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. callistephi (Wilt) (b) Septoria callistephi (Leaf spot) (c) Stemphylium callistephi (Leaf spot) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 122. | Calopogonium mucunoides (Calopo) | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 123. | Campanula spp | Tissue cultured plants | USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 124. | Canna spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Iran | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus. | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Columbia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from banana streak badna virus. | Nil |
| | | | (iii) Any country except Iran and Columbia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |

| 125. | Capsicum spp. (Pepper/Chillies) | Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Bacterial scab (<i>Xanthomonas vesicatoria</i>) (b) Pepper viruses viz. mild mosaic and mild mottle (c) <i>Peronospora hyoscyami</i> sp. <i>tabacina</i> (d) Tomato ringspot virus (e) Tomato black ring virus | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for free from Pepper viruses viz. mild mosaic and mild mottle, Tomato ringspot virus and Tomato black ring virus |
|------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 126. | Carduus spp. (Musk Root) | Dried root for medicinal use | Any country | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds |
| 127. | Carex spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from pluumala virus. | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Any country except Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 128. | Carica papaya | Seeds for sowing | (i) Taiwan (ii) Thailand | Nil | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds.(ii) Imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. |
| | | | (iii) USA | Nil | Imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. |
| 129. | Carissa carandas (Karonda) | (i) Seeds for sowing (ii) Grafts/ budwoos/ plants for propagation | Indonesia Malaysia Mauritius New Zealand Philippines Sri Lanka Thailand USA | Nil | (i) Free from soil (ii)Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research. |
| 130. | Carthamus tinctorius/ Carthamus spp. (Safflower and its wild species) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Morocco (ii) Turkey (iii) Italy | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject |
| | | | (iv) USA | Free from: (a) Pseudomonas syringae pv. tagetis (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |

| | | | (v) Nepal (vi) Yugoslavia (vii) Serbia (Montenegro) | Free from: (a) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 131. | Carthamus tinctorius (Safflower) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Germany | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA)) | (i) Imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (ii)Czech Republic, (iii)Iran, (iv) Slovakia | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds(ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. |
| | | (ii) Grains (seeds) for consumption | (i) Australia (ii) Mexico (iii) Argentina | Nil | (i)(a) Weed free crop/area certification or (b)Zero dockage certification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate or (c)Devitalisation of seed by heat treatment at 120°C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and (ii)Management of handling, transportation, milling and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal of refuse as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India |
| | | Grain (seeds) for consumption/processing | Russia | Free from Thlaspi arvense | |

| | | (iii) Dried flowers for consumption | Iran | Free from: (a) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA)) (c) Thlaspi arvense (field pennycress) | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Free from soil and other plant debris. (iii)Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 gm. per cubic meter for 24 hrs. at 21°C. and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary certificate issued at the Country of Origin/ re- export |
|------|---------------------------------|---|-------------|---|--|
| 132. | Carum carvi (Caraway) | Seeds for sowing | Netherlands | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 133. | Carya illinoensi (Pecan nut) | (i) Nuts/ Seeds for sowing | USA | Free from: (a) Acrobasis nuxvorella (b) Curculio caryae (pecan weevil) (c) Cydia caryana (hickory worm) (d) Cladosporium caryigenum (e) Cristulariella moricola (f) Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall) | (i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |

| | | ii) Cuttings for | USA | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil and |
|------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|---|--|
| | | propagation | | (a) Acrobasis nuxvorella (pecan nut borer) | quarantine weed seeds |
| | | | | (b) Anoplophora chinensis | (ii) Post-entry quarantine |
| | | | | (c) Chromaphis juglandicola (walnut aphid) | growing for a period of 6-9 |
| | | | | (d) Hyphantria cunea (mulberry moth) | months. |
| | | | | (e) Malacosoma americanum | (iii) Commercial imports subject |
| | | | | (f) Melanaspis obscura | to prior approval of Department |
| | | | | (g) Melanocallis caryaefoliae (hickory leaf aphid) | of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | | | (h) Monellia caryella (hickory aphid) | |
| | | | | (i) Monelliopsis nigropunctata | |
| | | | | (j) Monelliopsis pecanis | |
| | | | | (k) Orgyia leucostigma(tussock moth) | |
| | | | | (l) Phylloxera devastatrix (pecan phylloxera) | |
| | | | | (m) Solenopsis interrupta(red fire ant) | |
| | | | | (n) Spodoptera frugiperda | |
| | | | | (o) Eotetranychus hicoriae (pecan mite) (p) Cladosporium caryigenum | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | (q) Cristulariella moricola (r) Phymatotrichopsis omnivora | |
| | | | | (s) Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall) | |
| | | | | (s) Knizodium mizogenes (gan) | |
| | | (iii) Shelled nuts | USA | Free from Curculio caryae (pecan weevil) | (i) Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | (seeds) for | | | bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre |
| | | consumption | | | for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or |
| | | | | | equivalent or any other treatment |
| | | | | | duly approved by the Plant |
| | | | | | Protection Adviser to the |
| | | | | | Government of India. The |
| | | | | | treatment should be endorsed on |
| | | | | | Phytosanitary Certificate issued |
| | | | | | at the Country of Origin/re- |
| | | | | | export. (ii) Free from soil and quarantine |
| | | | | | weed seeds. |
| 134. | Cassia spp. (Senna) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Egypt | Free from: | Freedom from quarantine weed |
| 1 | | | | (a) Acanthoscelides centromaculatus | seeds |
| | | | | | i e |
| | | | | (b) Caryedon pallidus | |
| | | | | (c) Mimosestis mimosae | |
| | | | | (c) Mimosestis mimosae(d) Pseudopachymerina spinipes | |
| | | | (ii) Sudan | (c) Mimosestis mimosae (d) Pseudopachymerina spinipes Free from: | Freedom from quarantine weed |
| | | | (ii) Sudan | (c) Mimosestis mimosae(d) Pseudopachymerina spinipes | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |

| 135. | Casuarina spp. | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 136. | Catharanthus roseus (Vinca) | Seeds for sowing | (i)Australia | Nil | Freedoms from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (ii) Guatemala | Nil | Freedoms from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |
| 137. | Ceanothus americana | Seeds for sowing | (i)Europe (ii)USA (iii)Canada | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 138. | Celosia spp. (Cock's comb) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Taiwan (ii) Netherlands (iii) France (iv) USA (v) Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (v) Japan (vi) UK (vii) Denmark (viii) Germany | Free from <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 139. | Cenchrus ciliaris (Buffelgrass) | Germplasm material for research only | (i) Australia (ii) USA | Free from Systasis cenchrivora (seed chalcid) | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | | (iii) Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 140. | Centrosema spp./Chloris gayana (Rhodes grass) | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 141. | Centurea cyanus (Corn flower) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) China (iii) USA (iv) South Africa (v) Canada (vi) Argentina (vii) Australia | Free from <i>Sclerotinia minor</i> (Sclerotinia rot) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 142. | Ceratozamia spp ./ Macrozamia spp. (Cycad) | Seeds for sowing | Any country | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds |
| 143. | Cereus peruvianus (Apple cactus) | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil.(ii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 3-4 months. |
| 144. | Chaetanthus spp. | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus | Nil |

| 145. | Chamaecyparis nootkatensis | (i) Timber logs with/ without bark for consumption | (i) Canada | Free from: (a) Bursaphelenchusxylophilus (pine wilt nematode) (b) Seiridium cardinale (cypress canker) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/reexport. |
|------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 146. | Chamaerops spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any country | Nil | (i) Free from soil (ii)Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months |
| 147. | Chata edulis (Mira leaves) | Leaves for consumption | Ethiopia | Nil | Freedom from soil |
| 148. | Chelidonium majus | (i)Seeds for sowing | Germany | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 149. | Chelone glabra | Seeds for sowing | (i)Europe (ii)USA (iii)Canada | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 150. | Chloris gayana Kunth (Rhodes grass) | Germplasm material for research only | (i) Australia (ii) Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 151. | Chlorophytum spp. (Chlorophytum) | Plants for propagation | (i) Asia (ii) USA | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 152. | Chlorophytum comosum (Safed musli) | Dried plant material for medicinal use | Any country | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds |

| 153. | Chrysanthemum spp. | (i) Seeds for | (i) Taiwan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed |
|------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | (Chrysanthemum) | sowing | (ii) Denmark | | seeds. |
| | | | (iii) USA | Free from: (a) <i>Didymella chrysanthyemi</i> (Ray blight) (b) Chrysanthemum aspermy virus | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for free from Chrysanthemum aspermy virus. |
| | | | (viii) France (ix) UK (x) Germany (xi) Netherlands (xii) Australia | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Cuttings (rooted/ un-rooted) for planting. | Any Country | Free from: (a) Fasciation (Rhodococcus fascians) (b) Foliar nematodes (Aphelenchoides fragariae, A. ritzemabosi) (c) Stem and bulb nematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci) (d) South American leaf miner (Liriomyza huidobrensis) (e) Burdock leaf miner (Amauromyza maculosa) (f) White rust (Puccinia horiana) (g) Ray blight and stem canker (Didymella ligulicoa, syn. Ascochyta chrysanthemi) (h) Bacterial leaf blight (Pseudomonas viridiflava) (i) Chrysanthemum viruses viz. chlorotic mottle, stunt, vein chlorosis, virus B. | (i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45-60 days.(ii)Free from soil contamination. |
| | | (iv) Plants for propagation | Asia | Free from: (a) Bacterial blight (<i>Pseudomonas cichorii</i>) (b) White rust (<i>Puccinia horiana</i>) (c) Tomato foot rot (<i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i>) | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | (i) Argentina (ii) Australia (iii) Canada (iv)Czech Republic (v)Greece (vi)Iran | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus | Nil |

| | (!!\ D .1.! | Conticat the time and a large and a large | NT:1 |
|--|-----------------|---|------|
| | (vii) Belgium | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus | |
| | | (b) Tobacco mosaic tobamo virus | |
| | | (c) Chrysanthemum vein mottle virus | |
| | | (d) Chrysanthemum latent virus | |
| | (viii) Brazil | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | (a) Tomato chlorotic spot virus | |
| | | (b) Groundnut ring spot virus | |
| | | (c) Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus | |
| | (ix) China | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | (a) Tobacco mosaic tobamo virus | |
| | | (c) Potato Y potyvirus | |
| | | (d) Potato X potexvirus | |
| | (x) Columbia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | (a) Impatiens necrotic spot virus | |
| | | (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus | |
| | | (c) Chrysanthemum stunt viroid | |
| | (xi) Denmark | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | (a) Chrysanthemum stunt viroid | |
| | | (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus | |
| | (xii) France | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | (1111) 1 141100 | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | (a) Chrysanthemum stunt viroid | |
| | | (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus | |
| | | (c) Tomato mosaic virus | |
| | (xiii) Finland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | (xiv) Germany | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | (Aiv) Germany | chrysanthemum stunt viroid. | |
| | (xv) Italy | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | (Av) Italy | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | 1411 |
| | | (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus | |
| | | | |
| | (mai) Innas | (b) Chrysanthemum spot virus | Nil |
| | (xvi) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | INII |
| | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | (a) Chrysanthemum stunt viroid | |
| | | (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus | |
| | | (c) Chrysanthemum vein mottle virus | |

| T | | | T = |
|-------|-------------------|---|------|
| | (xvii) Mexico | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | (xviii) Slovenia | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus | |
| | | (b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus | |
| | (xix) | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | Netherlands | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | (a) Chrysanthemum vein mottle virus | |
| | | (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus | |
| | | (c) Tospovirus | |
| | (xx) Poland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | (a) Tomato mosaic virus | |
| | | (b) Tobacco mosaic tobamovirus | |
| | | (c) Tomato spotted wilt virus | |
| | | 1 | |
| | (xxi) Russia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | , , , | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | (a) Potato Y potyvirus | |
| | | (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus | |
| | (xxii) Taiwan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | () | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | turnip mosaic virus | |
| | (xxiii) Turkey | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | (initial) Talliey | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | chrysanthemum mosaic virus | |
| | (xxiv) UK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | (Mill) OIL | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | (a) Beet mild yellowing virus | |
| | | (b) Beet western yellow luteovirus | |
| | | (c) Chrysanthemum stunt viroid | |
| | | (d) Chrysanthemum leaf mottling virus | |
| | (xxv) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | (XXV) USA | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | 1411 |
| | | (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus | |
| | | | |
| | | (b) Chrysanthemum stunt viroid | |
| | | (c) Symptomless ChCMV str. (ChCMV-ns) | |

| | | | | | , |
|------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | (xix) Any | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | | country except | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | | Iran, Greece, | virus. | |
| | | | Czech Republic, | | |
| | | | Australia, | | |
| | | | Argentina, | | |
| | | | Canada, | | |
| | | | Germany, | | |
| | | | Finland, | | |
| | | | Denmark, | | |
| | | | Slovenia, | | |
| | | | Mexico, Japan, | | |
| | | | USA, Belgium, | | |
| | | | Italy, UK, | | |
| | | | Netherlands, | | |
| | | | Russia, China, | | |
| | | | Poland, Turkey, | | |
| | | | Brazil, | | |
| | | | Columbia, | | |
| | | | Taiwan, France | | |
| 154. | Cicer aeriatinum (Chick | (i) Seeds for | Any Country | Free from Pod and stem blight (<i>Phomopsis</i> | Import except the trial material |
| | Pea) | sowing | | longicolla) | of the same crop species or |
| | | | | | variety as specified in Schedule |
| | | | | | XII of this Order subject to prior |
| | | | | | approval of Department of |
| | | | | | Agriculture and Cooperation in |
| | | | | | the Ministry of Agriculture. |
| | | (") 9 1 6 | | N. I | |
| | | (ii) Seeds for | Any Country | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | consumption | | | bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ |
| | | | | | 21°C and above under NAP and |
| | | | | | the treatment to be endorsed on |
| | | | | | phytosanitary certificate or by |
| | | | | | any other fumigant/substance in |
| | | | | | the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
| | | | | | Plant Protection Adviser. |
| 155. | Cichorium spp. (Chicory | Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: | Free from quarantine weed |
| | and Endive) | | | (a) Bacterial blight (Pseudomonas cichorii) | seeds. |
| | | | | (b) Bidens mottle virus, | |
| | | | | (c) Chicory yellow mottle virus | |
| | | | | (d) Anthracnose (Marssonina panottoniana) | |

| 156. | Cistus spp. | (i) Branches for consumption purpose | Spain | Free from Saturnia pavonia (Small emperor moth) | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 157. | Citrullus lanatus (Watermelon) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Thailand | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | (Watermeron) | | (ii) Any country except Thailand | Free from: (a) Bacterial fruit blotch (<i>Acidovorax avenae</i> subsp. <i>citrulli</i>) (b) Angular leaf spot (<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>lachrymans</i>) (c) Soft rot (<i>Xanthomonas melonis</i>) (d) Watermelon viruses viz. chlorotic stunt, curly mottle, mosaic virus 2. (e) <i>Verticillium albo-atrum</i> (f) Squash mosaic virus | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for free from watermelon viruses viz. chlorotic stunt, curly mottle, mosaic virus 2, Verticillium albo-atrum, Squash mosaic virus |
| | | (ii) Seeds for consumption | Any Country | Nil | (i) (a) Weed free crop/ area certification or (b) Zero dockage certification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate or (c) Devitalization of seed by heat treatment at 120°C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India (ii) Management of handling, transportation, milling, and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal of refuse as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Advisor to the Government of India |
| | | (iii) Fruits for consumption | (i) Thailand (ii) Afghanistan | Nil | Nil |
| 158. | Citrus hystrix (Kafir leaves) | Vegetable for consumption | Thailand | Nil | Nil |

| 1.50 | l at a st | (C) E 1 C 1: C | 1 (2) 4 . 12 | | [() B |
|------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 159. | Citrus spp. (Lemon, lime, | (i) Fresh fruits for | (i) Australia | Free from: | (a) Pest-free area status for |
| | orange, grapefruit, | consumption | | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | Bactrocera aquilonis, |
| | mandarins, etc. and other | | | (b) Bactrocera aquilonis | B. neohumeralis, B. tryoni |
| | rutaceous) | | | (c) Bactrocera jarvisi | (Queensland fruit fly) and Ceratitis |
| | | | | (d) Bactrocera neohumeralis | capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as |
| | | | | (e) Bactrocera tryoni (Queensland fruit fly) | per international standards |
| | | | | (f) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) | Or |
| | | | | (g) Epiphyas postvittana (light brown apple moth) | (b) MB fumigation @ 32g/cubic |
| | | | | (h) Guignardia citricarpa (citrus black spot) | metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at |
| | | | | (i) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug) | NAP or equivalent thereof against |
| | | | | (j) <i>Unaspis citri</i> (citrus snow scale) | Queensland fruit fly and |
| | | | | () Onuspis curi (curas snow searc) | Mediterranean fruit fly |
| | | | | | Or |
| | | | | | (c) In transit cold treatment at 3°C |
| | | | | | or below for 20 days against |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Mediterranean fruit fly and for 16 |
| | | | //> G 1 | | days against Queensland fruit fly. |
| | | | (ii) Canada | Free from: | Nil |
| | | | | (a) Metcalfa pruinosa (frosted moth bug) | |
| | | | | (b) Pseudococcus comstocki (Comstock mealybug) | |
| | | | | (c) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley | |
| | | | | mealybug) | |
| | | | (iii) Chile | Free from: | (a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis</i> |
| | | | | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) |
| | | | | (b) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) | as per international standards |
| | | | | (c) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) | or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic |
| | | | | (d) Selenaspidus articulatus (West Indian red scale) | metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at |
| | | | | (e) <i>Unaspis citri</i> (citrus snow scale) | NAP or equivalent thereof against |
| | | | | (C) C | Mediterranean fruit fly or (c) Pre- |
| | | | | | shipment cold treatment at 0°C or |
| | | | | | below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below |
| | | | | | for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | days plus in-transit refrigeration |
| | | | | | against Mediterranean fruit fly. |

| | (iv) China | Free from: | (a) Pest free area status for |
|--|-------------|--|--|
| | | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | Bactrocera tsuneonis (Japanese |
| | | (b) Bactrocera tsuneonis (Japanese orange fly) | orange fly) as per international |
| | | (c) Ceroplastes japonicus (tortoise wax scale) | standards or (b) MB fumigation @ |
| | | (d) Guignardia citricarpa (citrus black spot) | 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs. at 21°C |
| | | (e) Oraesia excavata (fruit piercing moth) | or above at NAP or equivalent |
| | | (f) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) | thereof against Mediterranean fruit |
| | | (g) Pseudococcus comstocki (Comstock mealybug) | fly or (c) Pre-shipment cold |
| | | (h) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley | treatment at 0°C or below for 10 |
| | | mealybug) | days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; |
| | | (i) <i>Unaspis citri</i> (Citrus snow scale) | 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in- |
| | | (j) <i>Unaspis yanonensis</i> (arrowhead scale) | transit refrigeration against |
| | | | Mediterranean fruit fly. |
| | (v) France | Free from: | (a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis</i> |
| | | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) |
| | | (b) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) | as per international standards |
| | | (c) Ceroplastes japonicus (tortoise wax scale) | or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic |
| | | (d) Metcalfa pruinosa (frosted moth) | metre for 2 hrs. at 21°C or above at |
| | | (e) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) | NAP or equivalent thereof against |
| | | (f) <i>Unaspis yanonensis</i> (arrowhead scale) | Mediterranean fruit fly or (c) Pre- |
| | | (-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, - | shipment cold treatment at 0°C or |
| | | | below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below |
| | | | for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 |
| | | | days plus in-transit refrigeration |
| | | | against Mediterranean fruit fly. |
| | (vi) Iran | Free from Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | Nil |
| | (vii) Italy | Free from: | (a) Pest free area status for |
| | (VII) Italy | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean |
| | | (b) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) | fruit fly) as per international |
| | | | |
| | | (c) Ceroplastes japonicus (tortoise wax scale) | standards or (b) MB fumigation @ |
| | | (d) Metcalfa pruinosa (frosted moth bug) | 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs. at 21°C |
| | | (e) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) | or above at NAP or equivalent |
| | | | thereof against Mediterranean fruit |
| | | | fly or (c) Pre-shipment cold |
| | | | treatment at 0°C or below for 10 |
| | | | days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; |
| | | | 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus |
| | | | in-transit refrigeration against |
| | | | Mediterranean fruit fly. |

| (viii) New Zealand | Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Epiphyas postvittana (light brown apple moth) (c) Guignardia citricarpa (citrus black spot) (d) Panonychus citri (citrus red mite) (e) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) | MBr fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs. at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| (ix) South Africa | (f) Unaspis citri (citrus snow scale) Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) (c) Ceratitis rosa (Natal fruitfly) (d) Cryptophlebia leucotreta (false codling moth) (e) Guignardia citricarpa (citrus black spot) (f) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) | (a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterrnean fruit fly) and Ceratitis rosa (Natal fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and Natal fruit fly or (c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and Natal fruit fly and Natal fruit fly |

| T | 1 () **** | | |
|---|------------|--|---|
| | (x) USA | Free from: | (a) Pest free area status for |
| | | (a) Anastrepha fraterculus (South American fruitfly) | Anastrepha fraterculus (South |
| | | (b) Anastrepha ludens (Mexican fruit fly) | American fruit fly), A.ludens |
| | | (c) Anastrepha serpentina (sapodilla fruit fly) | (Mexican fruit fly), A.serpentine |
| | | (d) Anastrepha striata (guava fruit fly) | (Sapodilla fruit fly), A. striata |
| | | (e) Anastrepha suspensa (caribbean fruit fly) | (Guava fruti fly), A.suspense |
| | | (f) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | (Caribbean fruit fly) and Ceratitis |
| | | (g) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) | capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as |
| | | (h) Epiphyas postvittana (light brown apple moth) | per international standards or (b) MB |
| | | (i) Metcalfa pruinosa (frosted moth bug) | fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for |
| | | (j) Panonychus citri (citrus red mite) | 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or |
| | | (k) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) | equivalent thereof against |
| | | (1) Pseudococcus comstocki (Comstock mealybug) | Mediterranean fruit fly or MB |
| | | (m) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley | fumigation @ 40 g/cubic metre for 2 |
| | | mealybug) | hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or |
| | | (n) Selenaspidus articulatus (West Indian red scale) | equivalent thereof against Anastrepha |
| | | (o) <i>Unaspis citri</i> (citrus snow scale) | spp. or (c) Pre-shipment cold treatment |
| | | | at 0°C or below for 10 days; at 0.55°C |
| | | | or below for 11 days; at 1.1°C or below |
| | | | for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration |
| | | | against Mediterranean fruit fly and |
| | | | 0.55°C or below for 18 days; at 1.1°C |
| | | | or below for 20 days; plus in-transit |
| | | | refrigeration aginst <i>Anastrepha</i> spp. |
| | (xi) Egypt | Free from:- | (a)Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis</i> |
| | (AI) Egypt | (a) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) | capitata (Mediterrnean fruit fly) as per |
| | | (b) Brevipalpus lewisi (citrus flat mite) | international standards or (b) MB |
| | | (c) Spiroplasma citri (stubborn disease of citrus) | fumigation @32 g/cubic metre for 2 |
| | | (c) Spiropiasma citri (stubbotti disease of citrus) | hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or |
| | | | |
| | | | 1 |
| | | | Mediterranean fruit fly fly or (c)Pre- |
| | | | shipment cold treatment at 0°C or |
| | | | below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for |
| | | | 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days |
| | | | plus in-transit refrigeration against |
| | | | Mediterranean fruit fly and 0°C or |
| | | | below for 13 days;0.55°C or below for |
| | | | 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days. |
| | | | The treatment should be endorsed on |
| | | | Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the |
| | | | country of origin/re-export |

| | (xii) Morocco | Free from:- (a) Countilie against (Maditamanaan fusit fly) | (a) Pest free area status for Ceratitis capitata |
|--|---------------|---|---|
| | | (a) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) (b) Pantomorus cervinus (Fuller's rose beetle) | Ceratitis capitata (Mediterrnean fruit fly) as per |
| | | (c) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) | international standard or |
| | | (d) Spiroplasma citri (stubborn disease of citrus) | (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic |
| | | | metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or |
| | | | above at NAP or equivalent |
| | | | thereof against Mediterranean |
| | | | fruit fly or |
| | | | (c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; |
| | | | 0.55°C or below for 11 days; |
| | | | 1.1°C or below for 12 days |
| | | | plus in-transit refrigeration |
| | | | against Mediterranean fruit fly |
| | | | and 0°C or below for 13 days; |
| | | | 0.55°C or below for 14 days; |
| | | | 1.1°C or below for 18 days. |
| | | | The treatment should be |
| | | | endorsed on Phyt6osanitary |
| | | | Certificate issued at the country of origin/ re-export. |
| | (xiii) Turkey | Free from:- | Pest free area status for Ceratitis |
| | (AIII) Turkey | (a) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) | capitata (Mediterrnean fruit fly) |
| | | (a) Coramis capitalia (Nicalianian Italiani) | as per international standards |
| | | | or |
| | | | MBr fumigation @ 32 g/cubic |
| | | | metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at |
| | | | NAP or equivalent thereof against |
| | | | Mediterranean fruit fly |
| | | | or |
| | | | Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C |
| | | | or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or |
| | | | below for 12 days plus in-transit |
| | | | refrigeration against |
| | | | Mediterranean fruit fly. |

| | | | (xiv) Spain | Free from:- | Pest free area status for Ceratitis |
|------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | (XIV) Spain | (a) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) | capitata (Mediterrnean fruit fly) as per international standards |
| | | | | | Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly. Or MBr fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly |
| | | | | | 0.5 |
| 160. | Citrus maxima (Pomelo), Citrus sinensis, Citrus reticulata, Citrus paradisi, Citrus nobilis, Citrus deliciosa spp., | (ii) Plants for propagation | Thailand | Nil | (i)Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months (ii) Free from soil (iii) Commercial import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 161. | Citrus reticulata (Tangerine)/ Citrus maxima (Pummelo) | Fresh fruit for consumption | Thailand | Free from: (a) Bactrocera papayae (papaya fruit fly) (b) Citripestis sagittiferella (citrus fruit borer) (c) Rhynchocoris poseidon (spined fruit bug) | (i) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof; or (ii)Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against papaya fruit fly. |
| 162. | Clarkia spp. (Godetia) | Seeds for sowing | (i) USA (ii) Germany (iii) Japan (iv) France (v) UK (vi) Netherlands (vii) Denmark | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| | | | (viii) Australia | | |
|------|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| 163. | Clematis spp. (Clematis) | Plants for propagation | UK | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| | | Tissue cultured plants | Canada | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 164. | Cleome spp. (Cleome) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Taiwan, (ii) Netherlands (iii) France (iv) USA (v) Germany | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 165. | Clerodendrum inerme (Clerodendron) | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | (i) Asia (ii) USA | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 166. | Clivia spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 167. | Coccothrinax | Seeds for sowing | Any country | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil contamination. |
| 168. | Cocos nucifera (Coconut wood) | Wood without bark | Indonesia | Free from: (a)Aleurodicus destructor (coconut whitefly) (b)Chondracris rosea (citrus locust) (c)Coptotermes (termites) (d)Coptotermes curvignathus (rubber termite) (e)Metamasius hemipterus (West Indian cane weevil) (f)Nipaecoccus nipae (spiked mealybug) (g)Rhynchophorus vulneratus (Asiaticpalm weevil) (h) Unaspis citri (citrus snow scale) (i)Ganoderma boninense (basal stem rotof oil palm) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48g per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatmentshould be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/ reexport |
| 169. | Codiaeum variegatum (Croton) | Plants for propagation | Asia | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 170. | Coffea spp. (Coffee and related species of Rubiaceae) | Coffee beans for consumption or processing | Any Country | Free from Coffee Berry Borers (Hypothenemus hampei, Sophranica ventralis) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |

| 171. | Coix lacryma-jobi (Job's tear) | Seeds for sowing | Nepal | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
|------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 172. | Colchicum autumnale (Meadow saffron) | Seeds for medicinal purpose | Germany | Nil | Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds. |
| 173. | Colchicum luteum | Dried root for consumption | Pakistan | Nil | Freedom from soil and other plant plant debris |
| | | | Iran | Free from Pectobacterium rhapontici (rhubarb crown rot) | Freedom from soil and other plant plant debris |
| 174. | Coleus spp. (Coleus) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Taiwan (iv) Russia (v) Japan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 175. | Consolida spp. | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Free from Pseudomonas syringae pv. delphinii (leaf spot) | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 176. | Consolida ambigua (Consolida) | Seeds for sowing | (i) USA (ii) UK (iii) France (iv) Germany (v) Netherlands (vi) Denmark | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 177. | Consolida ambigua (Delphinium) | Seeds for sowing | (i)Europe (ii)USA (iii)Canada | Free from Pseudomonas syringae pv. delphinii (leaf spot) | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 178. | Convolvulus spp. (Morning glory) | Seeds for sowing | USA | Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Brown ring disease of hyacinth) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 179. | Corchorus capsularis/ Corchorus spp. (Jute and its wild species) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Angola (ii) Australia (iii) Botswana (iv) Caribbean Islands (v) Central Americ (vi) Ghana | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |

| | | | (vii) Malawi (viii) Mozambique (ix) Namibia (x) Nigeria (xi) S. Africa (xii) S. America (xiii) Senegal (xiv) Somalia (xv) Sudan (xvi) Tanzania (xvii) USA (xviii) Zaire (xix)Zambia (xx) Zimbabwe | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|
| 180. | Cordyline spp. | (i) Tissue cultured plants | (i) Netherlands (ii) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus | Nil |
| | | | (iii) Brazil | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus | Nil |
| | | | (iv) Any country except Netherlands USA and Brazil | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | (i) Asia (ii) USA | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days. |
| 181. | Coreopsis lanceolata | Seeds for sowing | (i) Netherlands (ii) USA (iii) France (iv) Germany | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 182. | Coriandrum sativum (Coriander) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Australia (ii) Italy (iii) Japan (iv) USA | Free from: (a) Pseudomonas viridiflava (b) Xanthomonas hortorum pv. carotae (bacterial blight of carrot) (c) Celery mosaic virus | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds.(ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) and (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin. |

| | | | (v) China | Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava | Free from quarantine weed |
|------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | | · | seeds. |
| | | | (vi) New Zealand | Free from : (a) Pseudomonas viridiflava | (i) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) |
| | | | Zearand | (b) Celery mosaic virus | by a competent authority at the country of origin. |
| | | | | | (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (vii) France | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (viii) Thailand | Nil | Nil |
| | | | (ix) Bulgaria | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| | | | (x) Moldova | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 183. | Cortaderia spp. (Pampas grass, etc) | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses. | Nil |
| 184. | Corylus spp. (Hazelnut) | Nut (seed) for consumption | (i) Europe (ii) Australia (iii) USA | Free from Ephestia elutella (Chocolate moth) | (i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or ay other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. |
| | | | | | (ii) Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds. |

| | | | (iv) Turkey | Free from Xanthomonas arboricola pv. corylina (hazelnut blight) | (i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or ay other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii) Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 185. | Corylus avellana (Hazelnut) | (i) Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation | USA | Free from: (a) Acrosternum hilare (stink bug) (b) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (c) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) (d) Xyleborus dispar (ambrosia beetle) (e) Anisogramma anomala (f) Eutypa lata (Eutypa dieback) (g) Heterobasidium annosum (h) Rhizobium rhizogenes (i) Xanthomonas arboricola pv. corylina (hazelnut blight) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month |
| | | (ii) Seeds (Nuts) for sowing | USA | Free from: (a) Xanthomonas arboricola pv. corylina (hazelnut blight) | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department or Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months except for research. |
| 186. | Cosmos spp. (Cosmos) | Seeds for sowing | (i) USA (ii) France (iii) Netherlands (iv) Taiwan (v) Japan (vi) Germany (vii) Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 187. | Crambe abysinnica | Seeds for sowing | UK | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |

| 188. | Crataegus spp. (Indian Hawthorn) | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| 189. | Crocus sativus (Saffron) | Corms for propagation | (i) Algeria (ii) China | Free from: (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (b) Burkholderia gladioli | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post-entry quarantine |
| | | | (iii) Germany (iv) Iran (v) Spain | Free from; Ditylenchus dipsaci | growing for 2-3 months except for research. |
| 190. | Crossandra spp. | Seeds for sowing | Taiwan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 191. | Crotolaria spp. (Crotolaria) | Seeds for sowing | Japan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 192. | Crotalaria juncea (Sunnhemp) | Seeds for sowing | USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| 193. | Cryptocoryne wendtii | (i) Plants for propagation | (i) Japan (ii) Thailand | Nil | (i) Free from soil and other plant debris.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 60 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue culture plants | (i) Japan (ii) Thailand | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 194. | Cucumis melo (Muskmelon) | Seeds for sowing | (i) China (ii) Netherlands | Free from : (a) Pseudomonas viridiflava (b) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) by a competent authority at the country of origin |
| | | | (iii) France | Free from: (a) Pseudomonas viridiflava (b) Zucchini yellow fleck virus (c) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds.(ii)Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) and (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin. |
| | | | (iv) Hong Kong, (v) Korea DPR, (vi) Thailand (vii) Russia | Nil | Nil |

| | | | (viii) Japan | Free from : (a) Pseudomonas viridiflava | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| | | | | (b) Melon necrotic spot virus (c) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) |
| | | | | (c) Zuceinin yenow mosaic virus | and (c) by a competent |
| | | | | | authority at the country of origin. |
| | | | (ix) USA | Free from: | (i)Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | | (a) Acidovorax avenae subsp. citrulli (bacterial fruit | seeds. |
| | | | | blotch of watermelon) (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava | (ii)Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (a) |
| | | | | (c) Lettuce infectious yellow virus | to (d) by a competent |
| | | | | (d) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | authority at the country of |
| | | | | | origin |
| | | | (x) Spain, | Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i)Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | (xi) Israel | | seeds. |
| | | | (xii) Taiwan (xiii) Jordan | | (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from |
| | | | (xiv) Italy | | Zucchini yellow mosaic virus. |
| | | | (xv) Chile | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | (ii) Dried grains (seeds) for | Any Country | Nil | Nil |
| | | consumption (iii) Fruits for | (i) Thailand | Free from Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack | Nil |
| | | consumption | (i) Thanana | Beardsley mealy bug) | TVII |
| | | | (ii) Afghanistan | Nil | Nil |
| 195. | Cucumis sativus (Cucumber | Seeds for sowing | (i) Russia | Free from: | (i)Free from quarantine weeds |
| | and related species) | | | (a) Pseudomonas putida | seeds. |
| | | | | (b) Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cucumerinum (fusarial wilt) | (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from |
| | | | | (c) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare–bine) | certification for Free from arabis mosaic virus and |
| | | | | (d) Tomato ringspot virus | tomato ringspot virus. |

| | | | (ii) Any country except Russia | Free from: (a) Fusarial wilts (Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. cucumerinum) (b) Black spot (Phomopsis sclerotoides) (c) Septoria leaf spot (Septoria cucurbitarum) (d) Cucumber seed-borne virus viz. leaf spot (e) Verticillium alboatrum (f) Squash mosaic virus | (i)Free from quarantine weeds seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from cucumber seed-borne virus and squash mosaic virus. |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|---|---|
| 196. | Cucurbita spp. | Seeds for sowing | New Zealand | Free from: (a) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA)) (b) Arabis mosaic virus (hop barebine) (c) Squash mosaic virus (squash mosaic) (d) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for free from (b)Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine), (c)Squash mosaic virus (squash mosaic) and (d)Zucchini yellow mosaic virus |
| 197. | Cucurbita maxima (Banana Squash) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Japan (ii) Argentina (iii) South Africa (iv) Taiwan (v) Italy (vi) France | Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus. |
| | | | (vii) Korea ROK | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (viii) USA | Free from: (a) Lettuce infectious yellow virus (b) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from lettuce infectious yellow virus and zucchini yellow mosaic virus. |
| | | | (ix) China (x) Netherlands (xi) Germany | Free from: (a) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (b) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i)Free from quarantine weeds seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from zucchini yellow mosaic virus. |
| | | | (xii) Korea DPR (xiii) Thailand (xiv) Vietnam (xv) Russia (xvi) Philippines | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| | | | (i) Israel | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
|------|--|------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | (ii)Czech Republic | Free from: Arabis mosaic virus Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato | (i)Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a) & (b) by a competent authority at the country of origin (ii) Post entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months |
| 198. | Cucurbita moschata (Pumpkin) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Japan (ii) Argentina | Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus. |
| | | | (ii) Korea DPR (iii) Korea ROK (v) Thailand | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (vi) UK (vii) Germany (viii)Denmark (ix) France (x) Italy (xi)Spain (xii) The Netherlands | Free from Peridroma saucia (Pearly underwing moth) | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (xiii) Philippines | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 199. | 199. <i>Cucurbita pepo</i> (Summer Squash) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Australia | Free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine) (b) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus I (c) Acidovorax avenae subsp.citrulli (bacterial fruit blotch) | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from (a) and (b) |
| | | | (ii) China (iii) France (iv) Germany (v) Italy (vi) Japan (vii) South Africa (viii) Netherlands | Free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (hop barebine) (b) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from viruses indicated in column 5 |

| | Τ | | (i-) Varia DDD | NUI | E f 11 |
|------|-------------------------|------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| | | | (ix) Korea DPR | Nil | Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | (x) Korea ROK | | seeds. |
| | | | (xi) Thailand | | |
| | | | (xii) USA | Free from: | (i)Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | | (a) Acidovorax avenae subsp. citrulli (bacterial fruit | seeds. |
| | | | | blotch) | (ii)Seed crop inspection and |
| | | | | (b) Lettuce infectious yellow virus | certification for Free from (a) |
| | | | | (c) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | to (c) by a competent |
| | | | | (c) Zacemin Jenow mosare virus | authority at the country of |
| | | | | | origin |
| | | | (xiii) Jordan | Francisco Translation and Tran | |
| | | | ` / | Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i)Free from quarantine weeds |
| | | | (xiv) Argentina | | seeds. |
| | | | (xv) Israel | | (ii)Crop inspection and |
| | | | (xvi) Taiwan | | certification for Free from |
| | | | (xvii) Spain | | zucchini yellow mosaic virus. |
| | | | (xviii) Russia | Free from Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine) | (i)Free from quarantine weeds |
| | | | | | seeds. |
| | | | | | (ii)Crop inspection and |
| | | | | | certification for Free from |
| | | | | | arabis mosaic virus. |
| | | | (xix) Chile | Free from zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i)Freedom from quarantine |
| | | | (MM) CIME | Tree from Zucemm yenow mosure virus | weeds seeds. |
| | | | | | (ii)Crop inspection and |
| | | | | | certification for freedom from |
| | | | | | |
| | | | / \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | | zucchini yellow mosaic virus. |
| | | | (xx) U.K. | Free from: | Freedom from quarantine weeds |
| | | | | (a) Arabis mosaic virus | seeds |
| | | | | (b) Trialeurodes vaporariorum | |
| | | | | (c) Diabrotica virgifera virgifera | |
| 200. | Cuminum cyminum (Cumin) | Seeds for sowing | Iran | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | |
| 201. | Curcuma spp. | Tissue cultured | (i) Taiwan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | plants | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | 1 | | alpinia mosaic virus | |
| | | | | mpina mosato (mas | |
| | | | (ii) Any country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | | except Taiwan | from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | |
| | | | CACOPI Tarwan | nom model stock ested and maintained free from vitus | |
| 202. | Cyathochaeta spp. | Tissue culture | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | plants | | from mother stock tested and maintained free | |
| | | 1 | | fromany virus | |
| | l . | I . | 1 | 1 | |

| 203. | Cycas spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any Country | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| 204. | Cyclamen spp. (Cyclamen) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan | Free from: (a) <i>Tobacco rattle virus</i> (spraing of potato) (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds.(ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from tobacco rattle virus. |
| | | | Australia | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | Free from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| | | (ii) Tissue culture plants | Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 205. | Cymbopogon citrates (Lemongrass) | Vegetable for consumption | Thailand | Nil | Nil |
| 206. | Cynodon dactylon (lawn grass) | (i) Seed for sowing | (i) UK (ii) Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | | (iii) USA | Free from Gaeumannomyces graminis var. graminis (crown sheath rot) | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| | | | Spain | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| | | (ii) Grass for propagation | USA | Free from:- (a) Chaetocnema pulicaria (corn flea beetle) (b)Belonolaimus longicaudatus (sting nematode) (c) Tylenchorhynchus acutus (stylet-stunt nematode) (d) Clavibactor xyli sub sp. cynodontis (Bermuda grass stunting disease) | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds/ plants and soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 9 months |
| | | | Indonesia | Nil | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds/ plants and soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 9 months |
| 207. | Cynodon dactylon/ C. dactylon hybrids | Germplasm material for research only | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |

| 208. | Cyphomandra betacea (Tamarillo) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i)Italy (ii) USA | Free from Arabis mosaic virus | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
|------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---|
| | | | (iii) Spain | Nil | (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from <i>Arabis mosaic virus</i> (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month |
| | | (ii) Cuttings for propagation | (i) Italy | Free from: (a) Trialeurodes vaporariorum (b) Phytophthora cryptogea (foot rot) (c) Arabis mosaic virus | |
| | | | (ii) Spain | Free from: (a) Trialeurodes vaporariorum (glasshouse whitefly) (b) Phytophthora cryptogea | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post- entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except |
| | | | (iii) USA | Free from: (a) Chrysodeixis includens (b) Trialeurodes vaporariorum (c) Phytophthora cryptogea (foot rot) (h) Arabis mosaic virus | for research. |
| 209. | Daemonorops verticillaris | Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil contamination. |
| 210. | Dahlia spp. | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 211. | Dampiera wellsiana | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 212. | Dasypogon romeliifolius | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 213. | Datura alba | Dry plant material (All plant parts) for medicinal purpose | China | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |
| 214. | Daucus carota (Carrot) | Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a)Bacterial blight (<i>Xanthomonas hortorum</i> pv. <i>carotae</i>) (b)Carrot viruses (mottle dwarf, red leaf and yellow leaf) | (a)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (b)Crop inspection and certification for Free from carrot viruses. |
| 215. | Davallia spp. (Davallia) | Plants for propagation | Asia | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 216. | Delonix elata | Seeds for sowing | Africa | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 217. | Delosperma cooperi (Ice Plant) | Plants for propagation | USA | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |

| 218. | Delphinium hybrids (Delphinium) | (i) Seeds for | (i) Europe (ii) USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| | (Deiphilium) | sowing | (iii) Japan | | seeds. |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured | (i) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | plants | () | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | | | aster yellows (phytoplasmas) | |
| | | | (ii) UK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | | | potato virus X | |
| | | | (iii) Lithuania | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | | | (a) Cucumis virus 1 | |
| | | | | (b) Tomato ring spot nepo virus | |
| | | | | (c) Tobacco rattle virus | |
| | | | | (d) Peony virus 1 | |
| | | | (iv) Any country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | | except UK, | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | | Lithuania and | virus. | |
| | | ~ | Japan | | |
| 219. | Dendrocalamus spp. | Seeds for sowing | (i) China | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| 220 | (Bamboo) | 0.16 | (ii) Thailand | N'1 | F 1 6 |
| 220. | Desmodium spp. | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 221. | Dianella spp. (Native flax) | Tissue culture | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from | Nil |
| | | plants | | mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses | |
| 222. | Dianthus spp. | (i) Seeds for | (i) Guatemala | Nil | Free from quarantine weed |
| | (Carnation) | sowing | | | seeds. |
| | | | (ii) Japan | Free from: | (i)Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | | (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | seeds. |
| | | | | (b) Arabis mosaic virus (hop barebine) | (ii)Crop inspection and |
| | | | | | certification for Free from arabis |
| | | ('') G 1 (C) | A G (6 | () F = 6 | mosaic virus. |
| | | (ii) Seeds/Cut | Any Country (for | (a) Free from: | (i)Free from quarantine weed |
| | | flowers | seeds except Guatemala and | Rust (Uromyces dianthi | seeds. |
| | | | | (b) Smut (Sorosporium spaonariae)(c) Downy mildew (Peronospora dianthi, P. | (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from arabis |
| | | | Japan) | dianthicola) | mosaic virus. |
| | | | | (d) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) | mosaic viius. |
| | | | | (e) Arabis mosaic virus (hop barebine) | |
| 1 | | | | (c) Atabis mosaic virus (nop barcome) | |

| (iii) Cutting | gs/ Any Country | Free from: | Post-entry quarantine facility for |
|---------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| saplings fo | or | (a) Bacterial wilt and stem cracking (Burkholderia | a period of 45-60 days. |
| sowing/pla | inting | caryophilli) | _ |
| | | (b) Slow wilt (Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. | |
| | | dianthicola) | |
| | | (c) Rust (Uromyces dianthi) | |
| | | (d) Smut (Sorosporium spaonariae) | |
| | | (e) Downy mildew (Peronospora dianthi, P. | |
| | | dianthicola) | |
| | | (f) Carnation viruses viz. latent, mottle virus | |
| (iv) Tissue | cultured (i) Italy | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| plants | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from: | |
| | | (a) Carnation 1 alpha crypto virus | |
| | | (b) Carnation 2 alpha crypto virus | |
| | | (c) Carnation Italian ring spot virus | |
| | | (d) Carnation yellow stripe virus | |
| | | (e) Carnation vein mottle virus | |
| | | (f) Carnation ring spot virus | |
| | (ii) New Zealand | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | carnation rhabdo virus | |
| | (iii) UK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from: | |
| | | (a) Carnation Italian ring spot virus | |
| | | (b) Carnation ring spot virus | |
| | | (c) Carnation vein mottle virus | |
| | (iv) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | carnation Italian ring spot virus. | |
| | (v) Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from: | |
| | | (a) Carnation Italian ring spot virus | |
| | | (b) Carnation ring spot virus | |
| | (vi) Israel | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | (vii) Spain | from mother stock tested and maintained free from: | |
| | | (a) Carnation vein mottle virus | |
| | | (b) Carnation ring spot virus | |

| | I | 1 | | I | T |
|------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | | | (viii) Argentina, | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | | (ix) Lithuania, | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | | (x) France, | carnation ring spot virus. | |
| | | | (xi) China, | | |
| | | | (xii) Australia, | | |
| | | | (xiii) Romania, | | |
| | | | (xiv) Yugoslavia, | | |
| | | | (xv) Denmark, | | |
| | | | (xvi) Japan, | | |
| | | | (xvii) | | |
| | | | Netherlands | | |
| | | | (xviii) Any | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | | country except | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | | Italy, New | virus | |
| | | | Zealand, UK, | | |
| | | | USA, Germany, | | |
| | | | Israel, Spain, | | |
| | | | Argentina, | | |
| | | | Lithuania, | | |
| | | | France, China, | | |
| | | | Australia, | | |
| | | | Romania, | | |
| | | | Yugoslavia, | | |
| | | | Denmark, Japan | | |
| | | | and Netherlands | | |
| | | | | | |
| 223. | Dianthus chinensis | Seeds for sowing | Netherlands | Nil | Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | | | seeds. |
| 224. | Dicentra spp. | Tissue cultured | (i) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | plants | , | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | | | tobacco rattle virus (Tobrvirus). | |
| | | | (ii) Any country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | | except USA | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | | 1 | virus. | |
| 225. | Dichanthium sericeum/ | Germplasm material | Australia | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed |
| | D. aristatum (blue grass) | for research only | | | seeds |
| 226. | Dichrostachys cinerea | (i) Dried pods for | (i) Tanzania | Nil | Free from soil and other plant |
| | , J | consumption/ | | | debris |
| | | processing | | | |
| 227. | Dielsia spp. | Tissue culture | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | ~FF. | plants | | from mother stock tested and maintained free | |
| | | r | | fromany virus | |
| | | | | 1 | |

| 228. | Digitalis spp. | Seeds for sowing | Guatemala | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |
|------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 229. | Digitaria ciliaris | Germplasm material for research only | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 230. | Digitaria exilis, D. | Germplasm material | (i) Australia | Nil | |
| | longiflora (Crabgrass) | for research only | (ii) USA | Free from <i>Aceria toschicella</i> (Wheat mosaic mite) | |
| 231. | Dimocarpus longan (Longan) | (i) Fruits for consumption | (i) Thailand | Nil | Nil |
| | | (ii)Grafted plants/ seedlings for propagation | (i) Australia (ii) China, (iii) Taiwan | Nil | (i)Freedom from soil (ii)Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 2-3 months except for research. (iii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | (iii) Seeds for sowing | (i) Australia (ii) China, (iii) Taiwan | Nil | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 232. | Dimorphotheca spp. | Seeds for sowing | Europe | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 233. | Dionea (Venus fly trap) | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 234. | Dioon sp. | Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 235. | Diospyros digyna (Black sapota) | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 236. | Diospyros kaki (Persimmon) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Japan (ii) China (iii) Italy (iv) Russia | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |

| | | (ii) Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation | (ii) Japan (ii) Russia (iii) Italy | Free from: (a) Ceroplastes japonicus (b) Halyomorpha halys (c) Homona magnanima (tea tortrix) (d) Pantomorus cervinus (rose beetle) (e) Parabemisia myricae (whitefly) (f) Rhizobium rhizogenes Free from: (a) Ceroplastes japonicus (wax scale) (b) Pantomorus cervinus (c) Colomerus vitis (grape mite) (d) Rhizobium rhizogenes Free from: (a) Ceroplastes japonicus (wax scale) (b) Pantomorus cervinus (rose beetle) (c) Parabemisia myricae (whitefly) (d) Sesamia nonagrioides (e) Colomerus vitis (grape mite) (f) Eutypa lata (Eutypa dieback) (g) Rhizobium rhizogenes | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 2-3 month. |
|------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 237. | Dipteryx odorata (Cumaru) | Wood with or without bark | Brazil | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |
| 238. | Dolichos lablab (Lablab) | Grain (seed) for consumption | Myanmar | Nil | (i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| 239. | Dovyalis caffra | (i)Plants for | Thailand, | Nil | (i)Post-entry quarantine growing |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 237. | Волушиз садуга | propagation | Australia, USA | 1411 | for a period of 4-6 months |
| | | propagation | 7 tustrana, OS/1 | | (ii) Free from soil. |
| | | | | | (iii)Commercial imports subject |
| | | | | | to prior approval of |
| | | | | | Department of Agriculture |
| | | | | | and Cooperation |
| 240. | Dovyalis hebecarpa | Plants/ cuttings | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil. |
| | (Ceylon gooseberry) | for propagation | | | (ii) Commercial imports subject |
| | | | | | to prior approval of |
| | | | | | Department of Agriculture |
| | | | | | and Cooperation |
| | | | | | (iii) Post entry quarantine for a |
| | | | | | growing period of 6-9 |
| | | | | 1 | months. |
| 241. | Dracaena spp. | Plants for | Asia | Nil | Post-entry quarantine for a |
| 2.12 | (Bamboo Lucky) | propagation | // A · | Avis | period of 45 days. |
| 242. | Duranta spp. (Duranta) | Plants/ cuttings for | (i) Asia | Nil | Post-entry quarantine for a |
| 2.12 | D : 1 1: | propagation | (ii) USA | Art | period of 45 days. |
| 243. | <i>Durio zibethinus</i> (Durian) | Fruits for | (i)Thailand (ii) Sri Lanka | Nil | Nil |
| | (Durian) | consumption Grafts/ budwoods/ | (i) Thailand | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | | plants for | (1) Thananu | (a) Allocarsidara malayensis | (ii) Commercial imports subject |
| | | propagation | | (b) Mudaria magniplaga | to prior approval of |
| | | propagation | | (c) Orgyia turbata (tussock moth) | Department of Agriculture |
| | | | | (d) Oxyodes scrobiculata | and Cooperation |
| | | | | (e) Eutetranychus africanus (citrus brown mite) | (iii) Post entry quarantine |
| | | | | (| growing for 6-9 month except |
| | | | | | for research. |
| | | | (ii) Indonesia | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | | | | (a) Allocarsidara malayensis | (ii) Commercial imports subject to |
| | | | | (b) Graphium agamemnon | prior approval of Department |
| | | | | (c) Icerya pulchra | of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | | | Nisotra javanica | (iii) Post entry quarantine growing |
| | | | | | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | | | research. |

| | | | (iii) Malaysia (iv) Mauritius (v) New Zealand (vi) Philippines (vii) Sri Lanka (viii) USA | Free from (a) Allocarsidara malayensis (b) Asterolecanium ungulatum (c) Icerya pulchra (d) Mudaria magniplaga (e) Orgyia turbata (tussock moth) (f) Oxyodes scrobiculata Nil | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research. (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research. |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | Cuttings/ Plants for propagation | (i) Australia, (ii)Papua New Guinea (iii) Vietnam | Nil | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 2-3 months except for research. (iii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 244. | Echeveria spp. | (i)Tissue cultured plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 245. | Echinacea spp/ Echinacea purpurea | (i) Tissue cultured plants | USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from aster yellows phytoplasma group (yellow disease phytoplasmas) | Nil |
| | | (ii) Seeds for sowing | USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 246. | Echinochloa spp. (Barnyard grass/ millet) | Germplasm material for research only | (i) Australia (ii) Nepal | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| 247. | Echinodorus ozelot | (i) Plants for propagation | Japan | Nil | (i) Free from soil and other plant debris.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 60 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue culture plants | Japan | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 248. | Echium plantagineum | Seeds for sowing | UK | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| 249. | Elaeis guineensis (Oil palm) and related species | (i) Seeds/ Pollen/ Seed sprouts | Any Country | Free from (a) Vascular wilt (Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. elaeidis) (b) Freckle (Cercospora elaedis) (c) Red ring (Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus) and its vector Rhyncophorus palmarum (d) Lethal bud rot or sudden wilt [Marchites sorpresiva (phytoplasmas)] (e) Fatal wilt or hart rot (Phytomonas staheli) (f) Leaf mottle virus (g) Cadang cadang and related viroids (h) Palm kernel borer (Caryobruchus spp. and Pachymerus spp.) | (i) Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. (ii) Consignment will be grown under post-entry quarantine for a period of 10-12 months. |
|------|--|--|--|---|--|
| | Elaeis guineensis | (ii) Palm kernel shell for | (i) Cambodia | Nil | Free from soil and any plant debris |
| | | consumption | (ii) Malaysia | Nil | Free from soil and any plant debris |
| 250. | Eleocharis tuberosa (Chinese Water Chestnut) | Vegetable for consumption | Thailand | Nil | Nil |
| 251. | Eleusine coracana (Finger millet/ragi) | Seeds for propagation/ consumption | (i) Bangladesh (ii) Bhutan (iii) Nepal (iv) Sri Lanka | Nil | Free from soil and weed seeds. |
| 252. | Elymus spp., Elymus elymoides (Squirrel tail) | Germplasm material for research only | USA | Free from: (a) <i>Tilletia controversa</i> (dwarf bunt of wheat) (b) <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>atropurpurea</i> | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 253. | Encephalartos spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any Country | Nil | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 254. | Entandrophragma spp. (Sapeli) | Wood with/without bark | Any Country | Free from Hypsipyla robusta | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |

| 255. | Eragrostis spp. (Weeping lovegrass/Teff) | Germplasm material for research only | (i) Brazil | Free from Anthonomus grandis (cotton boll weevil) | Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds |
|------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | | (ii) Australi (iii) Czech Republic (iv) Kenya (v) Romania (vi) Syria (vii) Ethiopia (viii) South Africa | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | (iii) Grass for propagation | USA | Free from:- (i) Anthonomus grandis (Mexican cotton boll weevil) (ii) Barley yellow dwarf viruses (barley yellow dwarf) | Freedom from soil and other plant debris. |
| | | | UK, China, Australia | Free from Barley yellow dwarf viruses (Barley yellow dwarf) | |
| | | Seeds for sowing | USA | Free from Anthonomus grandis (Mexican cotton boll weevil) | Free from quarantine weeds seeds |
| | | | UK, China, Australia | Nil | |
| 256. | Eragrostis curvula/ Eragrostis tef | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 257. | Eremochloa ophiuroides | Seeds for sowing | USA | Free from Gaeumannomyces graminis var. graminis (crown sheath rot) | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 258. | Ermophila mitchelli | Wood with and without bark | Australia | Free from Bemisia tabaci (B biotype) (Silver leaf whitefly) | Fumigation with MBr 48 gm/cum for 2hrs for 21°C or above @ NAP or equivalent thereof or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection adviser to the Govt. of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary certicicate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |

| 259. | Eruca vesicaria (Rocolla) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Netherlands | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | | (ii) Italy | Free from Radish mosaic virus | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination |
| | | | (iii) France | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination |
| 260. | Eryngium spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 261. | Erysimum spp. (Wall flower) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 262. | Eschcholzia californica | Seeds for sowing | UK | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 263. | Eucalyptus spp. (Eucalyptus) | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Free from: (a) Cryphonectria gyrosa (b) Cytospora eucalypticola | Free from quarantine weed seeds and plant debris. |
| | | | Honduras | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| 264. | Eucalyptus alba | (i) Fruit buds for consumption | (i) Indonesia | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
| 265. | Eucalyptus calophylla (Corymbia calophylla) | i) Timber logs with/without bark for consumption | (i) Australia | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India.The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. |

| 266. | Eucalyptus camaldulensis | (i) Timber logs with/without bark for consumption | (i) Thailand | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India.The treatment should be endorsed on |
|------|--------------------------|--|---------------|---|---|
| 267. | Eucalyptus globulus | (i) Tissue cultured | Portugal | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/ re-export. Post-entry quarantine growing |
| | | hardened plants | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | for a period of 90 days. |
| | | (ii) Logs with and without bark | (i) Sri Lanka | Free from Ctenarytaina eucalypti (blue gum psyllid) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |
| | | | (ii) Cameroon | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48g per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent there of or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/reexport. |

| 268. | Eucalyptus grandis/ Eucalyptus spp. | (i) Timber logs/ Sawn timber for processing | (i) Uruguay | Free from: (a) <i>Phoracantha recurva</i> (eucalyptus longhorned borer) (b) <i>Phoracantha semipunctata</i> (eucalyptus longhorned borer) (c) <i>Aureobasidium pullulans</i> (blue stain wood) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser |
|------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| | | | (ii) South America | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser |
| | | | (iii) South Africa | Free from: (a) Gonipterus scutellatus (eucalyptus snout beetle) (b) Heteronychus arator (African black beetle) (c) Macrotermes natalensis (d) Phoracantha recurva (eucalyptus longhorned borer) (e) Phoracantha semipunctata (eucalyptus longhorned borer) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
| | | (ii) Wood without bark | Australia | Free from: - (a)Ctenarytaina spatulata (b)Phoracantha recurva (eucalyptus longhorned borer) (c) Phoracantha semipunctata (eucalyptus longhorned borer) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent there of under NAP or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. |

| | | (iii) Timber logs for consumption | (i) New Zealand (ii) Fiji | Free from: - (a) Ctenarytaina spatulata (b) Gonipterus scutellatus (eucalyptus snout beetle) (c) Paropsis charybdis (eucalyptus tortoise beetle) (d) Phoracantha recurva (eucalyptus longhorned borer) (e) Phoracantha semipunctata (eucalyptus longhorned borer) (f) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent there of under NAP or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. |
|------|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| | | | (iii) Papua New Guinea | Free from: - (a) Phoracantha recurva (eucalyptus longhorned borer) (b) Phoracantha semipunctata (eucalyptus longhorned borer) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent there of under NAP or any other treatment duly |
| | | | (iv) South Africa | Free from: - (a) Macrotermes natalensis (b) Phoracantha recurva (eucalyptus longhorned borer) (c) Phoracantha semipunctata (eucalyptus longhorned borer) (d) Botryosphaeria dothidea (canker of almond) | approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. |
| | | (iv) Timber logs with/ without bark for consumption | (i) Cameroon | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent there of or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/reexport. |
| 269. | Eucalyptus grandis (Eucalyptus) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Brazil | Free from: (a) Hypothenemus obscurus (nut borer) (b) Thyrinteina arnobia (c) Botryosphaeria dothidea | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds(ii) Fumigation with phosphine@ 3 g/cu cm at NAP |

| | | (ii) Plants for | (i) Brazil | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil |
|------|-----------------|---|------------------------|---|---|
| | | propagation | | (a) Atta sexdens (leaf cutting ant) (b) Atta sexdens rubropilosa (c) Eupseudosoma involuta (d) Hygrochroa sericea (e) Phoracantha recurva | (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months except for research. |
| | | | | (f) Thyrinteina arnobia (g) Botryosphaeria dothidea | |
| | | (iii) Seeds for sowing/ rooted plants | (i) Honduras | Nil | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months except for research. |
| | | (iv) Plants/ cuttings for propagation | (i) Uruguay | Free from: (a) Ctenarytaina spatulata (b) Phoracantha recurva (eucalyptus longhorned borer) (c) Phoracantha semipunctata (eucalyptus longhorned borer) (d) Puccinia psidii (guava rust) | (i) Free from soil.(ii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 3 months |
| 270. | Eugenia spp. | (i) Plants for propagation | Thailand | Free from:- (a) Darna diducta (nettle caterpillar) (b) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months(ii) Free from soil.(iii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii)Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 271. | Eugenia dombeyi | Plants for propagation | Thailand, Australia | Nil | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 4-6 months (ii) Free from soil. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |

| | | | USA | Free from Puccinia psidii (Guava rust) | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 4-6 months(ii) Free from soil.(iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
|------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 272. | Eugenia oleosum | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 273. | Euphorbia spp. | (i) Seeds for Medicinal/ consumption | Europe, South Korea | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |
| | | purpose | China | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (USA) | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |
| 274. | Euphorbia longan (Longan) | Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation | (i) Mauritius (ii)New Zealand (iii) Sri Lanka (iv) USA (v) Indonesia (vi) Philippines (vii) Malaysia (viii) Thailand | Free from Tessaratoma javanica Free from Cossus sp (carpenter moth) Free from: (a) Conopomorpha sinensis (b) Cossus sp (carpenter moth) (c) Tessaratoma javanica | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii)Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research. |

| 275. | Euphorbia milii (Flamingo) | Plants for propagation | (i) Asia (ii) USA | Nil | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
|------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 276. | Euphorbia pulcherrima (Poinsettia) | (i) Plants for propagation | (i) Asia (ii) USA | Nil | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| | | | (i) Spain | Free from: (a) Bemisia tabaci (B biotype) (silverleaf whitefly) (b) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (c) Hercinothrips femoralis (banded greenhouse thrips) (d) Trialeurodes vaporariorum (greenhouse whitefly) (e) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) | (i) Freedom from soil.(ii) Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| | | | (ii) Europe (except Spain) | Free from: (a) Bemisia tabaci (B biotype) (silverleaf whitefly) (b) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (c) Trialeurodes vaporariorum (greenhouse whitefly) (d) Armillaria tabescens (armillaria root rot) (e) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) (f) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (g) Burkholderia cepacia (sour skin of onion) (h) Rhizobium rhizogenes | |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | Europe | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 277. | Euphorbia Leucodendron (Flame tip) | Plants/cuttings for propagation | South Africa | Free from: (a) Bemisia tabaci (B biotype) (silverleaf whitefly) (b) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (c) Opogona sacchari (banana moth) (d) Phenacoccus manihoti (cassava mealybug) (e) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) (f) Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall) | Freedom from soil. Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6 months. |
| 278. | Eustoma spp. | Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) Japan (iii) Taiwan (iv) USA (v) Guatemala | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |
| 279. | Eustoma grandiflorum | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Netherlands | Free from Duponchelia fovealis (Southern European marshland pyralid) | (i) Free from soil (ii) Post-entry for a growing period of 3 months. |

| 280. | Euterpe spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|--|--|-------------|---|---|
| | | (ii) Plant for propagation | Any country | Nil | (i) Free from soil (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months |
| 281. | Eutrema wasabi (Wasabia japonica) | Tissue cultured plants | Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses. | Nil |
| 282. | Evandra spp. | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromany virus | Nil |
| 283. | Fagopyron esculentum (Buckwheat) | Grain (seed) for consumption | Nepal | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 284. | Fatsia spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 285. | Festuca arundinacea (Meadow fescue) | (i) Germplasm material for research only | USA | Free from: (a) Aceria tosichella (wheat curl mite) (b) Anguina agrostis (grass nematode) (c) Gloeotinia granigena (d) Neotyphodium coenophialum (e) Pyrenophora dictyoides | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | (ii) Grafts/ budwood/ plants for propagation | USA | Free from: (a) Chaetocnema pulicaria (corn beetle) (b) Exomala orientalis (oriental beetle) (c) Oulema melanopus (oat leaf beetle) (d) Pogonomyrmex occidentalis (e) Pogonomyrmex rugosus (f) Belonolaimus longicaudatus (g) Gloeotinia granigena (h) Neotyphodium coenophialum (i) Pyrenophora dictyoides | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research. |
| | | (iii) Seeds for sowing | USA | (a) Gloeotinia granigena (blind seed disease: grasses) (b) Neotyphodium coenophialum (tall fescue endophyte) (c) Pyrenophora dictyoides (netblotch of Fescues (Festuca spp.)) | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |

| 286. | Festuca rubra | Seeds for | USA | Free from: | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
|------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | sowing | | (a) Monographella nivalis (foot rot of cereals)(b) Pseudomonas syringae pv.atropurpurea | and soil contamination. |
| 287. | Ficus spp. | (i) Tissue cultured plants | (i) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Ficus conica virus (b) Fig virus S | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Any country except Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus, | Nil |
| | | (ii) Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Any Country | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 288. | Flacourtia indica | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 289. | Flemingia macrophylla | Plants for propagation | USA | Nil | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| 290. | Flower bulbs: | 1 | • | | 1 |
| | (a) Dahlia spp. | (i) Tubers for planting or propagation | Any Country | Free from viruss affecting dahlia except dahlia mosaic virus | (i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season.(ii) Free from soil |
| | | (ii) Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | (b) Gladiolus spp. | Corms/Corm lets for planting or propagation | Any Country | Free from: (a)Smut (Urocystis gladiolicola) (b)Rusts (Uromyces gladioli and U. transversalis) (c) Corm rot (F. oxysporum f.sp. gladioli) (d) Hard rot (Septoria gladioli) (e) Scab and neck rot (Burkholderia marginalis) (f) Base rot (Burkholderia gladioli pv. gladioll) | (i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season. (ii) Free from soil |
| | (c) Heliconia spp. | Rhizomes for propagation | Any Country | Free from Moko wilt (<i>Burkholderia solanacearum</i> Race 2) | Post entry quarantine period for one growth season |

| | (d) Hyacinthus spp. | Bulbs for propagation | Any Country | Free from: (a) Bacterial blight or yellow slime (<i>Xanthomonas hyacinthi</i>) (b) Hyacinth mosaic virus (Poty virus) (c) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) | (i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season (ii) Free from soil (iii) Hot-water treatment of bulbs at 45°C for 4 hrs followed by suitable fungicidal treatment and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate. Or Treatment with Methyl Bromide @ 32 g/m3 for 2 ½ hrs at 21°C or above under NAP or equivalent or any other treatment specified by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
|----|---|--|-------------|--|--|
| rl | (e) <i>Iris</i> spp. (bulbous and hizomatous varieties) | Bulbs/rhizomes for planting or propagation | Any Country | Free from: (a) Fusarial rot (Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. gladioli) (b) Stem and bulb nematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci) (c) Sclerotinia rot (Sclerotinia bulborum) (d) Iris virus (Potyvirus) | (i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season (ii) Free from soil (iii) Hot-water treatment of bulbs at 45°C for 4 hrs followed by suitable fungicidal treatment and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate. or Treatment with Methyl Bromide @ 32 g/m3 for 2 ½ hrs at 21°C or above under NAP or equivalent or any other treatment specified by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
| (1 | (f) Lillium spp. (Lilly) | (i) Bulbs for planting | Any Country | Free from: (a) Fusarium wilt (<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f.sp. <i>lilii</i>) (b) Anthracnose (<i>Colletotrichum lilii</i>) (c) Bacterial leaf spot (<i>Burkholderia gladioli</i> pv. <i>gladioli</i>) (d) Lilly viruses (lilly rosette, lilly symptom less, tulip breaking and lilly curl stripe) | (i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season. (ii) Free from soil |

| | (ii) Tissue cultured | (i) Korea ROK, | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|--|------|
| | plants | Korea DPR | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | = | | free from | |
| | | | (a) Tulip breaking virus | |
| | | | (b) Lily mottle virus | |
| | | | (c) Lily virus X | |
| | | | (d) Tobacco mosaic virus | |
| | | | (e) Tobacco rattle virus | |
| | | | (f) Broad bean wilt fabavirus | |
| | | | (g) Tomato ringspot nepovirus | |
| | | | (h) Lily mild mosaic virus | |
| | | (ii) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | | free from | |
| | | | (a) Lily mottle virus | |
| | | | (b) Tulip breaking virus | |
| | | | (c) Lily virus X | |
| | | | (d) Citrus tatter leaf virus | |
| | | (iii) Netherlands | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | | free from | |
| | | | (a) Arabis mosaic virus | |
| | | | (b) Lily mottle virus | |
| | | | (c) Lily virus X | |
| | | | (d) Tobacco rattle virus | |
| | | | (e) Tulip breaking virus | |
| | | | (f) Tulip mosaic virus | |
| | | | (g) Necrotic fleck virus complex | |
| | | (') IIG A | | N''1 |
| | | (iv) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | | free from | |
| | | | (a) Tulip breaking virus | |
| | | | (b) Necrotic fleck virus complex | 1 |
| 1 | | | | |

| (v) Italy | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tobacco rattle virus (b) Tulip breaking virus (c) Turnip mosaic virus (d) Narcissus mosaic virus (e) Arabis mosaic virus | Nil |
|---|--|-----|
| (vi) Israel | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tulip breaking virus (b) Srawberry latent ring spot virus (c) Lily mottle virus | Nil |
| (vii) Taiwan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tulip breaking virus (b) Lily mottle virus (c) Strawberry latent ring spot virus (d) Lily virus X | Nil |
| (viii) UK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tulip breaking virus | Nil |
| (ix) China (x) Poland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from lily mottle virus | Nil |
| (xi) Any country except Korea ROK, Korea DPR, Japan, Italy, UK, Israel, Taiwan, Netherland, USA, China, Poland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |

| | (iii) Plants/ cuttings for propagation | The Netherlands | Free from: (a) Lilioceris lilii (lily leaf beetle) (b) Botrytis tulipae (tulip fire) (c) Aphelenchoides fragariae (Strawberry crimp nematode) (d) Pratylenchus vulnus (walnut root lesion nematode) (e) Lily mottle virus (f) Lily symptomless virus (g) Lily virus X (h)Narcissus mosaic virus (i) Strawberry latent ringspot virus (latent ring spot of strawberry) | (i) Free from soil and other plant debris(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 60 days |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| (g) Narcissus spp. (Narcissus) | Bulbs for planting | Any Country | Free from: (a) Basal rot (Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. narcissi) (b) Stem and bulb nematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci) (c) Narcissus fire (Botryotinia polyblastis) (d) Leaf scorch (Stagnospora curtissi) (e) Narcissus bulb flies (Merodona equesteris, Eumerus strigatus and E, tubuculatus) (f) Narcissus viruses | (i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season (ii) Free from soil (iii) Hot-water treatment of bulbs at 45°C for 4 hrs followed by suitable fungicidal treatment and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate. or Treatment with Methyl Bromide @ 32 g/m3 for 2 ½ hrs at 21°C or above under NAP or equivalent or any other treatment specified by the Plant Protection Adviser. |

| (h) Tulipa spp. | Bulbs for planting or propagation | Any Country | Free from: (a) Bulb and stem nematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci) (b) Yellow pustule and hellfire (Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens pv. oortii) (c) Tulipa viruses viz. band breaking, chlorotic blotch, virus x and other seed borne viruses. | (i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season (ii) Free from soil (iii) Hot-water treatment of bulbs at 45°C for 4 hrs followed by suitable fungicidal treatment and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate or Treatment with Methyl Bromide @ 32 g/m3 for 2 ½ hrs at 21°C or above under NAP or equivalent or any other treatment specified by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|---|
| (i) Zantedeschia spp. (Calla lilly) | (i) Corms for propagation or planting | Any Country | Free from: (b) Bacterial leaf spot (Xanthomonas campestris pv. zantedeschiae) (b) Zantadeschia mosaic virus | (i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season.(ii) Free from soil. |
| | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | (i) Korea ROK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from zantedeschia mosaic virus | Nil |
| | | (ii) Czech Republic | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus | Nil |
| | | (iii) Slovenia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus | Nil |
| | | (iv) Bulgaria | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Potyvirus | Nil |
| | | (v) New Zealand | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| | | (vi) Taiwan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Turnip mosaic virus (b) Zantedeschia mosaic virus | Nil |

| | | | (viii) USA (viii) Any country except Korea ROK, Taiwan, Czech Republic, Slovenia, Bulgaria, New Zealand, USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from konjac mosaic virus Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil Nil |
|------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | (i) Zingiber mioga (Ornamental Zinger) | Rhizomes for propagation | Any Country | Free from Leaf blight ((Xanthomonas campestris pv. zingibericola) | (i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season.(ii) Free from soil. |
| 291. | Foeniculum vulgare (Fennel) | Seeds for sowing | France, Chile | Free from Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall) | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil contamination |
| | | | Denmark | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil contamination |
| 292. | Fragaria ananassa (strawberry) | Fruits for consumption | Sri Lanka | Free from: (a) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (b) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (c) Aphis forbesi (aphids) | Nil |
| | | | Thailand | Nil | Freedom from soil |
| 293. | Fragaria vesca | Frozen fruits for consumption | Poland | Free from: (a) Otiorhynchus sulcatus (vine weevil) (b) Arion hortensis (garden slug) (c) Deroceras reticulatum (grey field slug) | (i) Free from any plant debris. (ii)Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m for 2 hrs at 21°C and above under NAP before processing/ freezing of fruits and the treatment be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. |
| 294. | Freesia spp. (Freesia) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) USA | Free from Tobacco rattle virus (spraing of potato) | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from tobacco rattle virus. |
| | | | (ii) Europe (iii) Asia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| | | | Australia | Free from freesia mosaic virus | (i)Freedom from soil and |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for freedom from freesia mosaic virus. |
| | | (ii) Bulbs for propagation | Europe | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season. |
| 295. | Fuchsia spp. | (i) Tissue culture plants | (i)Australia (ii) Costa Rica (iii)USA | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 296. | Gaillardia spp. (Blanket flower) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 297. | Garcinia mangostana (Mangosteen) | Fruits for consumption | Thailand | Free from: (a) Bactrocera papayae (papaya fruit fly) (b) Mealy bug | (i) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof or (ii) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against papaya fruit fly. |
| | | Cuttings / plants for propagation | (i) Philippines (ii) New Zealand (iii) Sri Lanka (iv) Indonesia (v) Malaysia (vi) Mauritius (vii) USA (viii) Thailand | Nil Free from Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research. |
| | | | (i) Australia, (ii) Puerto rico | Beardsley mealybug) Free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (B biotype) | (i)Freedom from soil (ii)Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 2-3 months except for research. (iii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | | (iii) Madagascar (iv) Myanmar (v) Vietnam | Nil | |

| 298. | Gardenia spp. (Gardenia) | Tissue cultured plants | Holland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
|------|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| 299. | Gazania spp. (Gazania) | Seeds for sowing | Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan (v) Guatemala (vi) Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |
| 300. | Genista spp. | Seeds for sowing | (i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 301. | Gentiana spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Bean yellow mosaic virus (b) Broad bean wilt virus (c) Clover yellow vein virus (d) Tobacco rattle virus | Nil |
| | | | (ii) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Bean yellow mosaic virus (b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus | Nil |
| | | | (iii) Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from gentiana carlavirus. | Nil |
| | | | (iv) Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from broad bean wilt virus. | Nil |
| | | | (v) UK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato black ring virus | Nil |
| | | | (vi) Any country except Japan, Germany, Australia, UK, USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| | | (ii) Dry plant material (All plant parts) for medicinal purpose | China | Free from <i>Cronartium flaccidum</i> (scot pine blister rust) | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |

| 302. | Geranium spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) USA (ii) Asia (iii) Europe | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | | (iv) Guatemala | Free from:- (a) Phenacoccus madeirensis (cassava mealybug) (b) Pseudococcus jabeardsleyi (Jack Beardsleyi mealybug) © Spodoptera frugiperda (fall armyworm) | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | (i) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Pelargonium line pattern carmovirus (c) Pelargonium ring spot virus (d) Pelargonium vein clearing virus (e) Potato virus S (f) Impatiens necrotic spot virus | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Netherlands | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Pelargonium leaf curl virus (b) Pelargonium vein netting virus (c) Arabis mosaic virus (d) Tomato ring spot virus (e) Tomato black ring virus (f) Tobacco necrosis virus | Nil |
| | | | (iii) Canada | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus | Nil |
| | | | (iv) Italy | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Pelargonium ring spot virus (b) Pelargonium chlorotic ring pattern virus (c) Pelargonium zonate spot virus | Nil |
| | | | (v) Iran (vi) France | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus. | Nil |

| | | | (vii) UK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from pelargonium line pattern carmovirus | Nil |
|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | (viii) Hungary (ix) Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from pelargonium flower –break virus | Nil |
| | | | (x) Czech Republic | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from pelargonium leaf curl virus | Nil |
| | | | (xi) Sweden | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato ring spot virus | Nil |
| | | | (xii) Poland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tobacco necrosis virus | Nil |
| | | | (xiii) Any country except USA, UK, Italy, Hungary, Germany, Netherlands, Czech Republic, Sweden, Poland, Canada | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | NIL |
| 303. | Gerbera jamesonii (Gerbera) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) USA (ii) Europe (iii) Asia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | (i) Netherlands | Free from: (a) Frankliniella occidentalis (Western flower thrips) (b) Otiorhynchus sulcatus (Vine weevil) (c) Thrips angusticeps (Field thrips) (d) Phytonemus pallidus (Strawberry mite) (e) Phytophthora cryptogea (Tomato root rot) | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| | | | (ii) Germany | Free from: (a) Frankliniella occidentalis (Western flower thrips) (b) Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Glasshouse white fly) (c) Phytonemus pallidus (Strawberry mite) (d) Phytophthora cryptogea (Tomato foot rot) | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |

| | (iii) Europe | Free from: | Post-entry quarantine growing |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| | (except Germany) | (a) Frankliniella occidentalis (Western flower | for a period of 45 days. |
| | (encept cermany) | thrips) | lor a portion of the anyon |
| | | (b) Otiorhynchus sulcatus (vine weevil) | |
| | | (c) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (glasshouse white | |
| | | fly) | |
| | | (d) <i>Thrips angusticeps</i> (field thrips) | |
| | | (e) <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (Strawberry mite) | |
| | | (f) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) | |
| | (iv) USA | Free from: | Post-entry quarantine growing |
| | (11) 0011 | (a) <i>Chrysodeixis includens</i> (soybean looper) | for a period of 45 days. |
| | | (b) Frankliniella occidentalis (Western flower | and any and any |
| | | thrips) | |
| | | (c) Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Glasshouse white | |
| | | fly) | |
| | | (d) <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (Strawberry mite) | |
| | | (e) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot) | |
| (iii) Tissue cultu | ed (i) Europe | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| plants | (ii) Australia | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| • | (iii) Argentina | free from tomato spotted wilt virus | |
| | (iv) Greece | • | |
| | (v) Japan | | |
| | (vi) Columbia | | |
| | (vii) USA | | |
| | (viii) Mexico | | |
| | (ix) Slovenia | | |
| | (x) Turkey | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from tobacco mosaic virus | |
| | (xi) Russia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from tobacco rattle tobravirus | |
| | (xii) Any country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | except Europe, | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | Argentina, | free from virus. | |
| | Greece, Japan, | | |
| | Columbia, Italy, | | |
| | USA, Mexico, | | |
| | Slovenia, Turkey, | | |
| | Russia | | |

| | | (iv) Plants/cuttings | (i) Kenya | Free from Franklimiella occidentalis (western | (i) Free from soil. |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | | for propagation purpose | (ii) Israel | flower thrips) | (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| 304. | Gliricidia sepium (Mother of Cocoa) | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 305. | Gloriosa spp. (Gloriosa) | Seeds for sowing | (i) South Africa (ii) Ghana | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 306. | Glossostigma elatinoides | (i) Plants for propagation | Japan | Nil | (i) Free from soil and other plant debris.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 60 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue culture plants | Japan | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 307. | Glycine spp. (Soybean) | (i) Seed for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Downy mildew (<i>Peronospora manshurica</i>) (b) Stem canker (<i>Diaporthe phaseolorum</i> var. caulivora) (c) Root and stem rot (<i>Phytophthora megasperma</i> var. sojae) (d) Pod and stem blight (<i>Phomopsis longicolla</i>) (e) Soybean cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera glycines</i>) (f) Bacterial wilt (<i>Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens</i> pv. flaccumfaciens), (g) Soybean viruses viz. dwarf, chlorotic mottle, stunt, poty. (h) Bruchids (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp.) | (i) Import except the trial material of the same crop species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of this Order subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. (ii) Free from soil. |

| 308. | Gomphrena spp. (Globosa) | (ii) Seeds for consumption/processing | Any Country (i) Japan | Free from Bruchids (Bruchidius spp.) Free from soybean dwarf virus | (i)(a)Weed free crop/ area certification or (b)Zero dockage certification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate or (c)Devitalization of seed by heat treatment at 120°C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India (ii)Management of handling, transportation, milling, and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal of refuse as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Advisor to the Government of India Free from quarantine weeds |
|------|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | (Globe amaranth) | | (iI) Germany (iii) Taiwan (iv) USA (v) Netherlands (vi) France (vii) UK (viii) Denmark | Nil | seeds and soil. Free from quarantin weed seeds. |
| 309. | Goodenia spp. | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 310. | Gossypium spp. (Cotton) | Raw cotton bales for industrial use. | Any Country | Free from Cotton boll weevils (Anthonomus grandis, A. peninsularis and A. vestitus) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 24 g/cu. m for 24 h at 21°C and above under NAP at the port of entry or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
| 311. | Grevillea spp. | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |

| 312. | Guaiacum spp. | Plants for propagation | USA | Free from Diaprepes abbreviatus (citrus weevil) | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
|------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 313. | Guizotia spp. (Niger) | Seeds for sowing | Uganda | Nil | (i)Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | Grains for consumption | (i) Ethiopia | Free from: (a) <i>Spodoptera littoralia</i> (cotton leaf worm) (b) <i>Orobanche minor</i> (common broomrape) | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | | (ii) Myanmar | Nil | bromide @ 48 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP of heat treatment at 56 °C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/ reexport. |
| 314. | <i>Gypsophillia</i> sp | Plants for propagation | The Netherlands | Nil | (i) Freedom from soil. (ii)Post-entry quarantine period for one growth season |
| 315. | Gypsophilla paniculata | (i) Tissue culture plants | Israel | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| | | (ii) Stems/ cuttings and plants for propagation | Israel | Free from: Erysiphe buhrii | (i) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 90 days.(ii)Free from soil. |
| | | (iii) Seeds for sowing | Denmark | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds and soil. |
| 316. | Hasslerina spp. | Seeds for sowing | (i) Netherlands (ii) France | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 317. | Hedera spp. (Hedera) | Plants for propagation | Asia | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |

| 318. | Hedichium spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
|------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 319. | Helianthus spp. (Sunflower) | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Downy mildew (<i>Plasmopara halstedii</i>) (b) Bruchid (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp.) (c) Larger Dermestid beetle (<i>Trogoderma versicolor</i>) | (i) Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agricultue and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. (ii)Seed treatment with metalaxyl @ 2% at the country of origin prior to shipment and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. |
| | | (ii) Seeds for consumption or processing | Any Country | Nil | (i)(a) Weed free crop/ area certification or (b) Zero dockage certification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate or (c) Devitalization of seed by heat treatment at 120°C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India (ii)Management of handling, transportation, milling, and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal of refuse as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Advisor to the Government of India. |
| 320. | Helichrysum spp. | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 321. | Helichrysum bracteatum (Straflower) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 322. | Helleborus spp. (Lantern/ Christmas flower) | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Germany (ii) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from Helleborous mosaic (Carlavirus) virus. | Nil |
| | | | (iii) Any country except Germany and Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |

| 323. | Hemarthria altissima/ Hyparrhenia rufa (Jaraguagrass) | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
|------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 324. | Hemerocallis spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 325. | Heuchera spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 326. | Hibiscus spp. (Hibiscus) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Dominican Republic | Free from Ascochyta abelmoschi (Leaf spot) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (ii) China | Free from Colletotrichum hibisci (Anthracnose) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (iii)Japan | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| | | | (iv)Ecuador | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil. |
| | | (ii) Seeds for consumption purpose | Ecuador | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil. |
| | | (iii) Plants for propagation | (i) Asia | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| | | | (ii) Australia | Free from Hibiscus chlorotic ring spot virus | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| | | | (iii) USA | Free from: (a) Parabemisia myricae (Bayberry whitefly) (b) Paracoccus marginatus (Papaya mealybug) (c) Pectinophora scutigera (Pink spotted bollworm) (d) Phenacoccus madeirensis (Cassava mealybug) (e) Pseudococcus calceolariae (Citrophilus mealybug) (f) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (g) Spodoptera frugiperda (Fall armyworm) (h) Steirastoma breve (Cacao beetle) (i) Armillaria tabescens (Armillaria root rot) (j) Rhizobium rhizogenes (Bacterial gall) (k) Hibiscus chlorotic ring spot virus | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |

| | | (ii)Tissue cultured plants | (iv) Spain (v) French Polynesia (i) Spain (ii) French Polynesia | Free from: Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) Parabemisia myricae (bayberry whitefly) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) Spodoptera littoralis (cotton leafworm) Trialeurodes vaporariorum (greenhouse whitefly) Free from Chaetocnema confinis (flea beetle) Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | (i) Freedom from soil. (ii) Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. (i) Freedom from soil. (ii) Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. Nil |
|------|---|----------------------------|---|--|---|
| 327. | Hibiscus cannabinus, Hibiscus and its wild | Seeds for sowing | (i) Angola | Free from Spermophagus pygopubens | Freedom from quarantine weed |
| | relatives (Kenaf) | | (ii) El Salvador (iii)Guatemala | Free from Anthonomus grandis (cotton boll weevil) | seeds |
| | | | (iv) Sri Lanka | Free from Spermophagus convolvuli | |
| | | | (v) South africa | Free from Spermophagus maurus | |
| | | | (vi) USA | Free from: (a) Althaeus hibisci (b) Anthonomus grandis (c) Cristulariella maricola (d) Grovensinia pyramidalis | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds(ii) Fumigation with phosphine@ 3 g/cu cm at NAP |
| | | | (vii) Australia (viii) Bangladesh (ix) Benin (x) Indonesia (xi) Iran (xii) Ivory Coast (xiii) Nigeria (xiv) Myanmar (xv) Thailand (xvi) Vietnam | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |

| 328. | Hieracium pilosella | Germplasm material for research only | (i) Australia (ii) Brazil (iii) Czech Republic (iv) Kenya (v) Romania (vi) Syria | Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
|------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Whole plant (dried) (except seeds) for processing | Any country | Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
| 329. | Hoordia spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 330. | Hordeum spp. (Barley) | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Glume rot (<i>Pseudomonas syringe</i> pv. atrofaciens) (b) Barley Stripe mosaic (Hordeivirus) (c) Ergot (<i>Claviceps purpurea</i>) (d) Granary weevil (<i>Sitophilus granarius</i>) | (i)Free from quarantine weeds. (ii)Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. |
| | | (ii) Grains for consumption | Any Country | Free from: (a)Ergot(Claviceps purpurea) (b) Granary weevil (Sitophilus granarius) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cubic metre @ 21°C and above for 24 hrs under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |

| | | (iii) Grains for malting | Any Country | Free from: (c)Ergot (Claviceps purpurea) (d)Granary weevil (Sitophilus granarius) | Fumigation with Methyl Bromide @32g/cu. Metre at 21 degree Celsius or above under NAP or Fumingation with Aluminum Phosphide @9g/metric tonne (in case of import in bulk) with an exposure period of 21 days and either of the above treatment is to be endorsed on the PSC. |
|------|---------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 331. | Hosta spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (b) Tomato ring spot virus (c) Hosta virus X | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Any country except USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from hosta virus X | Nil |
| 332. | Howea spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing (ii) Plants for propagation | Any country Any country (Except from Africa, America and Caribbean countries | Nil Free from Palm lethal yellowing phytoplansa | Free from quarantine weeds seeds (i)Free from soil. (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months |
| 333. | Humulus spp. (Hops) | (i) Cuttings (rooted/ un- rooted)/saplings | Any Country | Free from: (a) Downy mildew (Pseudoperonospora humuli) (b) Hops cyst nematode (Heterodera humuli) (c) Hop viruses | (i)Post-entry quarantine for a period of 6 months. (ii) Free from soil. |
| | | (ii) Dried flower cones (hops) in bales for industrial processing | Any Country | As above at (b) | (i) Heat treatment at 63°C for 6 hrs (ii) The refuge collected from the Mill and the jute bags that are used for packing should be destroyed by incineration. |
| 334. | Hydrangea spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Columbia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Hydrangea ring spot virus (b) Hydrangea latent virus (c) Tomato ring spot virus | Nil |

| | | | (ii) Canada | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Tomato ring spot virus | Nil |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | (b) Hydrangea latent virus (c) Hydrangea ring spot virus | |
| | | | (iii) UK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Hydrangea mosaic virus (b) Hydrangea ring spot virus (c) Tomato ring spot virus | Nil |
| | | | (iv) USA (v) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Tomato ring spot virus (c) Hydrangea ring spot virus | Nil |
| | | | (v) Any country except Columbia, Canada, UK, USA, Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Hydrangea ring spot virus (b) Tomato ring spot virus | Nil |
| 335. | Hydrastic Canadensis | Seeds for sowing | (i)Europe (ii)USA (iii)Canada | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 336. | Hygrophila polysperma | (i) Plants for propagation | Japan | Nil | (i) Free from soil and other plant debris.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 60 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue culture plants | Japan | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 337. | Hylocereus undatus (Dragon fruit) | (i)Fresh fruit for consumption | (i) Sri Lanka (ii) Thailand | Nil | Freedom from soil. |
| | | (ii) Stems/ cuttings / Plant for propagation | Malaysia | Nil | (i) Freedom from soil.(ii) Post entry quarantine for a period 6 to 9 months. |

| | | (iii) Plants for propagation | Thailand | Nil | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months (ii) Free from soil. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
|------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 338. | Hypericum spp. | Seeds for sowing | (i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 339. | Hypericum perforatum | Plants/cuttings for propagation | Netherlands | Nil | Freedom from soil. Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 340. | Hyphaene spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any country | Nil | (i) Free from soil (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months. |
| 341. | Hypnum curvifolium (Hypnum Moss/ Green Moss) | Moss for consumption/process ing | Any country | Nil | (i) Import Permit should be obtained from Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India, Faridabad (ii) Free from soil, grain and weed seeds. (iii) Steam sterilized for 30 minutes |
| 342. | Hypocalymma robustum | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 343. | Hypoestes spp. | Seed for sowing | Netherlands, Denmark and Germany | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |
| 344. | Hypolaena spp. | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromany virus | Nil |
| 345. | Iberis spp. (Candytuft) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Asia (ii) Europe | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| | | | (iii) USA | | |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 346. | Icacinaceae (Nothapodytes roots) | Dried roots for consumption purpose | China | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
| 347. | Illicium verum (Star Aniseed) | Seeds for sowing | China | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 348. | Impatiens spp. (Impatiens) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Denmark | Free from <i>Phyllosticta impatiens</i> | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (ii) Europe | Free from: (a) Tomato ring spot virus (b) Tomato aspermy virus | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from tomato ring spot virus and tomato aspermy virus |
| | | | (iii) USA | Free from Impatiens necrotic virus | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from impatiens necrotic virus. |
| | | | (iv) Japan (iv) Taiwan (v) Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (vi) Guatemala | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |
| | | (i) Plants for propagation | (i) USA | Free from: (a) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (b) Hercinothrips femoralis (banded greenhouse thrips) (c) Otiorhynchus sulcatus (vine weevil) (d) Phytonemus pallidus (strawberry mite) (e) Rhizobium rhizogenes (f) Clover yellow vein virus (CYVV) (g) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (TSWV-I) | (i)Freedom from soil. (ii)Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| | | | (ii) The Netherlands | Free from: (a) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (b) Otiorhynchus sulcatus (vine weevil) (c) Phytonemus pallidus (strawberry mite) (d) Clover yellow vein virus (CYVV) (e) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (TSWV-I) | (i)Freedom from soil.(ii)Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |

| 349. | Imperata cylindrica | (ii) Tissue cultured plants Wood without bark | (i) USA (ii) The Netherlands | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from clover yellow vein virus (CYVV) and impatiens necrotic spot virus (TSWV-I) viruses. Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48g per cubic metre for 24hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or |
|------|---|--|---|--|---|
| | | | | | any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |
| 350. | Indigofera hirsuta (Hairy indigo)/Indigofera spp. | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds |
| 351. | Inga edulis | (i) Plants for propagation | Australia, Thailand, USA | Nil | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 4-6 months(ii) Free from soil.(iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | (ii)Plants/cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Freedom from soil. (ii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (ii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 3-4 months. |
| 352. | Inula L. (Pushkaramoola) | Dried plant material for medicinal use | China | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| 353. | Ipomoea spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Netherlands (ii) France (iii) Germany (iv) Taiwan (v) Japan (vi) UK (vii) Thailand (viii) Guatemala | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |

| | | (ii) Rhizomes for | (i) Germany | Free from: | (i) Free from soil. |
|------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | propagation | (ii) Netherlands (iii) France | (a) Ditylenchus destructor (potato tuber nematode)(b) Ditylenchus dipsaci (brown ring disease of hyacinth) | (ii) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season. |
| | | (iii) Plants for propagation | (i) USA | Free from: (a) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (b) Hercinothrips femoralis (banded greenhouse thrips) (c) Otiorhynchus sulcatus (vine weevil) (d) Phytonemus pallidus (strawberry mite) (e) Rhizobium rhizogenes (f) Clover yellow vein virus (CYVV) (g) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (TSWV-I) | (i) Freedom from soil.(ii) Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| | | | (ii) The Netherlands | Free from: (a) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (b) Otiorhynchus sulcatus (vine weevil) (c) Phytonemus pallidus (strawberry mite) (d) Clover yellow vein virus (CYVV) (e) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (TSWV-I) | (i) Freedom from soil.(ii) Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| | | (iv) Tissue cultured plants | (i) USA (ii) The Netherlands | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from clover yellow vein virus (CYVV) and impatiens necrotic spot virus (TSWV-I) viruses. | Nil |
| 354. | Iris germanica | (i) Dry roots for consumption purpose | Morocco, China | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
| 355. | Iris pallida | (i) Dry roots for consumption purpose | Italy | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
| 356. | Irvingia gabonensis | Seeds for consumption/ processing | West Africa | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds, soil and other plant debris. |
| 357. | Ixodia achilleoides (daisy) | Dry flowers for decoration | Australia | Nil; | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |
| 358. | Ixora spp. (Ixora) | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Asia | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 359. | Jatropha curcas | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| | | (ii) Plants for propagation (iii) Tissue cultured plants (iv) Plants/ cuttings | (ii) USA (ii) Europe Any Country | Free from: (a) Diaprepes abbreviatus (citrus weevil) (b) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (c) Armillaria tabescens (armillaria root rot) Nil Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses Free from: | Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days Nil (i) Free from soil |
|------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
| | | for propagation | Singapore | Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) | (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 360. | Jessenia spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any country | Nil | (i Free from soil. (ii)Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months. |
| 361. | Juglans spp. (Walnut) | Wood with/without bark | (i) USA | Free from: (a) Hyphantria cunea (Blackheaded webworm) (b) Popillia japonica (Japanese beetle) (c) Xyleborus affinis (Shot-hole borer of sugarcane) (d) Xylosandrus germanus (Smaller alnus bark beetle) (e) Zeuzera pyrina (moth, wood leopard) (f) Rhizobium rhizogenes (bacterial gall) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |
| | | | (ii) Europe | Free from Apomyelois ceratoniae (Carob, moth) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |

| | | | (iii) North America except USA | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 362. | Juniperus Sabina (Sabina) | Seeds for sowing | (i)Europe (ii)USA (iii)Canada | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 363. | Kalanchoe spp. | (i) Tissue cultured plants | Autralia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 364. | Kalmia spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 365. | Khaya ivorensis (Khaya) | Timber logs | Africa | Free from: (a) Cledus obesus (b) Gyroptera robertsi (c) Hypsipyla robusta (d) Catopyla dysorphnaea | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
| 366. | Khaya senegalensis (African mahogany) | Seeds for sowing | Africa | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 367. | Kochia spp. (Kochia) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 368. | Lactuca sativa (Lettuce) | (i) Fresh vegetable for consumption | Thailand | Nil | Freedom from soil. |

| (ii) Seeds for | (i) Denmark | Free from: | (i) Free from soil contamination |
|----------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| sowing | | (a) Pythium tracheiphilum (bottom rot of lettuce) | (ii)Seed crop inspection and |
| | | (b) Arabis mosaic virus | certification for Free from (b) |
| | | (c) Tobacco rattle virus | and (c) by a competent |
| | | (d) Lolium multiflorum | authority at the country of origin |
| | (ii) Italy | Free from: | (i) Free from soil contamination |
| | | (a) Pyrenochaeta lycopersici (brown rot of tomato) | (ii)Seed crop inspection and |
| | | (b) Sclerotinia minor (Sclerotinia disease of lettuce) | certification for Free from (c) |
| | | (c) Xanthomonas axonopodis pv. vitians (leaf spot) | to (h) by a competent |
| | | (d) Arabis mosaic virus | authority at the country of |
| | | (e) Impatiens necrotic spot virus | origin |
| | | (f) Lettuce big vein virus | |
| | | (g) Tobacco rattle virus | |
| | | (h) Tomato infectious chlorosis virus | |
| | | (i) Lolium multiflorum | |
| | (iii) Netherlands | Free from: | (i)Free from soil contamination |
| | | (a) Mycocentrospora acerina (anthracnose of | (ii)Seed crop inspection and |
| | | caraway) | certification for Free from (b) |
| | | (b) Arabis mosaic virus | to (e) by a competent |
| | | (c) Impatiens necrotic spot virus | authority at the country of |
| | | (d) Lettuce big vein virus | origin |
| | | (e) Tobacco rattle virus | |
| | | (f) Lolium multiflorum | |
| | (iv) USA | Free from: | (i)Free from soil contamination |
| | | (a) Pyrenochaeta lycopersici (brown rot of tomato) | (ii)Seed crop inspection and |
| | | (b) Sclerotinia minor (Sclerotinia disease of lettuce) | certification for Free from (c) |
| | | (c) Xanthomonas axonopodis pv. vitians (leaf spot) | to (i) by a competent |
| | | (d) Biden mottle virus | authority at the country of |
| | | (e) Impatiens necrotic spot virus | origin |
| | | (f) Lettuce big vein virus | |
| | | (g) Lettuce infectious yellow virus | |
| | | (h) Tobacco rattle virus | |
| | | (i) Tomato infectious chlorosis virus | |
| | | (j) Brachiaria plantiginea | |
| | | (k) Lolium multiflorum | |
| | (v) France | Free from Arabis mosaic virus (hop barebine) | (i)Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | seeds |
| | | | (ii)Crop inspection and |
| | | | certification for Free from |
| | | | Arabis mosaic virus (hop |
| | | | barebine) |

| | (vi) China | (a) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (b) Sclerotinia minor (sclerotinia disease of lettuce) (c) Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall) (d) Lolium multiflorum (Italian ryegrass) Australia | (i) Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil contamination. (ii) Fumigation with phosphine @ 3 g/cu cm at NAP. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. |
|--|--------------------|--|--|
| | (vii) Australia | Free from: (a) Chrysodeixis includens (soybean looper) (b) Deroceras reticulatum (grey field slug) (c) Sclerotinia minor (sclerotinia disease of lettuce) (d) Pseudomonas syringae pv. tagetis (bacterial: Tagetes spp. leaf spot) (e) Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall) (f) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine) (g) Lolium multiflorum (Italian ryegrass) (h) Orobanche minor (common broomrape) | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. (ii) Fumigation with phosphine @ 3 g/cu cm at NAP. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. |
| | (viii) Philippines | Free from: (a) Helix aspersa (common snail) (b) Lolium multiflorum (Italian ryegrass) | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |
| | (ix) Thailand | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |
| | (x) Israel | Free from:- (a) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth) (b) <i>Orobanche minor</i> (common broomrape | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil. |
| (iii) Raw I Lettuce for consumpti of lettuce) | r | Free from: (a) Chrysodeixis chalcites (golden twin-spot moth) (b) Henosepilachna elaterii (melon (ladybird) beetle) (c) Liriomyza huidobrensis (serpentine leafminer) (d) Nasonovia ribisnigri (currant-lettuce aphid) (e) Spodoptera littoralis (cotton leafworm) (f) Helix aspersa (common snail) (g) Beet western yellows virus (turnip(mild) yellows) | (i) Free from soil and other plant debris. (ii) Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. M for 2½ hrs at 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. |

| 369. | Lagenaria siceraria | Seeds for sowing | (ii) Egypt | Free from: (a) Bemisia tabaci (B biotype) (silverleaf whitefly) (b) Chrysodeixis chalcites (golden twin-spot moth) (c)Henosepilachna elaterii (melon (ladybird) beetle) (d) Spodoptera littoralis (cotton leafworm) (e) Helix aspersa (common snail) (f)Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) Nil | (i) Free from soil and other plant debris. (ii) Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu m for 2½ hrs. at 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. Free from quarantine weed |
|------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| | (Bottle gourd) | | (ii) Vietnam (iii) Italy (iv) Philippines (v) Korea DPR (vi) Korea ROK (vii) Taiwan | | seeds. |
| | | | (vii) Japan | Free from Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. lagenariae (bottle gourd wilt) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | Indonesia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 370. | Lagerstroemia spp. | Seeds for sowing | Taiwan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 371. | Lansium domesticum | (i) Plants for propagation | Australia, USA, Thailand | Nil | (i)Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 4-6 months(ii)Free from soil.(iii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 372. | Laportea spp. (Laportea) | Whole plants (dried) for consumption | Pakistan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 373. | Larrea tridentate (Chaparral) | Dried plants for consumption purpose | Mexico | Free from Heterodera schachtii (beet cyst eelworm) | (i)Free from soil contamination and other plant debris. (ii)Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or reexport. |

| 374. | Latania spp. | i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
|------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any country (Except from Africa, Caribbea,Philippi nes and Soloman Island countries) | Free from:- (i) Coconut cadang cadang viroid (ii) Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasma | (i) Free from soil.(ii)Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months. |
| 375. | Lathyrus spp. (Sweet pea) | Seeds for sowing | (i) USA (ii) France (iii) Japan (iv) Germany (v) Netherlands (vi) Denmark (vii) Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (i) UK | Free from: (a) Bruchus rufipes (b) B. tristis | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | | (ii) Syria (ICARDA) | Free from: (a) Bruchidius jocosus (b) Bruchus rufimanus (c) B. rufipes (d) B. tristiculus (e) B. tristis | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 376. | Lawsonia inermis | (i) Dried leaves and its powder for consumption/ processing | (i) Egypt | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
| | | (ii) Dried leaves for consumption/ processing | (i) Pakistan | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris |
| 377. | Lens spp. | Seeds for sowing | Syria (ICARDA) | Free from: (a) Acanthoscelides obtectus (b) Bruchidius algiricus (c) Bruchus atomarius (d) Bruchus ervi (e) Bruchus loti | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |

| | | | (f) Bruchus luteicornis (g) Bruchus rufimanus (h) Bruchus rufipes (i) Bruchus signaticornis (j) Bruchus tristiculus (k) Bruchus tristis (l) Bruchus ulicis ulicis (m) Ditylenchus dipsaci (n) Heterodera glycines | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Lens culinaris (Lentils) | Grain (seed) for consumption | (i) Australia (ii) Canada (iii) China (iv) Iran (v) USA | Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) | (i) Free from soil contamination (ii)Fumigation by Methyl bromide at 32 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C or equivalent or any other |
| | | (vii) Nepal (vii) Tanzania (viii) Myanmar | Nil | treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be |
| | | | (a) Bruchus lentis(b) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or re-export. |
| | Seeds for sowing | Pakistan | Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) | Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds |
| Lepidosperma spp. | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus | Nil |
| Lepidosperma gladiatum | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus | Nil |
| Leucadendron spp. | for propagation | (ii) Israel | Nil | (i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 6 months.(ii) Free from soil. |
| | propagation | | | (i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 6 months.(ii) Free from soil. |
| (Leucaena) | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds |
| Leucana leucocephala/ L. glauca (Subabul <u>)</u> | Seeds for sowing | (i) Australia (ii) Kenya (iii) Honduras | Nil Free from Stator pruininus | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| | Lepidosperma spp. Lepidosperma gladiatum Leucadendron spp. Leucaena leuccoephala (Leucaena) Leucana leucocephala/ | Consumption Consumption | (Lentils) consumption (ii) Canada (iii) China (iv) Iran (v) USA (vi) Nepal (vii) Tanzania (viii) Myanmar (ix) Turkey Seeds for sowing Pakistan Lepidosperma spp. Tissue culture plants Lepidosperma gladiatum Tissue culture plants Australia Leucadendron spp. (i) Plants/cuttings for propagation (ii) USA (ii) Israel (ii) Plants for propagation Leucaena leuccoephala (Leucaena) Leucana leucocephala/ Leucana leucocephala/ Leucana leucocephala/ Leucana leucocephala/ Leucana leucocephala/ Leucana leucocephala/ Leucana (Subabul) Seeds for sowing (i) Australia (ii) Kenya | Comparison of the plants Comparison of the plants |

| 384. | Leucojum spp. (Snowflake) | Bulbs for propagation | (i) Europe (ii) Asia | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii)Post-entry quarantine for one |
|------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 385. | Leucospermum spp. | Plants/cuttings for propagation | (i) USA | Nil | growth season. (i)Post-entry quarantine for a period of 10 months. (ii) Free from soil. |
| | | | (ii) Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil.(ii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6 months. |
| 386. | Levisticum officinale | (i) Dry fruit for counsumtion purpose | Europe | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris |
| 387. | Libbertia spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 388. | Licuala grandis | Seeds for sowing | Any country | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil contamination. |
| 389. | Limonium spp. (Limonium/ Statice) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (iii) Japan | Free from Burkholderia andropogonis | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | (i) Europe | Free from: (a) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (b) Limonium yellow vein virus | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| | | | (ii) Netherlands | Free from: (a) Frankliniella occidentalis (Western flower thrips) (b) Phytophthora cryptogea (Tomato foot rot) (c) clover yellow vein virus | Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period. |
| | | | (iii) USA | Free from: (a) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (b) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) (c) Clover yellow vein virus (d) tobacco rattle virus (e) Impatiens necrotic spot virus | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| | | (iii) Tissue cultured plants | (i) Columbia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from statice virus Y. | Nil |

| | (ii) Czech | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
|--|---|---|------|
| | Republic | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | 1,11 |
| | Tepaone | free from broad bean wilt virus. | |
| | (iii) Europe | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | (III) Europe | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from | |
| | | (a) Impatiens necrotic spot virus | |
| | | (b) Limonium yellow vein virus | |
| | (iv) Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | (iv) Germany | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from | |
| | | (a) Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus | |
| | | (b) Turnip mosaic virus | |
| | | (c) Statice virus Y | |
| | (v) Italy | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | (1) Italy | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from | |
| | | (a) Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus | |
| | | (b) Clover yellow vein virus | |
| | (vi) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | (vii) Salento | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | (ii) Suicites | free from | |
| | | (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus | |
| | | (b) <i>Burkholderia andropogonis</i> (bacterial leaf stripe | |
| | | of sorghum and corn) | |
| | | (c) Clover yellow vein virus | |
| | (viii) Lithuania | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from tomato ring spot virus | |
| | (ix) Netherlands | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | (in) i tomerando | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | 1 |
| | | free from | |
| | | (a) clover yellow vein virus | |
| | | (b) Tomato bushy stunt virus | |
| | (x) Spain | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | (n) Spani | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from clover yellow vein virus | |
| | (xi) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | (11) 05/1 | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from | |
| | | (a) Tobacco rattle virus | |
| | | (b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus | |
| | | (c) Impations necrotic spot virus | |

| | | | (xii) Any country except Germany, Italy, Czech Republic, Spain, Netherlands, Europe, USA, Lithuania, Silento, Japan, Columbia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
|------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 390. | Limonia acidissima (Wood apple) | Fresh fruit for consumption Seeds for sowing | (i) Indonesia (ii) Malaysia (iii) Mauritius (iv) New Zealand (v) Philippines (vi) Sri Lanka (vii) Thailand (viii) USA | Nil Nil | Freedom from soil. (i)Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 391. | Linaria spp. | Seeds for sowing | Europe | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 392. | Linum spp. (Flax) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Asia (ii) Europe | Nil | (i)Imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (ii)Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | | (iii) USA | Free from: (a) Colletotrichum linicola (Anthracnose) (b) Fumaria officinalis (Common fumitory) | (i)Commercial imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (ii)Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | (ii) Seeds for consumption | (iv) Nepal | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| | | T | | Table | |
|------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 393. | Liquidambar styraciflua | (i) Timber logs | (i) Australia | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | with/ without bark | | | bromide @ 48 g per cubic metre |
| | | for consumption | | | for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or |
| | | | | | equivalent thereof or heat |
| | | | | | treatment at 56°C (core |
| | | | | | temperature) for 30 minutes or |
| | | | | | any other treatment approved by |
| | | | | | the Plant Protection Adviser to |
| | | | | | the Government of India.The |
| | | | | | treatment should be endorsed on |
| | | | | | Phytosanitary Certificate issued |
| | | | | | at the Country of Origin/re- |
| | | | | | export |
| | | | (ii) USA | Free from: | Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | | (11) CBT | (a) <i>Hyphantria cunea</i> (mulberry moth) | bromide @ 48 g per cubic metre |
| | | | | (b)Malacosoma americanum (eastern tent | for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or |
| | | | | caterpillar) | equivalent thereof or heat |
| | | | | (c) <i>Malacosoma disstria</i> (forest tent caterpillar) | treatment at 56°C (core |
| | | | | (d) Orgyia leucostigma (white-marked tussock moth) | temperature) for 30 minutes or |
| | | | | (e) Armillaria tabescens (armillaria root rot) | any other treatment approved by |
| | | | | (c)///militaria labescens (allimaria loot lot) | the Plant Protection Adviser to |
| | | | | | the Government of India.The |
| | | | | | treatment should be endorsed on |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Phytosanitary Certificate issued |
| | | | | | at the Country of Origin/re- |
| 204 | T · · I I C | (') T' - 1 1 | (') A | Nil | export |
| 394. | Liriodendron tulipifera | (i) Timber logs | (i) Australia | NII | Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | with/ without bark | | | bromide @ 48 g per cubic metre |
| | | for consumption | | | for 24 hrs. at 21°C and |
| | | | | | above or equivalent thereof or |
| | | | | | heat treatment at 56°C (core |
| | | | | | temperature) for 30 minutes or |
| | | | | | any other treatment approved by |
| | | | | | the Plant Protection Adviser to |
| | | | | | the |
| | | | | | Government of India.The |
| | | | | | treatment should be endorsed on |
| | | | | | Phytosanitary Certificate issued |
| | | | | | at the Country of |
| | | | | | Origin/re-export. |

| | | | (ii) USA | Free from: (a) Anoplophora glabripennis (Asian longhorned beetle) (b) Orgyia leucostigma (white-marked tussock moth) (c) Papiliocanadensis (tiger swallowtail) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48g per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent there of or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 Minutes or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India.The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/reexport. |
|------|---|--|---|---|--|
| 395. | Litchi chinensis (Litchi) | Stem Cuttings/ rooted plants for propagation | (ii) Australia (iii) China (iii) Thailand | Free from: (i) Carpophilus mutilatus (ii) Epiphyas postvittana (apple moth) Free from: (a) Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus (horned wax scale) (b) Peronophythora litchi (downy blossom blight) Free from: (a) Conopomorpha sinensis (b) Cossus sp. (carpenter moths) (c) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research. |
| 396. | Litchi chinensis and subsp. philippinensis (Litchi) | (i)Cuttings/ plants for propagation (ii) Fresh fruits for consumption | (i) Madagascar (ii) Vietnam | Free from: (a) Conopomorpha sinensis (b) Pseudococcus jackbeardslyi (Jack beardsley | (i)Freedom from soil (ii)Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 6-9 months except for research. (iii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation Freedom from soil. |
| 397. | Livistona sp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any country (Except from Philippines and Soloman Island) | mealybug) Free from Coconut cadang-cadang viroid | Free from quarantine weeds seeds. |

| 200 | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any country (Except from Africa, America, Philippines, Caribbean, and Soloman Island countries) | Free from:- (i) Coconut cadang - cadang viroid (ii) Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasma (iii) Promecotheca caerulipennis (Fiji coconut hispid) | (i) Free from soil. (ii)Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months. |
|------|--|--|---|---|---|
| 398. | Lobelia spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing (ii) Tissue culture plants | (i) France (ii) UK (iii) Germany (iv) Netherlands (v) USA (vi) Denmark The Netherlands | Nil Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | plants | | any virus. | |
| 399. | Lolium multiflorum (Italian ryegrass) | Seeds for sowing | (i)Japan | Free from: (a) Monographella nivalis (b) Nectria radicicola (c)Burkholderia glumae (d) Burkholderia plantarii (e) Pseudomonas syringae pv. atropurpurea (f) Pseudomonas syringae pv. coronafaciens (halo blight) | Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds |
| | | | (ii)USA | Free from: (a) Gloetinia granigena (blind seed disease: grasses) (b) Monographella nivalis (foot rot of cereals) (c) Pseudomonas syringae pv. atropurpurea (d) Pseudomonas syringae pv. coronafaciens (halo blight) (e) Xylella fastidiosa (Pierce's disease of grapevines) | Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds |
| 400. | Lolium perenne (Perennial ryegrass) | Seeds for sowing | USA | Free from: (a) Anguina agrostis (bentgrass nematode) (b) Fusarium ulmorum (culm rot:cereals) (c) Gloeotinia granigena (blind seed disease: grasses) (d) Monographella nivalis (foot rot: cereals) (e) Pseudomonas syringae pv. coronafaciens (chocolate spot of maize) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 401. | Lomandra spp. | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses | Nil |

| 402. | Lorapatulum spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 403. | Lotus spp. (Lotus) | (i) Bulbs for sowing | (i) Any country except USA (ii) USA | Nil Free from Tomato ring spot virus (Ring spot of tomato) | (i) Free from soil. (ii)Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days |
| | | (ii) Grains (seeds) for consumption | Pakistan | Free from Tomato ring spot virus | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 404. | Loxocarya spp. | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus | Nil |
| 405. | Ludwigia arcuata | (i) Plants for propagation | Japan | Nil | (i) Free from soil and other plant debris.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 60 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue culture plants | Japan | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 406. | Luffa acutangula (Ridge gourd) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Taiwan (ii) Thailand (iii) Vietnam (iv) China (v) Philippines (vi)Indonesia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 407. | Luffa aegyptiaca (Sponge gourd) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Thailand (ii) Vietnam (iii) Philippines (iv) Hongkong (v) Taiwan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (v) China | Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds (ii)Crop inspection and certification for free from zucchini yellow mosaic virus |

| 408. | Lupinus spp. (Lupinus) | Seeds for sowing | (ii) Asia | Free from: (a) Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. phaseoli (Wilt of bean) (b) Phomopsis longicolla (Phomopsis seed decay) (c) Phytophthora sojae (Phytophthora root and stem rot) (d) Pseudomonas viridiflava (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. Free from quarantine weed |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| 409. | Lupinus luteus, L. albus (Lupins) | Seeds for sowing | (iii) Europe UK | Free from: (a) Pleiochaeta setosa (lupin leaf spot) (b) Nectria radicicola (black root) | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 410. | Lycopersicon esculentum (Tomato) | Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Bacterial canker (Clavibacter michiganensis sub sp. michiganensis) (b) Bacterial leaf spot (Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato) (c) Bacterial pustule (Pseudomonas syringae pv. punctulens) (d) Potato spindle tuber (viroid) (e) Peronospora hyoscyami pv. Tabacina (f) Phoma andigena (g) Verticillium alboatrum (h) Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. Sepedonicus (i) Pepino mosaic virus (j) Tomato aspermy virus (k) Tomato black ring virus (l) Tomato bushy stunt virus (m)Tomato ring spot virus | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for free from (i) to (m). |
| 411. | Lycopersicon peruvianum (Tomato) | Seeds for sowing | Israel | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 412. | Lytocaryum spp | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any country | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any country | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10- 12 months |
| 413. | Lytocaryum weddellianum | Seeds for sowing | Any country | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil contamination. |

| 444 | | 1 2 7 | 1 (2) 4 | 271 | Long |
|------|--|------------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 414. | Macadamia spp. (Macadamia Nuts) | Nuts (seeds) for consumption | (i) Australia | Nil | (i)Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent Or Heat treatment at 60°C for 24 hrs or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii)Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (ii) Kenya | Free from: (a) Cryptophlebia leucotreta (false codling moth) (b) Pseudotheraptus wayi (coconut bug) | (i)Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21° C and above or equivalent or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii)Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds. |
| 415. | Macadamia integrifolia (Macademia nut) | Nuts /Seeds for sowing | (i) Australia | Nil | (i)Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds (ii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | | (ii) Brazil | Free from <i>Hypothenemus obscurus</i> (tropical nut borer) | |

| 416. | Macadamia ternifolia (Macadamia nut) | Cuttings/ rooted plants for propagation | (i) Mauritius (ii) New Zealand (iii) Philippines (iv) Thailand (v) Sri Lanka (vi) Indonesia (vii) Malaysia (viii) USA | Nil Free from Rhizobium rhizogenes (bacterial gall) Free from: (a) Hypothenemus obscurus (b) Xyleborus affinis (c) Armillaria tabesce (k) Rhizobium rhizogenes | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month. |
|------|---|--|---|--|--|
| 417. | Macroptilium (Phaseolus) lathyroides (Phasey bean) | Seeds for sowing | Brazil | Free from <i>Phakopsora meibomiae</i> (soybean rust) | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds(ii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. |
| 418. | Macroptilium lathyroides/ Phaseolus lathyroides/ Macroptilum atropur- pureum (Phasey bean) | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 419. | Magnolia spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 420. | Mahonia aquifolium | Seeds for sowing | (i)Europe (ii)USA (iii)Canada | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 421. | Majorana spp. | Seeds for sowing | Denmark | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 422. | Malva sylvestris | Dried plants without seed for processing | Bulgaria | Free from: (a) Puccinia malvacearum (rust: hollyhock) (b) Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall) | (i) Freedom from soil. (ii)Freedom from quarantine weed seeds. (iii)Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP at the country of origin and treatment shall be |

| | | | | | endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/or substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose. |
|------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 423. | Mandvillia spp. | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 424. | Mangifera caesia (Binjai), M. foetida (Bachang), M. odorata | Germplasm material for research only | (i) Brazil (ii) Cuba (iii) Nigeria (iv) Vietnam | Nil | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research. |
| 425. | Mangifera indica (Mango) | Cuttings/ grafts/ budwood/ rooted plants for propagation | (i) Brazil | Free from: (a) Apate monachus (black borer) (b) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (c) Asterolecanium pustulans (d) Atta spp. (leaf cutting ants) (e) Crematogaster brevispinosa (f) Euschistus heros (g) Horiola picta (cocoa podhopper) (h) Hypothenemus eruditus (i) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (j) Rhynchophorus palmarum (k) Selenaspidus articulatus (l) Sclerotium coffeicola (m) Rhizobium rhizogenes | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month. |

| | (ii) Cuba | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil |
|--|--------------|--|---|
| | (II) Cuba | (a) Apate monachus (black borer) (b) Asterolecanium pustulans (c) Atta insularis (d) Diaprepes splengleri (e) Ischnaspis longirostris (f) Mycetaspis personata (g) Pachnaeus litus (h) Paracoccus marginatus (i) Protopulvinaria mangiferae (j) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (k) Rhynchophorus palmarum (l) Selenaspidus articulatus (red scale) (m) Vinsonia stellifera (stellate scale) (n) Oligonychus yothersi (avocado mite) (o) Cercospora mangiferae (leaf spot) | (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month. |
| | (iii) Niger | Free from: (a) Apate monachus (black borer) (b) Cryptophlebia leucotreta (c) Hoplolaimus pararobustus (lance nematode) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month. |
| | (iv) Nigeria | Free from: (a) Anoplocnemis curvipes (b) Apate monachus (black borer) (c) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (d) Bathycoelia thalassina (e) Cryptophlebia leucotreta (f) Helopeltis schoutedeni (g) Pachnoda interrupta (chafer beetle) (h) Planococcoides njalensis (i) Scirtothrips aurantii (citrus thrips) (j) Selenaspidus articulatus (red scale) (k) Hoplolaimus pararobustus | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month. |

| | | Fruits for | (v) Thailand Nepal | Free from: (a) Bactrocera papayae (Papaya fruit fly) (b) Coptotermus curvitnathus (rubber termite) Free from Ceroplastes japonicus (tortoise wax | (i) Pest free status for Bactrocera papayae as per international standards or MBr fumigation 32gm/cum for 2hrs for 21°C or above @ NAP or equivalent thereof against Bactrocera papayae., The treatment shoudbe endorsed on Phytosanitary certificate issue at the country of origin. (ii)Freedom from soil (iii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of DAC. (iv)Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 months. |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|
| | | consumption | | scale) | at 32 g. per cubic meter for 2 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary certificate issued at the Country of Origin/reexport. |
| 426. | Mangifera spp. (wild mango species) | Germplasm material for research only | (i) Myanmar (ii) Israel | Free from: (a) Plocaederus ruficornis (b) Raodiplosis orientalis (c) Rhytidodera simulans (d) Oligonychus mangiferus Free from: (a) Apate monachus (black borer) (b) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | (i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month. |

| | | | (iii) Vietnam | Free from: | |
|------|------------------------|--|------------------|--|---|
| | | | (III) Victilaili | | |
| | | | | (a) Apoderus crenatus | |
| | | | | (b) Coptotermes (termites) | |
| | | | | (c) Euthalia aconthea | |
| | | | | (d) Olenecamptus bilobus | |
| | | | | (e) Plocaederus ruficornis (bark borer) | |
| 427. | 427. Manihot esculenta | Dried chips of tuber for consumption | (i) Vietnam | Free from <i>Coptotermes</i> (termites) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of |
| | | | | | origin/re-export. |
| | | | (ii) Nigeria | Free from: | (i) Free from soil and other plant |
| | | | () | (a) <i>Prostephanus truncatus</i> (larger grain borer) | debris. |
| | | | | (b) <i>Armillaria heimii</i> (armillaria root rot) | (ii)Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | | | (c) Scutellonema bradys (yam nematode) | bromide @ 48 g/cu.m for 24 hrs.at |
| | | | | (,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 21°C and above under NAP or |
| | | | | | equivalent thereof or any other |
| | | | | | treatment approved by Plant |
| | | | | | Protection Adviser to the |
| | | | | | Government of India. The |
| | | | | | treatment should be endorsed on |
| | | | | | Phytosanitary Certificate issued at |
| | | | | | the country of origin/ re-export. |
| 428. | Matricaria spp. | Seeds for sowing | UK | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 429. | Matricaria recutita | Dried plants | Bulgaria | Free from Xiphinema diversicaudatum | (i) Freedom from soil. |
| | | without seed for | | 1 | (ii)Freedom from quarantine weed |
| | | processing | | | seeds. |
| | | J | | | (iii)Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | | | | bromide @ 48 g/cubic metre for |
| | | | | | 24 hrs at 21°C and above or |
| | | | | | equivalent thereof under NAP at |
| | | | | | the country of origin and treatment |
| | | | | | shall be endorsed on phytosanitary |
| | | | | | certificate or by any other |
| | | | | | fumigant/ substance in the manner |
| | | | | | approved by the Plant Protection |
| | | | | | Adviser for this purpose. |

| 430. | Matthiola spp. (stock) | Seeds for sowing | Japan | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
|------|---|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 431. | Matthiola incana (Stock) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Denmark | Free from <i>Phoma matthiolicola</i> (Leaf spot) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (ii) USA | Free from: (a) Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. matthiolae (Wilt) (b) Xanthomonas campestris p.v. raphani (Raphanus leaf spot) (c) Xanthomonas campestris p.v. incanae | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (iii) Brazil | Free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris p.v. raphani</i> (Raphanus leaf spot) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (iv) South Afirca (v) Australia | Free from Xanthomonas campestris p.v. incanae | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (vi) France (vii) UK (viii) Germany (ix) Netherlands | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 432. | Medicago spp. (Lucerne or Alfa alfa) | Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Yellow leaf blotch (Pyrenopeziza medicaginis) (b) Sclerotinia wilt (Sclerotinia trifoliorum) (c) Bacterial wilt (Corynebacterium michiganense pv. insidiosum) (d) Alfalfa cryptic virus. | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds.(ii)Commercial import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. |
| 433. | Meeboldina spp. | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromany virus | Nil |
| 434. | Melia volkensii (Melia) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Australia (ii) Honduras (iii) Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 435. | Melinis minutiflora (Molasses grass) | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 436. | Mentha piperita | Tissue culture plants | Canada | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 437. | Mentha spicata (Mint) | Plants for propagation | Israel | Free from: (a) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (Pearly underwing moth) (b) <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (Cotton leafworm) | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 438. | Mesembryanthemum spp. (Livingstone daisy) | Seeds for sowing | (i) France (ii) Germany (iii) Netherlands | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| 439. | Mespilus germanica | Plants for propagation | Thailand | Nil | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 4-6 months |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | (ii) Free from soil. |
| | | | | | (iii) Commercial imports subject |
| | | | | | to prior approval of |
| | | | | | Department of Agriculture and |
| | | | | | Cooperation |
| | | | Australia | Free from:- | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing |
| | | | | (a) Caliroa cerasi (pear and cherry slugworm) | for a period of 4-6 months |
| | | | | (b) Rhopalosiphum insertum (applegrass aphid) | (ii) Free from soil. |
| | | | USA | Free from:- | (iii) Commercial imports subject |
| | | | | (a) Caliroa cerasi (pear and cherry slugworm) | to prior approval of |
| | | | | (b) Rhopalosiphum insertum (applegrass aphid) | Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 440. | Metroxylon spp. | (i) Seeds for | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed |
| | | sowing | | | seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants for | Any country | Nil | (i) Free from soil. |
| | | propagation | | | (ii)Post entry quarantine growing |
| 4.44 | 3.0 | (1) 71 | - | 2711 | for a period of 10-12 months. |
| 441. | Micranthemum umbrosum | (i) Plants for | Japan | Nil | (i) Free from soil and other plant |
| | | propagation | | | debris. |
| | | | | | (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 60 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue culture | Japan | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | plants | | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | | | any virus. | |
| 442. | Mimulus spp. | Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe | Nil | Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | (ii) Japan | | seeds. |
| | | | (iii) USA | | |
| 443. | Mirabilis jalapa | Seeds for sowing | Taiwan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 444. | Miscanthus spp. | Tissue cultured | (i) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | 11 | plants | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | 1 | | free from miscanthus streak virus | |
| | | | (ii) Any country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | | except Japan | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | | | free from virus | |
| 445. | Mitrogyna speciosa | Dried leaves for | Indonesia | Nil | Free from soil and other plant |
| | | consumption | | | debris. |

| 446. | Momo inula paniculata | Dry flowers for decoration | Thailand | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 447. | Momordica charantia (Bittergourd) | Seeds for sowing | (i) China (ii) Hong Kong | Free from: (a) <i>Pythium spinosum</i> (root rot) (b) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for free from zucchini yellow mosaic virus |
| | | | (iii) Japan | Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from zucchini yellow mosaic virus |
| | | | (iv) Phillipines (v) Vietnam (vi) Thailand (vii) Indonesia (viii) Taiwan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 448. | Moringa oleifera (Moringa) | Seeds/grains for consumption | (i) Tanzania (ii) Uganda | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 449. | Morinda citrifolia | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 450. | Morus alba (Mulberry) | Plants for propagation | Canada | Free from: (a) Acrosternum hilare (green stink bug) (b) Hyphantria cunea (black headed webworm) (c) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (d) Pectobacterium rhapontici (rhubarb crown rot) (e) Rhizobium rhizogenes (bacterial gall) (f) Xylella fastidiosa (Pierce's disease of grapevine) | (i) Free from soil contamination (ii)Nursery inspection and certification for Free from (e) and (f) by a competent authority at the country of origin (iii)The plants shall be subjected to Post-Entry Quarantine for 60 days. |
| 451. | Mucuna (Mucuna) | Plants for propagation | (i) Asia | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |

| 452. | Murraya koenigi (Nutmeg) | Seeds for sowing | (ii) USA Sri Lanka | Free from: (a) Anticarsia gemmatalis (Soybean caterpillar) (b) Diaprepes abbreviatus (Citrus weevil) (c) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (d) Spodoptera frugiperda (fall armyworm) Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 453. | Musa spp. (Banana) | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Philippines | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Abaca mosaic virus (b) Banana mild mosaic virus | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Australia (iii) Africa (iv) Latin America (v) Thailand | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from banana mild mosaic virus | Nil |
| | | | (vi) Any country except Philippines, Australia, Africa, Latin America, Thailand | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 454. | Myosotis spp. (Myosotis) | Seeds for sowing | (i)USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (ii) Netherland | Free from <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (Strawberry mite) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 455. | Myrciaria cauliflora | (i) Plants for propagation | Australia, USA, Thailand | Nil | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 4-6 months(ii) Free from soil.(iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 456. | Myrciaria dubia | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 457. | Nandina compacta | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | Nil |

| | | | | free from virus. | |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 458. | Nandina spp. except Nandina compacta | (i) Tissue cultured plants | (i) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Closterovirus (b) Nandina mosaic virus (c) Nandina stem pitting capilovirus | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Any country except USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | (i) USA | Free from: (a) Clostero virus (b) Nandina mosaic virus (c) Nandina stem pitting capilovirus | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days |
| | | | (ii) Europe | Nil | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days |
| 459. | Nauclea diderrichii (Bilinga) | Wood with/without bark | Africa | Free from Orygmophora mediofoveata | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |
| 460. | Nelumbium speciosum (Nelumbo nucifera) | (i)Grain (seeds) for consumption | (i) China (ii)Thailand (iii)Vietnam | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris |
| | | (ii)Stamens for consumption | (i) China (ii)Thailand (iii)Vietnam | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
| 461. | Nemesia strumosa (Nemesia) | Seeds for sowing | Europe | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| 462. | Neoregelia spp. (Neoregelia) | (i) Seeds for sowing | Asia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Asia | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| 463. | Nepeta cataria (Catmint) | Seeds for sowing | USA | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |

| 464. | Nephelium lappaceum (Rambutan) | Fruits for consumption | Thailand | Free from: (a) Bactrocera papayae (papaya fruit fly) (b) Cataenococcus hispidus (citrus mealy bug) (c) Conopomorpha cremerella (cocoa moth) (d) Darna diducta (nettle caterpillar) (e) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) | (i)Pest-free area status for Bactrocera papayae (papaya fruit fly) as per international standards or (ii) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 3 1/2 hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof or (iii) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against papaya fruit fly. |
|------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | | Cuttings/ grafts/ rooted plants for propagation | (i) Indonesia (ii) Malaysia (iii) Philippines (iv) Thailand (v) Mauritius | Free from: (a) Conopomorpha cramerella (b) Darna diducta (nettle caterpillar) (c) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of |
| | | | (vi) New Zealand | | Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | | (vii) Sri Lanka | Free from Conopomorpha cramerella (cocoa moth) | (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except |
| | | | (viii) USA | Free from: (a) Diaprepes abbreviatus (citrus weevil) (b)Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) | for research. |
| 465. | Nephrolepis spp. (Nephrolepis) | Plants for propagation | Asia | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| 466. | Nicotiana spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) UK | Free from: (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (brown ring disease of hyacinth) (b) Pepino mosaic virus | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds.(ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from Pepino mosaic virus. |
| | | | (ii) Europe | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | | (iii) USA | Free from <i>Pseudomonas syringae pv. mellea</i> (brown spot of tobacco) | Free from quarantine weed seeds |

| | | (ii) Leaves (unmanufactured) in bales | Any Country | Free from: (a) Chocolate moth (<i>Ephestia elutella</i>) (b) Blue mould (<i>Peronospora hyoscyami</i> f.sp. tabacina) | Fumigation with Aluminium Phosphide (Phosphine) @ 3 tablets per tonne for 5-7 days. |
|------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 467. | Nigella spp. | Seeds for sowing | Europe | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 468. | Nuphar lutea | (i)Seeds for sowing | Germany | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds |
| 469. | Nymphaea spp. (Nymphea) | Plants for propagation | (i) Thailand (ii) USA | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| 470. | Nypa spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any country | Nil | (i) Free from soil.(ii)Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months. |
| 471. | Ochroma pyramidale (Balsa) | Wood with or without bark | Germany | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |
| 472. | Ocimum basilicum (Basil) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Russia (iv) Thailand | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (v) Japan | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Grains (seeds) for consumption | Pakistan | Nil | Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (iii) Vegetables for consumption | Thailand | Nil | Nil |
| 473. | Oenothera spp. (Oenothera) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) USA (ii) Netherlands (iii) France (iv) Germany | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses. | Nil |
|------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| 474. | Olea africana (wild olive) | Cuttings/ plants for propagation | South Africa | Free from: Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) Phaeoacremonium aleophilum (Petri disease) Phialophora parasitica (wilt) | (i)Freedom from soil (ii)Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 2-3 months except for research. |
| 475. | Olea europaea (Olive) | (i) Dried leaves for consumption | Morocco | Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Epidiaspis leperii (European pear scale) (c) Saturnia pyri (giant emperor moth) (d) Zeuzera pyrina (leopard moth) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Spain | Free from: (a) Acherontia atropos (death's Head Hawkmoth) (b) Apate monachus (black borer) (c) Epidiaspis leperii (European pear scale) (d) Euzophera pinguis (olive moth) (e) Hylesinus varius (bark beetle) (f) Lasioptera berlesiana (g) Otiorhynchus armadillo (armadillo weevil) (h) Otiorhynchus cribricollis (apple weevil) (i) Phloeotribus scarabaeoides (olive bark beetle) (j) Prays oleae (olive kernel borer) (k) Saturnia pyri (giant emperor moth) (l) Zeuzera pyrina (leopard moth) (m) Pezicula alba (bark canker) (n) aster yellows phytoplasma group (o) Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. savastanoi (oleander knot) | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 60 days. |

| _ | T | T | T | | |
|---|---|------------------|-------|--|---|
| | | | Italy | Free from:- | (i) Free from soil. |
| | | | | (a) Acherontia atropos | (ii) Post- entry quarantine for a |
| | | | | (b) Epidiaspis leperii | growing period of 6-9 months |
| | | | | (c) Euphyllura olivine | |
| | | | | (d) Lasioptera berlesiana | |
| | | | | (e) Metcalfa pruinosa | |
| | | | | (f) Otiorhynchusarmadillo | |
| | | | | (g) Otiorhynchuscribricollis | |
| | | | | (h) Prays oleae | |
| | | | | (i) Saturnia pyri | |
| | | | | (j) Zeuzera pyrina | |
| | | | | (k) Helicotylenchus oleae | |
| | | | | (1) Eutypa lata | |
| | | | | (m) Fomitiporia mediterranea | |
| | | | | (n) Phaeoacremonium aleophilum | |
| | | | | 1 · · · | |
| | | (''') E. 't. C. | C | (o) Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. savastanoi Free from: | (a) Book from that is fine Continue |
| | | (iii) Fruits for | Spain | | (a) Pest free status for <i>Ceratitis</i> |
| | | consumption/ | | (a) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterrean fruit fly) | capitata (Mediterranean fruit |
| | | processing | | (b) Epidiaspis leperii (European pear scale) | fly) as per international |
| | | | | (c) Lobesia botrana (grape berry moth) | standards or |
| | | | | (d) Prays oleae (Olive kernel borer) | (b)MBr fumigation @ |
| | | | | (e) Phaeoacremonium maleophilum (Petri disease) | 32gm/cum for 2 hrs @ 21°C |
| | | | | | or above at NAP or |
| | | | | | equivalent thereof against |
| | | | | | Mediterrean fruit fly |
| | | | | | or |
| | | | | | (c) Pre-shipment cold treatment |
| | | | | | at 0°C or below for 10 days; |
| | | | | | 0.55°C or below for 11 days; |
| | | | | | 1.1°C or below for 12 days |
| | | | | | plus in-transit refrigeration |
| | | | | | against Mediterranean fruit |
| | | | | | fly. The treatment should be |
| | | | | | endorsed on Phytosanitary |
| | | | | | certificate issued at the |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | country of origin/ re-export. |

| 1 | T | T | T | , |
|---|-----------------------|------------|--|--|
| | | Peru | Free from: | (i) Pest free status for Anastrepha |
| | | | (a) Anastrepha fraterculus (South | fraterculus (South American |
| | | | American fruit fly) (b) Solar gari due garticulatus (West | fruit fly) as per international standards Or |
| | | | (b) Selenaspidus articulatus (West Indian red scale) | |
| | | | Indian red scale) | (ii) Pre-shipment cold treatment at |
| | | | | 0°C or below for 10 days; |
| | | | | 0.55°C or below for 11 days; |
| | | | | 1.1°C or below for 12 days |
| | | | | plus intransit refrigeration |
| | | | | against <i>Anastrepha fraterculus</i> (South American fruit fly) and |
| | | | | 0°C or below for 13 days; |
| | | | | 0.55°C or below for 14 days; |
| | | | | 1.1°C or below for 18 days |
| | | | | plus intransit refrigeration |
| | | | | against Anastrepha fraterculus |
| | | | | (SouthAmerican fruit fly) Or |
| | | | | (iii) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic |
| | | | | metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or |
| | | | | above at NAP or equivalent |
| | | | | thereof against <i>Anastrepha</i> |
| | | | | fraterculus (South American |
| | | | | fruit fly). |
| | (iv) Plants/ cuttings | (i) Israel | Free from: | (i) Free from soil and other plant |
| | for propagation | | (a) Acherontia atropos (death's head hawkmoth) | debris. |
| | | | (b) Aceria oleae (Olive bud mite) | (ii) Post-entry quarantine for 60 |
| | | | (c) Apate monachus (black borer) | days. |
| | | | (d) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | (iii)Commercial imports permitted |
| | | | (e) Euphyllura olivine | subject to prior approval of |
| | | | (f) Prays oleae (olive kernel borer) | Department of Agriculture and |
| | | | (g) Saturnia pyri (giant emperor moth) | cooperation. |
| | | | (h) Zeuzera pyrina (moth, wood leopard) | (iv)Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | | (i) Theba pisana (white garden snail) | bromide @ 32 g/cu.m for 2 |
| | | | (j) Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. Savastanoi | hrs.at 21°C and above under |
| | | | (oleander knot) | NAP or equivalent thereof or |
| | | | | any other treatment approved |
| | | | | by Plant Protection Adviser to |
| | | | | the Government of India. The |
| | | | | treatment should be endorsed |
| | | | | on Phytosanitary Certificate |
| | | | | issued at the country of origin/ |
| | | | | re-export. |

| | | (v) Seeds for sowing | Jordan | Free from: Amaranthus blitoides Raphanus raphanistrum | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
|------|--|---|---|---|--|
| | | | Europe | Free from: (a) Pezicula alba (b) Phaeoacremonium aleophilum (c) Rotylenchus roubustus (d) Heterodera crotae | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | (vi) Cuttings/ grafts/ rooted plants for propagation | USA | Free from: (a) Epidiaspis leperii (pear scale) (b) Metcalfa pruinosa (c) Otiorhynchus cribricollis (d) Selenaspidus articulatus (e) Zeuzera pyrina (leopard moth) (f) Eutypa lata (Eutypa dieback) (g) Mycocentrospora cladosporioides (h) Phaeoacmonium deophilus (i) Spilocaea oleaginea (leaf spot) (j) Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. savastanoi (olive knot) | (i)Freedom from soil (ii)Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research purposes. |
| 476. | Opuntia ficus indica (Cactus pear/ Prickly pear) | Germplasm material for research only | Mexico | Free from <i>Anthonomus grandis</i> (Mexican cotton boll weevil) | Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds |
| 477. | Orchids: (Aranda, Cattleya, Cymbidium, Dendrobium, Lawlio- cattleya, Mokara, Odontoglosum, Phalaenopsis, Vanda, Vanila etc.) | (i) Saplings | Any Country | Free from: (a) Bacterial leaf spots (Burkholderia gladioli pv. gladioli and Erwinia chrysanthemi) (b) Blossom blight (Phyllostica capitalensis) (c) Orchid viruses such as cymbidium mosaic, vanilla necrosis, Odontoglosum ring spot and orchid fleck etc. | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45-60 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue-cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock tested and maintained virus-free. | Nil. |
| | (i) Cattleya spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Korea (ii) Japan (iii) USA (iv) Hungary (v) Canada (vi) Italy (vii) Ukraine (viii) Columbia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Cymbidium mosaic virus (b) Odontoglossum ring spot virus | Nil |
| | | | (ix) Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from rhabdovirus | Nil |

| | | (x) Indonesia (xi) South Africa | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from cattleya colour break virus | Nil |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|--|-----|
| | | (xii) Taiwan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Cymbidium mosaic virus (b) Odontoglossum ring spot virus (c) Rhabdovirus | Nil |
| | | (xiii) Thailand | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Tobacco mosaic virus (b) Cymbidium mosaic virus (c) Odontoglossum ring spot virus | Nil |
| | | (xiv) Any country except Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Japan, USA, Hungary, Canada, Italy, Ukraine, Columbia, Germany, Indonesia and South Africa | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| (ii) Dendrobium spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Odontoglossum ring spot tobamo virus (b) Tomato spotted wilt tospovirus (c) Poty viruses (d) Tobacco mosaic virus (e) Dendrobium virus | Nil |

| | | | (ii) Italy | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Potyviruses (b) Tobacco mosaic virus (c) Dendrobium mosaic virus (d) Bean yellow mosaic virus (e) Tomato ring spot virus (f) Orchid fleck virus (g) Phalenopsis virus (h) Dendrobium virus (i) Grammatophyllum (bacilliform) virus | Nil |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | (iii) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Tobacco mosaic virus (b) Dendrobium mosaic virus (c) Tomato ring spot virus (d) Orchid fleck virus | Nil |
| | | | (iv) Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Grammatophyllum (bacilliform) virus (b) Dendrobium vein necrosis virus (c) Rhabdovirus | Nil |
| | | | (v) Malaysia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from potyviruses. | Nil |
| | | | (vi) Denmark | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from dendrobium virus. | Nil |
| | | | (vii) Any country except USA, Italy, Japan, Germany, Malaysia and Denmark | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| | (iii) Vanilla planifolia | Seeds for sowing | Papua New Guinea | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 478. | Orchis laxiflora | Seeds for Medicinal purpose | China | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |
| 479. | Origanum spp.(Origanum) | Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed |

| | | | | | seeds. |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 480. | Ornamental Palm species: (Arikuryoba, Borasus, Caryot a, Carypha, Chamaeodorea, Chrysalidocorpus, Dictyosperma, Washingtonia, Roystonia, Hyophorbe, Pritchardia, Sabal, Syogrus, Trachycorpus, Vietchia, Mascarena) | Seeds/Seed sprouts | Any Country | (i) Free from: (a) Bactrial blight (Acidovorax avenae sub sp. avenae)- For Carypha spp only (b) Mosaic (Poty virus)- For Washingtonia spp only (c) Red ring nematode (Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus) (ii) Certified that the seeds/seed sprouts collected from mother palms free from Cadang cadang (viroids) | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 10-12 months |
| 481. | Ornithogalum spp. | nithogalum spp. Tissue cultured plants | (i) Japan (ii) Israel (iii) Kenya (iv) South Africa | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Ornithogalum virus 2 (b) Ornithogalum virus 3 Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from ornithogalum mosaic potyvirus. | Nil Nil |
| | | | (v) USA (vi) Any country except Japan, Israel, Kenya, South Africa, USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 482. | Oryza sativa (Rice) | (i) Grains for consumption | Any Country | Free from Granary weevil (Sitophilus granarius) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at 21°C and above for 24 hrs under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose. |

| | | (ii) Fortified rice kernel for consumption | China | Free from: (a) <i>Trogoderma variabile</i> (grain dermestid) (b) <i>Typhaea stercorea</i> (hairy fungus beetle) (c) <i>Monographella nivalis</i> (foot rot of cereals) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32gram per cubic meter at 21°C and above for 24 hours under normal atmospheric temperature (NAP) and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 483. | Osteospermum spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 484. | Pachira insignis | Plants for propagation | Australia, Thailand USA | Nil Free from Steirastoma breve (Cacao beetle) | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 4-6 months (ii) Free from soil. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 485. | Paeonia suffruticosa (Peonia) | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Netherlands | Nil | (i) Freedom from soil. (ii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 486. | Panax quinquefolius (Ginseng) | Seeds for sowing | USA | Free from Nectria radicicola (black root) | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 487. | Pandanus spp. (Pandanus) | Vegetable (leaves) for consumption | Thailand | Nil | Nil |
| 488. | Panicum spp. | Germplasm material for research only | (i) Brazil (ii) China (iii) Kenya (iv) Nepal (v) USA | Nil | Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds |
| 489. | Panicum antidotale (Elbow grass)/Panicum maximum var. trichoglume (Guinea grass) | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Free from Sugarcane chlorotic streak virus | (i)Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds (ii)Crop inspection and certificatio for freedom from Sugarcan chlorotic streak virus |
| 490. | Panicum sumatrense (Little millet) | Seeds for sowing | Nepal | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 491. | Papaver spp. (Ornamental Poppy) | Seeds for sowing | (i) USA | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| | | | (ii) France (iii) U.K (iv) The Netherlands (v) Spain (vi) Germany (vii) Italy | Nil Free from | Free from quarantine weed seeds. Freedom from quarantine weed |
|------|---|---|---|--|---|
| 492. | Papaver somniferum (Opium poppy) | Germplasm material for research only | • | Artichoke Italian latent virus Nil | seeds Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds |
| 493. | Paspalum commersonii/ Paspalum notatum | Seeds for sowing | (viii) Turkey Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 494. | Paspalum scrobiculatum, P. dilatatum/ Paspalam spp. | Germplasm material for research only | (ii) Nepal (iii) USA | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | Seeds for sowing | USA | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 495. | Passiflora edulis (Passion fruit) | (i) Cuttings/ plants for propagation | (i)Australia | Free from: (a) Pantomorus cervinus (rose beetle) (b) Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. passiflorae (c) Pseudomonas passiflora (d) Pseudomonas viridiflava (e) Passion fruit woodiness virus | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | | | (ii) Brazil | Free from: Dione juno Eueides isabella (isabella tiger) Pantomorus cervinus Selenaspidus articulatus(red scale) Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. passiflorae Pseudomonas viridiflava Passion fruit woodiness virus | (ii)Post Entry Quarantine growing for 6-9 months (iii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | | (iii) South Africa | Free from: Pantomorus cervinus Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. passiflorae (j) Pseudomonas passiflora | |

| | | (ii) Leaves for consumption | Germany, Netherland, Belgium France | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA) Free from:- (i) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of | Freedom from soil and other plant debris |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | | (iii) Scion/ | (i) Philippines | tomato (USA) (ii) Pantomorus cervinus (Fullar's rose beetle) Nil | |
| | | Budwood/ Rooted plants for propagation | (ii) Sri Lanka (iii) Thailand (iv) Indonesia (v) Malaysia (vi) Mauritius | | |
| | | | (vii) New Zealand | Free from: (a) Pantomorus cervinue (b) Pseudomonas passiflora (c) Pseudomonas viridiflava (d) Passion fruit woodiness virus | (i) Freedom from soil (ii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department or Agriculture and Cooperation (iii)Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except |
| | | | (viii) USA | Free from: (a) Agraulis vanillae (b) Pantomorus cervinus (c) Selenaspidus articulatus (d) Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. passiflorae (base rot disease of passionfruit) (e) Pseudomonas viridiflava | for research. |
| | | (iv) Seeds for sowing | (i) Australia | Free from: (a) Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. passiflorae (base rot disease of passionfruit) (b) Pseudomonas passiflora (c) Pseudomonas viridiflava | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | | (ii) Brazil | Free from: (a) Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. passiflorae (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | | (iii) South Africa | Free from: (a) Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. passiflorae (b) Pseudomonas passiflora (grease spot of passion fruit) | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 496. | Passiflora foetida (Stone Flower) | Dried flowers for medicinal use | Any country | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds |

| 497. | Paulownia kawakamii | Tissue culture plants | USA, Netherlands | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from | Nil |
|------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| | | | | any virus. | |
| 498. | Peganum harmala | Dried seeds for consumption | Pakistan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| 499. | Pelargonium spp. (Pelargonium) | (i) Seeds/ Cuttings/ Saplings for planting or propagation | Any Country | Free from: (a) Bacterial spot (Xanthomonas campestris pv. pellargonii) (b) Pelargonium viruses viz. flower break virus, leaf curl virus, vein clearing virus and zonate spot virus. | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45-60 days. |
| | | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Free from tomato ring spot virus | (i)Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for freedom from tomato ring spot virus. |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | (i) UK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Pelargonium flower break virus (b) Pelargonium line pattern virus | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Italy | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Pelargonium vein clearing virus (b) Pelarrgonium zonate spot virus | Nil |
| | | | (iii) Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from pelargonium leaf curl virus | Nil |
| | | | (iv) Europe, USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from pelargonium ringspot virus | Nil |
| | | | (v) Any country except UK, Italy, Germany, Europe, USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 500. | Penicicum vergatum | Tissue culture plants | USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained form mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |

| 501. | Pennisetum americanum/ Pennisetum glaucum (Pearl millet) | Seeds for sowing | Nepal | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
|------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 502. | (i) Pennisetum clandestinum /Pennisetum purpureum/ Pennisetum spp. Pennisetum hybrids | (i) Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from viruses |
| | (ii) Pennisetum purpureum | (i) Plants/ cuttings for propagation | (i) China | Free from Sugarcane chlorotic streak virus (sugarcane chlorotic streak disease. | (i)Commercial import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Free from soil. (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6 months |
| 503. | Pennisetum glaucum (Pearl millet) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Niger (ii) China (iii) Nigeria | Nil Free from <i>Aphelenchoides arachidis</i> (groundnut testa nematode) | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. |
| | | | (iv) USA | Free from Wheat streak mosaic virus | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months, (iv) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from Wheat streak mosaic virus |
| 504. | Penstemon spp. (Pentas) | Seeds for sowing | Europe | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 505. | Pepromia spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |

| 506. | Perilla frutescens (Perilla) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Japan (ii) Korea (iii) Turkey (iv) USA | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
|------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 507. | Persea americana (Avocado) | (i) Plants for propagation | (i) Israel | Free from: (a) Parabemisia myricae (bayberry whitefly) (b) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (c) Protopulvinaria pyriformis (pyriform scale) (d) Spodoptera littoralis (cotton leafworm) (e) Avocado sunblotch viroid | (i) Imports subject to prior approval of the Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Post entry quarantine for a period of one year. (iii) Freedom from soil. |
| | | | (ii) South Africa | Free from: (a) Cacoecimorpha pronubana (carnation tortrix) (b) Ceroplastes destructor (white wax scale) (c) Pantomorus cervinus (Fuller's rose beetle) (d) Protopulvinaria pyriformis (pyriform scale) (e) Pseudotheraptus wayi (coconut bug) (f) Spodoptera littoralis (cotton leafworm) (g) Xyleborus ferrugineus (h) Cercospora purpurea (spot blotch) (i) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) (j) Sphaceloma perseae (avocado scab) (k) Rhizobium rhizogenes (l) Avocado sunblotch viroid | (i) Imports subject to prior approval of the Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Post entry quarantine for a period of one year. (iii) Freedom from soil. |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | (i) Israel (ii) South Africa | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from avocado sun blotch viroid. | Imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. |
| | | (iii) Cuttings/ budwoods/ rooted plants for propagation | (i) Indonesia (ii) Malaysia (iii) Mauritius | Free from Rhizobium rhizogenes Free from (a) Xyleborus ferrugineus (b) Rhizobium rhizogenes Free from Spodoptera littoralis (cotton leafworm) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month |

| | (iv) Mexico | Free from: | |
|--|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | (a) Aleurodicus cocois (whitefly) | |
| | | (b) Aleurodicus pulvinatus (whitefly) | |
| | | (c) Atta spp. (ants) | |
| | | (d) Caulophilus oryzae | |
| | | (e) Conotrachelus perseae | |
| | | (f) Heilipus lauri (avocado seed weevil) | |
| | | (g) Pantomorus cervinus (rose beetle) | |
| | | (h) Paracoccus marginatus | |
| | | (i) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) | |
| | | (j) Platynota stultana (leaf roller) | |
| | | (k) Rhynchophorus palmarum | |
| | | (1) Scirtothrips perseae (thrips) | |
| | | (m) Selenaspidus articulatus (red scale) | |
| | | (n) Spodoptera eridania | |
| | | (o) Stenoma catenifer (moth) | |
| | | (p) Trialeurodes vaporariorum | |
| | | (q) Rosellinia pepo (black root rot) | |
| | | (r) Sphaceloma perseae (scab) | |
| | | (s) Xyleborus ferrugineus | |
| | (v) New Zealand | Free from: | |
| | | (a) Ceroplastes destructor (wax scale) | |
| | | (b) Epiphyas postvittana (apple moth) | |
| | | (c) Pantomorus cervinus (rose beetle) | |
| | | (d) Phytophthora cryptogea (foot rot) | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | (vi) Philippines | Free from: | (ii) Commercial imports subject to |
| | | (a) Niphonoclea spp. | prior approval of Department |
| | | (b) Suana concolor | of Agriculture and |
| | | (c) Sphaceloma perseae (scab) | Cooperation |
| | (vii) Sri Lanka | Free from <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing | (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing |
| | | moth) | for 6-9 month |
| | (viii) Thailand | Free from | |
| | | (a) Ceroplastes japonicus (wax scale) | |
| | | (b) Oligonychus mangiferus (mango red spider | |
| | | mite) | |

| | | (ix) USA | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil |
|--|------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | | | (a) Amorbia cuneana | (ii) Commercial imports subject to |
| | | | (b) Atta sp. | prior approval of Department |
| | | | (c) Avocado sunblotch viroid | of Agriculture and |
| | | | (d) Cacoecimorpha pronubana (carnation tortrix) | Cooperation |
| | | | (e) Caulophilus oryzae | (iii)Post-entry quarantine |
| | | | (f) Chrysodeixis includens | growing for 6-9 month |
| | | | (g) Diaprepes abbreviatus | |
| | | | (h) Epiphyas postvittana (apple moth) | |
| | | | (i) Melanaspis obscura (obscure, scale) | |
| | | | (j) Oligonychus peruvianus | |
| | | | (k) Oligonychus punicae | |
| | | | (l) Pantomorus cervinus (rose beetle) | |
| | | | (m) Parabemisia myricae | |
| | | | (n) Paracoccus marginatus | |
| | | | (o) Peridroma saucia (underwing moth) | |
| | | | (p) Phytophthora citricola (root rot) | |
| | | | (q) Phytophthora cryptogea (foot rot) | |
| | | | (r) Platynota stultana (leaf roller) | |
| | | | (s) Protaetia fusca | |
| | | | (t) Rhizobium rhizogenes | |
| | | | (u) Sabulodes aegrotata (looper) | |
| | | | (v) Scirtothrips perseae | |
| | | | (w) Selenaspidus articulatus (red scale) | |
| | | | (x) Sphaceloma perseae (avocado scab) | |
| | | | (y) Spodoptera eridania (armyworm) | |
| | | | (z) Xyleborus ferrugineus | |
| | | | (v) <i>Xyleborus immaturus</i> (bark beetle) | |
| | Cuttings/ Plants | (i) Australia | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | for propagation | | (a) Ceroplastes destructor | (ii) Post Entry Quarantine |
| | 1 1 0 | | (b) Chrysodeixis includens | growing for 6-9 months |
| | | | (c) Epiphyas postvittana(apple moth) | (iii) Commercial imports subject |
| | | | (d) Monolepta australis (leaf beetle) | to prior approval of |
| | | | (e) Pantomorus cervinus (rose beetle) | Department of Agriculture |
| | | | (f) Phytophthora cryptogea Rhizobium rhizogenes | and Cooperation |
| | | | (gall) | <u> </u> |
| | | | (g) Avocado sunblotch viroid | |
| | | | | |

| (") (1 1 | T. C | |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| (ii) Chile | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | (a) Chrysodeixis includens | (ii) Post Entry Quarantine |
| | (b) Pantomorus cervinus | growing for 6-9 months |
| | (c) Peridroma saucia | (iii) Commercial imports subject |
| | (d) Spodoptera eridania | to prior approval of |
| | (e) Trialeurodes vaporariorum | Department of Agriculture |
| | (f) Phytophthora cryptogea | and Cooperation |
| (iii) Columbia | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | (a) Aleurodicus pulvinatus | (ii) Post Entry Quarantine |
| | (b) Atta (leaf cutter ant) | growing for 6-9 months |
| | (c) Chrysodeixis includens | (iii) Commercial imports subject |
| | (d) Heilipus lauri | to prior approval of |
| | (e) Peridroma saucia | Department of Agriculture |
| | (f) Rhynchophorus palmarum | and Cooperation |
| | (g) Selenaspidus articulatus | |
| | (h) Stenoma catenifer(avocado moth) | |
| | (i) Trialeurodes vaporariorum (greenhouse | |
| | whitefly) | |
| | (j) Oligonychus peruvianus | |
| | (k) Rosellinia pepo (black root rot) | |
| | (1) Rhizobium rhizogenes | |
| (iv) Guatemala | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | (a) Atta (leaf cutter ant) | (ii) Post Entry Quarantine |
| | (b) Caulophilus oryzae (grain weevil) | growing for 6-9 months |
| | (c) Conotrachelus perseae | (iii) Commercial imports subject |
| | (d) Heilipus lauri (avocado weevil) | to prior approval of |
| | (e) Paracoccus marginatus | Department of Agriculture |
| | (f) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) | and Cooperation |
| | (g) Rhynchophorus palmarum | |
| | (h) Scirtothrips perseae | |
| | (i) Stenoma catenifer (avocado moth) | |
| | (j) Xyleborus ferrugineus | |
| | (k) Oligonychus peruvianus | |
| | (1) Sphaceloma perseae | |
| | | |
| (v) Israel | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | (a) Parabemisia myricae (bayberry whitefly) | (ii) Post Entry Quarantine |
| | (b) Peridroma saucia | growing for 6-9 months |
| | (c) Protopulvinaria pyriformis (pyriform scale) | (iii) Commercial imports subject |
| | (d) Spodoptera littoralis | to prior approval of |
| | (e) Avocado sunblotch viroid | Department of Agriculture |
| | | and Cooperation |

| | | | (vi) South Africa | Free from: (a) Cacoecimorpha pronubana (carnation tortrix) (b) Ceroplastes destructor (c) Pantomorus cervinus (d) Protopulvinaria pyriformis (e) Pseudotheraptus wayi (f) Spodoptera littoralis (g) Xyleborus ferrugineus (h) Phytophthora cryptogea (i) Sphaceloma perseae (j) Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post Entry Quarantine growing for 6-9 months (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| | | | (vii) Spain | (12) Avocado sunblotch viroid (a) Cacoecimorpha pronubana (b) Pantomorus cervinus (c) Parabemisia myricae (d) Peridroma saucia (e) Spodoptera littoralis (f) Trialeurodes vaporariorum Phytophthora cryptogea (g) Avocado sunblotch viroid (avocado sun blotch) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post Entry Quarantine growing for 6-9 months (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | | (viii) Caribbean Countries | Free from Lagocheirus araneiformis | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post Entry Quarantine growing for 6-9 months (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 508. | Petroselinum crispum (Parsley) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Denmark | Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) | (i)Free from soil contamination (ii)Free from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | | (ii) Italy | Free from: (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) (b) Pleosporum herbarum (leaf blight of onion) (c) Pseudomonas viridiflava (d) Celery mosaic virus (e) Chicory yellow mosaic virus | (i)Free from soil contamination (ii)Free from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (d) and (e) by a competent authority at the country of origin |

| | T | (''') T | Tour Comme | CNE Comment in the control of th |
|---|------------|-------------------|---|--|
| | | (iii) Japan | Free from: | (i)Free from soil contamination |
| | | | (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | (ii) Free from quarantine |
| | | | (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava | weed seeds |
| | | | (c) Celery mosaic virus | (iii) Seed crop inspection and |
| | | | | certification for free from (c) |
| | | | | by a competent authority at |
| | | | | the country of origin |
| | | (iv) Netherlands | Free from: | (i) Free from soil contamination |
| | | (v) France | (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | (ii) Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava | seeds. |
| | | (vi) USA | (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | (i) Free from soil contamination |
| | | | (b) Pleosporum herbarum (leaf blight of onion) | (ii) Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | (c) Pseudomonas viridiflava | seeds. |
| | | | (d) Celery mosaic virus | (iii) Seed crop inspection and |
| | | | | certification for Free from (d) |
| | | | | by a competent authority at the |
| | | | | country of origin |
| | | (vii) U.K. | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil and |
| | | | (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci | quarantine weeds seeds |
| | | | (b) Celery mosaic virus | (ii) Seed Crop inspection and |
| | | | (c) Pseudomonas viridiflava | certification for free from (b) by |
| | | | | a Competent Authority at the |
| | | | | country of origin. |
| | | (viii) Germany | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil and |
| | | | (a) Ditylenchus | quarantine weeds seeds |
| | | | dipsaci | (ii) Seed Crop inspection and |
| | | | (b) Pleospora herbarum (Leaf blight of | certification for free from (c) and |
| | | | onion) | (e) by a Competent Authority at |
| | | | (c) Celery mosaic virus | the country of origin. |
| | | | (d) Pseudomonas viridiflava | , E |
| | | | (e) Chicory mosaic virus | |
| | | | (1) - 11 / | |
| 1 | | (ix) Spain | Free from: | Freedom from quarantine weeds |
| | | , -1 | (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci | seeds |
| | | | (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava | |
| 1 | | | (2) - 22000000000000000000000000000000000 | |
| | | (x) Israel | Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (Stem and bulb | Freedom from quarantine weeds |
| | | (A) Islael | nematode | seeds |
| 1 | | | nonacodo | Beeds |
| 1 | | | | |
| 1 | (ii) Fresh | leaves for Europe | Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb | Nil |
| | consumpt | 1 | nematode) | 1,11 |
| | Collsumpt | 1011 | nematoue) | |

| 509. | Petunia spp. | (i) Tissue cultured | (i) Hungary | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
|------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|------|
| 307. | Temma spp. | plants | (1) Hungury | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | Piulio | | free from : | |
| | | | | (a) Tobacco mosaic virus | |
| | | | | (b) Tomato mosaic virus | |
| | | | | (c) Potato virus Y | |
| | | | | (d) Potato X virus | |
| | | | (ii) UK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | | (11) (11) | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | | | free from : | |
| | | | | (a) Tobacco mosaic virus | |
| | | | | (b) Potato virus Y | |
| | | | | (c) Arabis mosaic virus | |
| | | | | (d) Tomato black ring nepo virus | |
| | | | (iii) Netherlands | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | | (III) I (Cuiterianas | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | 1111 |
| | | | | free from : | |
| | | | | (a) Tobacco mosaic virus | |
| | | | | (b) Tomato mosaic virus | |
| | | | | (c) Tomato black ring nepoviruses | |
| | | | | (d) Potato virus Y | |
| | | | | (e) Petunia vein clearing virus | |
| | | | | (f) Broad bean wilt fabavirus | |
| | | | (iv) Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | | | free from: | |
| | | | | (a) Petunia asteroid mosaic virus | |
| | | | | (b) Petunia flower mottle potyvirus | |
| | | | | (c) Datura Colombian potyvirus | |
| | | | | (d) Petunia vein clearing virus | |
| | | | (v) Italy | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | | | free from: | |
| | | | | (a) Petunia asteroid mosaic virus | |
| | | | | (b) Artichoke latent virus | |
| | | | (vi) Poland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | | | free from tobacco mosaic virus | |

| T T | 17.00 | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|------|
| | (vii) France | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from: | |
| | | (a) Tobacco mosaic virus | |
| | | (b) Potato virus Y | |
| | (viii) Switzerland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from petunia vein clearing virus | |
| | (ix) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from: | |
| | | (a) Petunia vein clearing virus | |
| | | (b) Petunia asteroid mosaic virus | |
| | | (c) Tomato infectious chlorosis closterovirus | |
| | | | |
| | (x) Israel | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from: | |
| | | (a) Tobacco mosaic virus | |
| | | (b) Tomato mosaic virus | |
| | | (c) Petunia vein clearing virus | |
| | | | |
| | (xi) Brazil | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from : | |
| | | (a) Tobacco mosaic virus | |
| | | (b) Petunia vein clearing virus | |
| | | (c) I stand tom creating that | |
| | (xii) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | (xiii) Egypt | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | 1411 |
| | (AIII) Egypt | free from tobacco mosaic virus | |
| | | nee nom tobacco mosaic virus | |
| | (xiv) Korea ROK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | INII |
| | (xv) Korea DPR | | |
| | | free from petunia asteroid mosaic virus | |
| | (') 01 ' | | 777 |
| | (xvi) Slovenia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | Nil |
| | | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained | |
| | | free from potato virus Y. | |
| | | | |

| | 1 | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| | (xvii) Czech Republic | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (b) Turnip mosaic potyvirus | Nil |
| | (xviii) China | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from turnip mosaic potyvirus | Nil |
| | (xix) Canada | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus | Nil |
| | (xx) Any country except Canada, China, Czech Republic, Slovenia, Japan, Egypt, Korea ROK, Korea DPR, Poland, Italy, UK, Netherlands, Switzerland, Hungary, Germany, France, USA, Brazil, Israel | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| (ii) Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) South Africa (iii) Canada (iv) Australia (v) New Zealand (vi) Kazakhstan (vii) Turkey | Free from Arabis mosaic nepho virus | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from arabis mosaic nepho virus. |
| | (viii) South America | Free from Andean Potato Virus (stain) | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from Andean Potato Virus (stain) |

| | | | (ix) USA | Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava (Bacterial leaf | Free from quarantine weed |
|------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | | | (x) Japan | blight of tomato) | seeds. |
| | | | (xi) Guatemala | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed |
| 710 | | | (i) G | | seeds |
| 510. | Petunia axillaris, P. | Cuttings/ planting | (i) Germany | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | Integrifolia (Petunia) | material/ rooted | | (a) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) | (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing |
| | | plants for | | (b) Phytonemus pallidus (mite) | for one growth season. |
| | | propagation | | (c) Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. dieffenbachiae (stem | |
| | | | | rot) | |
| | | | | (d) Pseudomonas viridiflava | |
| | | | | (e) Phytophthora cryptogea (foot rot) | |
| | | | | (f) Petunia asteroid mosaic virus | |
| | | | | (g) Petunia flower mottle virus | |
| | | | ('') [77] | (h) Petunia vein clearing virus | |
| | | | (ii) The Netherlands | Free from: | |
| | | | Netherlands | (a) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth)(b) Phytonemus pallidus (mite) | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | (c) Pseudomonas viridiflava (d) Phytophthora cryptogea (foot rot) | |
| | | | (iii) USA | Free from: | - |
| | | | (III) USA | I | (i) Face 1 and 6 and 21 |
| | | | | (a) Anthonomus eugenii (pepper weevil) (b) Exomala orientalis (oriental beetle) | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | | | | (c) Heliothis virescens | (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing |
| | | | | (d) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) | for one growth season. |
| | | | | (e) Phytonemus pallidus (mite) | |
| | | | | (f) Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. dieffenbachiae (stem | |
| | | | | rot) | |
| | | | | (g) Pseudomonas viridiflava | |
| | | | | (h) Phytophthora cryptogea (foot rot) | |
| | | | | (i) Rhizobium rhizogenes | |
| 511. | Philotheca myoporoides | Plants/cuttings for | USA | Nil | (i) Post-entry quarantine for a |
| | (Wax flower) | propagation | | | period of 6 months. |
| | | | | | (ii) Free from soil. |
| 512. | Phlox spp. (Phlox) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe | Free from: | (i) Free from soil and quarantine |
| | | | (ii) USA | (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (Brown ring disease of | weed seeds. |
| | | | (iii) Japan | hyacinth) | (ii)Crop inspection and |
| | | | (iv) Australia | (b) Tobacco rattle virus (Spraing of potato). | certification for Free from |
| | | | | | tobacco rattle virus. |
| | | | (ii) Europe | Nil | Freedom from soil and |
| | | | | | quarantine weed seeds. |

| 513. | Phoenix spp. | Seeds for sowing | Any country (Except from African, American, Caribbean, Philippines and Soloman Island countries) | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil contamination. |
|------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| 514. | Phoenix dactylifera (Date palm) | (i) Suckers for planting (ii) Tissue cultured | Any Country Any Country | Free from: (a) Bayood (Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. albedinis) (b) Palm lethal yellowing (Phytoplasmas) (c) Texas root rot (Phymatotrichum omnivorum) (d) American palm weevil (Rhyncophorus palmarum) Certified that the tissue cultured plants were | (i)Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. (ii)Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. |
| | | plants for propagation | Any Country | obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | NII |
| | | (iii) Fresh/ dry fruits for consumption | Any Country | Free from Palm kernel borer (Pachymerus lacerdae) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 16 g/cu m for 24 hrs at 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
| 515. | Phormium spp. | (i) Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Australia | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| 516. | Phyllostachys spp. (Bamboo) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Thailand (ii) China | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Stem cuttings/ saplings for propagation | China | Free from: (a) Top blight (<i>Ceratosphaeria phyllostachydis</i>) (b) Clum base rot (<i>Arthrinium</i> spp.) (c) Witches broom (<i>Phytoplasma</i>) (d) Bamboo mosaic virus | Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |

| 517 | Physalia namui ana (Cor- | Cuttings/ anofts/ | (i) Italy | From from Aculang Inconquesis (tomoto misset | (i) Freedom from soil |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 517. | Physalis peruviana (Cape | Cuttings/ grafts/ | (i) Italy | Free from Aculops lycopersici (tomato russet mite) | ` ' |
| | gooseberry) | rooted plants for | (ii) Spain | | (ii) Commercial imports subject to |
| | | propagation | (iii) USA | | prior approval of Department |
| | | | | | of Agriculture and |
| | | | | | Cooperation. |
| | | | | | (iii) Post entry quarantine growing |
| | | | | | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | | | research. |
| 518. | Picea abies | (i) Wood without | (i) North America | Free from: | Fumigation with Methyl bromide |
| | (Spruce) | bark | | (a) Pityogenes bidentatus (Two-toothed pine beetle) | at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs |
| | | | | (b) Ips typograthus (Spruce bark beetle) | at 21°C and above or equivalent |
| | | | | (c) Dendroctonus micans (European Spruce beetle) | thereof or heat treatment at 56°C |
| | | | | (d) <i>Pissodes</i> spp. (Pine weevil) | (core temperature) for 30 minutes |
| | | | | (e) Tomicus piniperda (Beetle, pine) | or any other treatment approved |
| | | | | (f) Bursaphenchus xylophilus (Pine wood nematode) | by Plant Protection Adviser. The |
| | | | | | treatment should be endorsed on |
| | | | | | Phytosanitary Certificate issued at |
| | | | | | the country of origin/re-export. |
| | | | (ii) China | Free from: | Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | | | (a) <i>Dendroctonus micans</i> (European Spruce beetle) | bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre |
| | | | | (b) <i>Ips typograthus</i> (Spruce bark beetle) | for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or |
| | | | | | equivalent thereof or heat |
| | | | | | treatment at 56°C (core |
| | | | | | temperature) for 30 minutes or |
| | | | | | any other treatment approved by |
| | | | | | Plant Protection Adviser. The |
| | | | | | treatment should be endorsed on |
| | | | | | Phytosanitary Certificate issued |
| | | | | | at the country of origin/re- |
| | | | | | export. |
| | | (ii) Wood | (i) Africa | Free from: | Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | with/without bark | (1) 1111104 | (a) Hylobiud abietis (Fir-tree weevil) | bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre |
| | | William William Outk | | (4) 11,100 1114 1101111 (111 1100 1100 111) | for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or |
| | | | | | equivalent thereof or any other |
| | | | | | treatment approved by Plant |
| | | | | | Protection Adviser. The |
| | | | | | treatment should be endorsed on |
| | | | | | Phytosanitary Certificate issued |
| | | | | | at the country of origin/re- |
| | | | | | , |
| | | | | | export. |

| | | | (ii) Europe | Free from: (a) Pityogenes bidentatus (Two-toothed pine beetle) (b) Ips typograthus (Spruce bark beetle) (c) Dendroctonus micans (European Spruce beetle) (d) Pissodes spp. (Pine weevil) (e) Tomicus piniperda (Beetle, pine) (f) Zeiraphera spp. | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|---|
| | | | (iii) Malaysia | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |
| 519. | Picea engelmannii | Wood without bark | Canada | Free from: (a) Choristoneura fumiferana (spruce budworm) (b) Choristoneura occidentalis (western spruce budworm) (c) Dendroctonus ponderosae (black hills beetle) (d) Dendroctonus rufipennis(spruce beetle) (e) Dryocoetes confuses (western balsam bark beetle) (f) Monochamusnotatus (northeastern sawyer) (g) Trypodendron lineatum(striped ambrosia beetle) (h) Bursaphelenchus xylophilus(pine wilt nematode) (i) Heterobasidion annosum (j) Heterobasidion parviporum | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48g per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21° C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export |
| 520. | Picea glauca | Wood without bark | Canada | Free from: (a) Choristoneura fumiferana (spruce budworm) (b) Choristoneura occidentalis(western spruce budworm) (c) Choristoneura pinus pinus(jack-pine budworm) (d) Dendroctonusrufipennis(spruce beetle) (e) Monochamus notatus(northeastern sawyer) (f) Monochamustitillator(southern pine sawyer) (g)Pissodesnemorensis (northern pine weevil) (h) Heterobasidion parviporum | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48g.per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21° C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export |

| 521. | | Wood without bark | (i) Canada | Free from: (a) Dendroctonusrufipennis (spruce beetle) (b) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (c) Sirex juvencus(steel-blue woodwasp) (d) Trypodendron lineatum (striped ambrosia beetle) (e)Bursaphelenchusxylophilus (pine wilt nematode) (f) Heterobasidion annosum (g) Heterobasidion parviporum | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48g per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21° C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by PlantProtection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |
|------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| | | | (iii) Ivory Coast | Nil | (i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48g per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21° C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by PlantProtection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |
| 522. | Pimenta racemosa | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds, soil and other plant debris. (i) Free from soil. (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |

| 523. | Pinus taeda | (i)Timber logs | (i) Australia | Free from: | Fumigation with Methyl |
|------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|
| 323. | 1 inus idead | with/ without | (1) Australia | (a) Sirex noctilio (woodwasp) | bromide @ 48 g per cubic metre |
| | | bark for | | (b) Heterobasidion annosum | for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or |
| | | consumption | | (c) Heterobasidion araucariae | equivalent thereof or heat |
| | | Consumption | | (c) Heterobasiation arancariae | treatment at 56°C (core |
| | | | | | temperature) for 30 minutes or |
| | | | | | any other treatment approved by |
| | | | | | the Plant Protection Adviser to |
| | | | | | the Government of India. The |
| | | | | | treatment should be endorsed on |
| | | | | | Phytosanitary ertificate issued at |
| | | | | | the Country of Origin/re-export. |
| | | | (ii) USA | Free from: | Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | | (II) USA | (a) Ips calligraphus (six-spined ips) | bromide @ 48 g per cubic metre |
| | | | | (b)Monochamus carolinensis (pine sawyer) | for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or |
| | | | | (c) Pineus boerneri (pine woolly aphid) | equivalent thereof or heat |
| | | | | (d) Pissodesnemorensis (northern pine weevil) | treatment at 56°C (core |
| | | | | (e) Sirex noctilio (woodwasp) | temperature) for 30 minutes or |
| | | | | (f)Bursaphelenchusxylophilus (pine wilt nematode) | any other treatment approved by |
| | | | | (g)Atropellispiniphila (twig blight of pine) | the Plant Protection Adviser to |
| | | | | (h) Gibberella circinata (pitch canker) | the Government of India.The |
| | | | | (i)Heterobasidion annosum | treatment should be endorsed on |
| | | | | (i)Leptographium procerum (white pine root | Phytosanitary Certificate issued |
| | | | | decline) | at the Country of Origin/re- |
| | | | | decine) | • |
| 524. | Diametic and anti- | Wood with and | Central & | Nil | export. Fumigation with Methyl |
| 524. | Piratinera guianenesis (Snakewood) | without bark | South America | INII | |
| | (Shakewood) | without bark | South America | | bromide at 48g per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or |
| | | | | | equivalent thereof or any other |
| | | | | | treatment approved by Plant |
| | | | | | Protection Adviser to the |
| | | | | | Government of India. The |
| | | | | | treatment should be endorsed on |
| | | | | | Phytosanitary Certificate issued |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | at the country of origin/re- |
| 525. | Pistacia vera (Pistachio nut) | Cuttings/ grafts/ | Iran | Free from <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (foot rot) | export. (i) Freedom from soil |
| 323. | Fisiacia vera (Fisiaciilo nut) | rooted plants for | 11 a11 | rice nom r nytopninora cryptogea (100t fot) | (ii) Commercial imports subject to |
| | | | | | prior approval of Department of |
| | | propagation | | | |
| | | | | | Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | for 6-9 month except for research. |

| 526. | Pisum spp. (Pea) | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Pod and stem blight (<i>Phomopsis logicolla</i>) (b) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (c) Pea cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera goettingiana</i>) (d) Bruchids (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp. <i>Specularis impressithorax</i>) (e) Pea viruses viz. early-browning, enation mosaic and green mottle. | (i)Free from soil. (ii)Free from quarantine weed seeds (iii) Seed shall be appropriately treated with suitable fungicide and treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate. |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|
| | | (ii) Seeds for consumption or processing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (b) Pea cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera goettingiana</i>) (c) Bruchids (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp. <i>Specularis impressithorax</i>) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose. |
| 527. | Pisum sativum (Snow pea) | Fresh vegetable for consumption | Thailand | Nil | Freedom from soil. |
| 528. | Pisum sativum (Frozen green peas) | Seeds for consumption | China | Free from: (a) Adelphocoris lineolatus (lucerne bug) (b) Halyomorpha halys (brown marmorated stink bug) (c) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (d Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) (e) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA)) (f) Broad bean wilt virus (g) Lettuce mosaic virus (h) Peanut stunt virus (peanut stunt) | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds, soil and other plant debris. (ii) Pest-free area status for <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) as per international standards or (iii) Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cu.m for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above under NAP before processing & freezing and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate of by any other phytosanitary treatment in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose. |

| | | | (ii) Belgium | Free from: | (i)Free from quarantine weed |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|--|
| | | | (II) Deigiuili | (a) Adelphocoris lineolatus (lucerne bug) | seeds, soil and other plant |
| | | | | (b) Agriotes lineatus (wireworm) | debris. |
| | | | | (c) <i>Lacanobia oleracea</i> (brightline brown-eye moth) | (ii)Pest-free area status for |
| | | | | (d) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) | Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and |
| | | | | (e) <i>Pectobacterium rhapontici</i> (rhubarb crown rot) | bulb nematode) as per |
| | | | | (f) Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. phaseolicola (halo | international standards or |
| | | | | blight (of beans)) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide |
| | | | | (g) Pseudomonas syringae pv. tabaci (wildfire) | @ 48 g/cu. m for 24 hrs at 21°C |
| | | | | (h) <i>Rhodococcus fascians</i> (fasciation: leafy gall) | and above under NAP before |
| | | | | (i) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of | processing & freezing operations |
| | | | | tomato (USA)) | and the treatment to be endorsed |
| | | | | (j) Alfalfa mosaic virus (alfalfa yellow spot) | on phytosanitary certificate. |
| | | | | (k) Pea early-browning virus | |
| 529. | Plumeria rubra | (i) Plants for | (i) USA | Free from; | Post-entry quarantine growing |
| | | propagation | | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (acuba scale) | for a period of 45 days. |
| | | | | (b) Selenaspidus articulatus | |
| | | | | (west Indian red scale) | |
| | | | (ii) Australia | Free from Aspidiotus nerii (acuba scale) | Post-entry quarantine growing |
| | | | | | for a period of 45 days. |
| | | | (iii) Thailand | Nil | Post-entry quarantine growing |
| | | | (iv) Singapore | | for a period of 45 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured | Any Country | Nil | Post-entry quarantine growing |
| | | plants | | | for a period of 45 days. |
| 530. | Poa pratensis (Kentucky | Seeds for sowing | USA | Free from: | (i) Imports permitted subject to |
| | blue grass) | | | (a) Anguina agrostis (Bentgrass nematode) | prior approval of Department |
| | | | | (b) Claviceps purpurea (ergot) | of Agriculture and |
| | | | | (c) Monographella nivalis (foot rot:cereals) | Cooperation. |
| | | | | (d) Sclerotinia homoeocarpa (dollar spot: grasses) | (ii) Free from soil and quarantine |
| 521 | D-11 | (i) C 4 - f | TICA | (e) Pantoea stewartii (Bacterial leaf blight of maize) | weed seeds. |
| 531. | Polygala myrtifolia/ | (i) Seeds for | USA | Nil | (i)Freedom from soil and |
| | Polygala paniculata | sowing | | | quarantine weed seeds |
| | | (ii) Cuttings | | | (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one growth season |
| | | | | | except for research |
| 532. | Polypodium spp. | Plants for | Any Country | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a |
| 332. | (Polypodium) | propagation | | | period of 45 days. |
| 533. | Polyscias spp. | Plants for | Any Country | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a |
| | (Polyscias) | propagation | | | period of 45 days. |

| | ` | | | 1 | T |
|------|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| 534. | Pome Fruits: (Apple, Pear (Pyrus spp.) and Quince (Cydonia spp.)). | (i) Cuttings/ Saplings/ Bud wood for planting or propagation (ii) Tissue cultured plants | Any Country Any Country | Free from: (a) Fire blight (<i>Erwinia amylovora</i>) (b) Crown gall (<i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i>) (c) Hairy root (<i>A rhizogenes</i>) (d) Apple and pear rusts (<i>Gymnosporangium</i> spp) non Asiatic (e) Apple scar skin, apple stem grooving viruses. (f) Seed chalcid (<i>Megastigmus spermotrophus</i>) (g) Viruses/ phytoplasmas affecting Pomidae. Certified that the planting material is obtained from mother stock indexed/tested and maintained free from viruses and phytoplasmas affecting Pomidae. | (i)Post-entry quarantine for a period of 1-2 years. (ii)Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. The above condition at (i) shall not apply. |
| | | (iii) Fresh fruits for consumption | (i) Australia | Free from: (a) Bactrocera tryoni (Queensland fruit fly) (b) Bactrocera aquilonis (c) Caliroa cerasi (pear and cherry slugworm) (d) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) (e) Cydia pomonella (codling moth) (f) Epiphyas postvittana (light brown apple moth) (g) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (h) Grapholita molesta (oriental fruit moth) (i) Pantomorus cervinus (Fuller's rose beetle) (j) Phlyctinus callosus (vine calandra) (k) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) (l) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomoto foot rot). | (a) MBr Fumigation @ 32 g/cu. m for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above under NAP or equilvalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus intransit refrigeration against Queensland fruit fly. The treatment should be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |

| | (ii) Canada | Free from: (a) Anthonomus quadrigibbus (Apple curculio) (b) Archips podana (great brown twist moth) (c) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (d) Grapholita molesta (oriental fruit moth) (e) Grapholita prunivora (plum moth) (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (g) Pandemis heparana (apple brown tortrix) (h)Pantomorus cervinus (Fuller's rose beetle) (i) Peridroma saucia (pearly under wing moth) (j) Pseudococcus comstocki (Comstock mealy bug) (k) Rhagoletis pomonella (apple maggot) (l)Erwinia amylovora (fireblight) (m) Apple stem pitting virus (apple Spy 227 epinasty & decline) (n) Cherry rasp leaf virus (Cherry rasp leaf) | (a) MBr Fumigation @ 32 g/cu. m for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above under NAP or equilvalent thereof and (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against <i>Rhagoletic pomonella</i> (Apple maggot). The treatment should be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |
|--|-------------|--|---|
| | (iii) Chile | Free from (a)Ametastegia (b) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (c) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly (d)Drosophila simulans (e) Epidiaspis leperii (European pear scale) (f) Epitrimerus pyri (Pear rust mite) (g) Grapholita molesta (oriental fruit moth) (h) Naupactus xanthographus (South American fruit tree weevil). (i) Pantomorus cervinus (Fuller's rose beetle) (j) Peridroma saucia (pearly under wing moth) (k) Proeulia auraria (Chilean fruit tree leaf folder) (l) Proeulia chrysopteris (m) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealy bug) (n) Spodoptera frugiperda (fall armyworm) (o) Phytopthora cryptogea (Tomato foot rot) | (a) MBr Fumigation @ 32 g/cu. m for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above under NAP or equilvalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly. The treatment should be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |

| | | (iv) China | Free from: | (a) MBr Fumigation @ 32 g/cu. |
|---|--|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | (17) Cillia | (a) Acleris fimbriana | m for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above |
| | | | (b)Acrobasis pyrivorella (pear fruit moth) | under NAP or equilvalent |
| | | | (c) Adoxophyes orana (summer fruit tortrix) | thereof and |
| | | | (d) Aspidious nerii (aucuba scale) | (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment |
| | | | (e) Cacopsylla pyricola (psylid ,pear) | at 0°C or below for 10 days; |
| | | | (f) Cacopsylla pyrisuga (Pear sucker) | 0.55°C or below for 11 days; |
| | | | (g) Calirao cerasi (Pear and cherry slug worm) | 1.1°C or below for 12 days |
| | | | (h)Carposina sasakii (Peach fruit moth) | plus in-transit refrigeration |
| | | | (i)Ceroplastes japonicus (tortoise wax scale) | against Rhagoletic pomonella |
| | | | (j) Contarinia pyrivora (pear midge) | (Apple maggot).The |
| | | | (k)Cydia pomonella (codling moth) | treatment should be endorsed |
| | | | (l) Grapholita funebrana(red plum maggot) | on phytosanitary certificate |
| | | | (m) Grapholita inopinata (Manchurian fruit moth) | issued at the country of |
| | | | (n)Grapholita molesta (oriental fruit moth) | origin/reexport. |
| | | | (o) Halyomorpha halys (brown marmoratd sting | |
| | | | bug) | |
| | | | (p) Harmonia axyridis (harlequin ladybird) | |
| | | | (q) Hyphantria cunea (mulberry moth) | |
| | | | (r) Leucoptera malifoliella (pear leaf blister moth) | |
| | | | (s) Pandemis cerasana (common twist moth) (t) Pandemis heparana (apple brown tortix) | |
| | | | (u) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) | |
| | | | (v) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealy bug) | |
| | | | (w) Pseudococcus canceotariae (scarter meaty bug) | |
| | | | (w) 1 seudococcus comstocki (comstock meaty oug) | |
| | | (v) France | Free from: | (a) MBr Fumigation @ 32 g/cu. |
| | | | (a) Adoxophyes orana (summer fruit tortrix) | m for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above |
| | | | (b) Archips podana (great brown twist moth) | under NAP or equilvalent |
| | | | (c) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) | thereof against Mediterranean fruit |
| | | | (d) Cydia pomonella (codling moth) | fly |
| | | | (e) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower | and |
| | | | thrips) | (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at |
| | | | (f) Grapholita funebrana (red plum maggot) | 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C |
| | | | (g) Grapholita molesta (Oriental fruit moth). | or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or |
| | | | (h) Leucoptera malifoliella (pear leaf blister moth) | below for 12 days plus in-transit |
| 1 | | | (i) Pandemis heparana (apple browntortrix) | refrigeration against Mediterranean |
| 1 | | | (j) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) | fruit fly.The treatment to be |
| | | | (k) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) | endorsed on phytosanitary |
| | | | (l)Erwinia amylovora (fireblight) | certificate issued at the country |
| | | | (m) Apple stem pitting virus (apple Spy 227) | of origin/reexport. |
| | | | | |

| (vi) Iran | Free from (a)Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) (b) Cydia pomonella (codling moth) (c) Epidiaspis leperii (European pear scale) (d) Grapholita funebrana (red plum maggot) (e) Hoplocampa (f) Leucoptera malifoliella (pear leaf blister moth) (g) Ostrinia nubilalis (European maize borer) (h) Phyllonorycter blancardella (spotted tentiform leafminer) (i) Phytopthora cryptogea (Tomato foot rot) (j) Venturia pyrina (black spot of pear) | (a) MBr Fumigation @ 32 g/cu. m for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above under NAP or equilvalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly. The treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary |
|------------------------|--|---|
| (vii) New Zealand | (k) Erwinia amylovora (fireblight) Free from: (a) Cydia pomonella (Codling moth) (b) Epiphyas postvittana (light brown apple moth) (c) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (d) Grapholita molesta (Oriental fruit moth) (e) Pantomorus cervinus (Fuller's rose beetle) (f) Phlyctinus callosus (vine calandra) (g) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) (h) Erwinia amylovora (fireblight) (l) Apple stem pitting virus (apple Spy 227 | certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. (a) MBr Fumigation @ 32 g/cu. m for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above under NAP or equilvalent thereof The treatment should be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |
| (viii) South Africa | epinasty & decline) Free from: (a) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) (b) Ceratitis rosa (Natal fruit fly) (c) Cydia pomenella (Codling moth) (d) Erwinia amylovora (fire blight) (e) Grapholita molesta (Oriental fruit moth) (f) Pantomorus cervinus (Fuller's rose beetle) (g) Phlyctinus callosus (vine calandra) (h) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) (i) Phytopthora cryptogea (Tomato foot rot) (j) Venturia pyrina (black spot of pear) | (a) MBr Fumigation @ 32 g/cu. m for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above under NAP or equilvalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly And Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly. The treatment should be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |

| 1 | (iv) LIC A | Euro from | (a) MDs Eumigation (2) 22 |
|---|------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | (ix) USA | Free from: | (a) MBr Fumigation @ 32 g/cu. |
| | | (a) Acrosternum hilare (green stink bug) | m for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above |
| | | (b) Ametastegia | under NAP or equilvalent |
| | | (c) Anastrepha fraterculus (South American fruit | thereof against Mediterranean fruit |
| | | f(y) | fly |
| | | (d) Anastrepha lundens (Mexican fruit fly) | and |
| | | (e) Anastrepha serpentina (Sapodilla fruit fly) | (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at |
| | | (f) Anastrepha suspense (Caribbean fruit fly) | 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C |
| | | (g) Anthonomus quadrigibbus (apple curculio) | or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or |
| | | (h) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) | below for 12 days plus in-transit |
| | | (i) Cacopsylla pyricola (psylid ,pear) | refrigeration against Mediterranean |
| | | (j) Conotrachelus nenuphar (plum curculio) | fruit fly. |
| | | (k) Cydia pomonella (codling moth) | The treatment should be endorsed |
| | | (l) Diplocarpon maculatum(black spot:pear) | on phytosanitary certificate |
| | | (m) Drosophila immigrans | issued at the country of |
| | | (n) Drosophila simulans | origin/reexport. |
| | | (o) Epidiaspis leperii (European pear scale) | |
| | | (p) Epiphyas postvittana (light brown apple moth) | |
| | | (q) Epitrimerus pyri (pear rust mite) | |
| | | (r) Grapholita molesta (Oriental fruit fly) | |
| | | (s) Grapholita packardi (cherry fruitworm) | |
| | | (t) Grapholita prunivora (plum moth) | |
| | | (u) Halyomorpha halys (brown marmorated stink | |
| | | bug) | |
| | | (v) Harmonia axyridis (harlequin ladybird) | |
| | | (w) Hedya nubiferana (bud moth) | |
| | | (x) Hoplocampa | |
| | | (y) Hypurus bertrandi (weevil,portulaca leafmining) | |
| | | (z) Lygus lineolaris (tarnished plant bug) | |
| | | (aa) Pantomorus cervinus (Fuller's rose beetle) | |
| | | (bb) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) | |
| | | (cc) Phyllosticta solitaria (apple blotch) | |
| | | (dd) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealy bug) | |
| | | (ee) Pseudococcus comstocki (Comst mealy bug) | |
| | | (ff) Rhagoletis pomonella (apple maggot) | |
| | | (gg) Spodoptera frugiperda (fall armyworm) | |
| | | (hh) Taeniothrips inconsequens (pear thrips) | |
| | | (ii)Phytopthora cryptogea (Tomato foot rot) | |

| | | | |
|------|-------------|---|---|
| | (x) Italy | Free from: (a) Adoxophyes orana (summer fruit tortrix) (b) Archips podana (great brown twist moth) (c) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) (d) Epidiaspis leperii (European pear scale) (e) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (f) Grapholita funebrana (red plum maggot) (g) Grapholita molesta (Oriental fruit moth). (h) Leucoptera malifoliella (pear leaf blister moth) (i) Pandemis cerasana (common twist moth) (j) Pandemis heparana (apple brown tortrix) (k) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (l) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealy bug) (m) Erwinia amylovora (fireblight) (n) Psedomonas syringae pv.papulans(blister spot of apple) (o) Apple dimple fruit viroid (p) Apple stem pitting virus (apple Spy 227 epinasty& decline) | (a)Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and (b) Fumigation with MBr @ 32 g/cu. m for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above under NAP or equilvalent thereof or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Govt.of India. The treatment should be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |
| | (xi) Brazil | Free from: (a) Anastrepha fraterculus (South American fruit fly) (b) Anastrepha mediterran (Sapodilla fruit fly) (c) Anastrepha oblique (fruitfly, west Indian) (d) Anastrepha serpentine (Sapodilla fruit fly) (e) Aspidious nerii (aucuba scale) (f) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) (g) Drosophila simulans (h) Grapholita molesta (Oriental fruit fly) (i) Harmonia axyridis (Harlequin ladybird) (j) Pantomorus cervinus (Fuller's rose beetle) (k) Peridroma saucia (Pearly underwing moth) (l) Spodoptera frugiperda (fall armyworm) (m) Botryosphaeria dothidea (canker of almond) (n) Phytopthora cryptogea (Tomato foot rot) (o) Venturia pyrina (black spot of pear) (p) Apple stem pitting virus(Apple spy 227 epinasty & decline) | (a) MBr Fumigation @ 32 g/cu. m for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above under NAP or equilvalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly. The treatment should be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |

| | (xii) Poland | Free from: (a) Adoxophyes orana (summer fruit tortrix) (b) Ametastegia (c) Archips podana (great brown twist moth) (d) Aspidious nerii (aucuba scale) (e) Byturus tomentosus (raspberry beetle) (f) Cacopsylla pyricola (psylid ,pear) (g) Epidiaspis leperii (European pear scale) (h) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (i) Grapholita funebrana (red plum maggot) (j) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) (k) Peridroma saucia (Pearly underwing moth) (l) Erwinia amylovora (fireblight) (m) Apple stem pitting virus(Apple spy 227 epinasty & decline) | Fumigation with MBr @ 32gm/cum for 2hrs @ 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Govt.of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/ reexport. |
|--|--------------------|--|---|
| | (xiii) Afghanistan | Free from: (a) Byturus tomentosus (raspberry beetle) (b) Venturia pyrina (black spot of pear) | (a)MBr fumigation @ 32gm/cum for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above at NAP or Equivalent thereof against <i>Byturus-tomentosus</i> (raspberry beetle) (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0 C or below for 10 days; 0.55 C or below for 11 days; 1.1 C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against <i>Byturus tomentosus</i> (raspberry beetle). The treatment should be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |

| | | (xiv) Belgium | Free from: | MBr fumigation @ 32gm/cum |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|
| | | () = | (a) Adoxophyes orana (summer fruit tortrix) | for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above at |
| | | | (b) Ametastegia | NAP or Equivalent thereof |
| | | | (c) Archips podana (great browntwist moth) | against Byturus tomentosus |
| | | | (d) Byturus tomentosus(raspberry beetle) | (raspberry beetle). |
| | | | (e) Caliroa cerasi (pear andcherryslugworm) | The treatment should be |
| | | | (f) Epidiaspis leperii(European pear scale) | endorsed on phytosanitary |
| | | | (g) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower | certificate issued at the country |
| | | | thrips) | of origin/reexport. |
| | | | (h) Grapholita funebrana (red plum maggot) | |
| | | | (i) Gymnosporangium fuscum(european pear rust) | |
| | | | (j)Harmonia axyridis (harlequin ladybird) | |
| | | | (k) Hoplocampa | |
| | | | (1) Leucoptera malifoliella(pear leaf blister moth) | |
| | | | (m) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) | |
| | | | (n) Orthosia cerasi(common quaker) | |
| | | | (o) Ostrinia nubilalis (European maize borer) | |
| | | | (p) Pandemis heparana (apple brown tortrix) | |
| | | | (q) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) | |
| | | | (r) Venturia pyrina (black spot of pear) | |
| | | | (s) Erwinia amylovora (fireblight) | |
| | | | (t) Apple stem pitting virus(Apple spy 227 epinasty | |
| | | | & decline) | |
| (ii) Malus domestica | (iii)Fruits for | (i) Afghanistan | Free from: | (a) Pest free status for Byturus |
| (Apple) | consumption | | (a) Byturus tomentosus | tomentosus(raspberry beetle) |
| | | | (raspberry beetle) | as per international standards |
| | | | (b) Venturia pyrina | or |
| | | | (black spot of pear) | (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment |
| | | | | at 0 C or below for 10 days; |
| | | | | 0.55 C or below for 11 days; |
| | | | | 1.1 C or below for 12 days |
| | | | | plus in-transit refrigeration against <i>Byturus tomentosus</i> |
| | | | | (raspberry beetle) or |
| | | | | (c)MBr fumigation @ |
| | | | | 32gm/cum for 2 hrs @ 21°C |
| | | | | or above at NAP or |
| | | | | Equivalent thereof against |
| | | | | Byturus- tomentosus |
| | | | | (raspberry beetle) |
| | | I | | (raspocity ocetie) |

| | (ii) Belgium | Free from: | (a)Pest free status for Byturus |
|--|--------------|---|---------------------------------|
| | | (a) Adoxophyesorana (summer fruit tortrix) | tomentosus (raspberry beetle) |
| | | (b) Ametastegia | as per international standards |
| | | (c) Archips podana (great browntwist moth) | or |
| | | (d) Byturustomentosus(raspberry beetle) | (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment |
| | | (e) Caliroa cerasi(pear andcherryslugworm) | at 0 C or below for 10 days; |
| | | (f) Epidiaspis leperii(European pear scale) | 0.55 C or below for 11 days; |
| | | (g) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower | 1.1 C or below for 12 days |
| | | thrips) | plus in-transit refrigeration |
| | | (h) Grapholita funebrana (red plum maggot) | against Byturus tomentosus |
| | | (i) Harmonia axyridis (harlequin ladybird) | (raspberry beetle) or |
| | | (j) Hoplocampa | (c)MBr fumigation @32gm/cum |
| | | (k) Leucoptera malifoliella(pear leaf blister moth) | for 2 hrs @ 21 C or above at |
| | | (l) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) | NAP or equivalent thereof |
| | | (m) Orthosia cerasi(common quaker) | against Byturus tomentosus |
| | | (n) Ostrinia nubilalis (European maize borer) | (raspberry beetle) |
| | | (o) Pandemisheparana (apple brown tortrix) | |
| | | (p) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) | |
| | | (q) Venturia pyrina (black spot of pear) | |
| | | (r) Erwinia amylovora (fireblight) | |

| | (iii) Romania | Free from: | (a) Pest free status for |
|--|------------------|--|---|
| | (III) Kolliallia | (a) Adoxophyes orana (summer fruit tortrix) | (a) Pest free status for Grapholita funebrana (red plum |
| | | (b) Ametastegia | maggot) and Grapholita molesta |
| | | (c) Archips podana (great brown twist moth) | (oriental fruit moth) as per |
| | | (d) <i>Epidiaspis leperii</i> (European pear scale) | international standards Or |
| | | (e) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower | (b) Methyl Bromide fumigation |
| | | 1 ' ' | @32gm/cum for 2 hrs @ 21°C |
| | | thrips) | |
| | | (f) Grapholita funebrana (red plum maggot) | or above at NAP or equivalent |
| | | (g) Grapholita molesta (oriental fruit moth) | thereof against <i>Grapholita</i> funebrana (red plum maggot) |
| | | (h) Hedya nubiferana (bud moth) | |
| | | (i) Hoplocampa | and Grapholita molesta (oriental |
| | | (j) Leucoptera malifoliella (pear leaf blister moth) | fruit moth) or |
| | | (k) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) | (c) Pre-shipment cold treatment |
| | | (1) Ostrinia nubilalis (European maize borer) | at 0°C or below for 10 days; |
| | | (m) Pandemis heparana (apple brown tortrix) | 0.55°C or below for 11 days; |
| | | (n) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing | 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus |
| | | moth) | in-transit refrigeration against |
| | | (o) Venturia pyrina (black spot of pear) | Grapholita funebrana (red plum |
| | | (p) Erwinia amylovora (fireblight) | maggot) and Grapholita molesta |
| | | (q) Apple stem pitting virus (apple Spy 227 epinasty | (oriental fruit moth). |
| | | & decline) | The treatment should be |
| | | | endorsed on Phytosanitary |
| | | | certificate issued at the country |
| | | | of origin/ re –export. |
| | (iv) Turkey | Free from | (a)MBr Fumigation @ 32 g/cu. m |
| | | (a) Byturustomentosus(raspberry beetle) | for 2 hrs @ 21°C or above at |
| | | (b) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) | NAP or equilvalent thereof and |
| | | (c) Epidiaspis leperii (European pear scale) | |
| | | (d) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower | (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at |
| | | thrips) | 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or |
| | | (e) Grapholita funebrana (red plum maggot) | below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below |
| | | (f) Grapholita molesta (Oriental fruit fly) | for 12 days plus in-transit |
| | | (g) Hedya nubiferana (bud moth) | refrigeration against Mediterranean |
| | | (h) Hoplocampa | fruit fly. |
| | | (i) Lymantria monacha (nun moth) | |
| | | (j) Erwinia amylovora (fireblight) | |
| | | (k) Tomato ring spot virus (ringspot of tomato) | |
| | | | |

| | | (iii) Pyrus communis (Pears) | (iii)Fruits for consumption | (i) Belgium | Free from: (a) Adoxophyesorana (summer fruit tortrix) (b) Archips podana (great brown twist moth) (c) Cacopsylla pyri(pear sucker) (d) Cacopsylla pyricola (psyllid, pear) (e) Caliroa cerasi (pear and cherry slugworm) (f) Epidiaspisleperii (European pear scale) (g) Harmonia axyridis (harlequin ladybird) (h) Hoplocampa (i) Leucoptera malifoliella (pear leaf blister moth) (j) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (k) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (l) Epitrimerus pyri(pear rust mite) (m) Helix aspersa (common snail) (n)Gymnosporangi um fuscum(European pear rust) (o) Venturia pyrina (black spot of pear) (p) Erwiniaamylovora (fireblight) | Nil |
|---|------|---------------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| 5 | 535. | Populus nigra | (i) Timber logs without bark for consumption | (i) Belgium | Free from Lymantria monacha (nun moth) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India.The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/reexport. |

| 526 | D. (D. (D. (Lux)) | | (ii)Germany | Free from: (a) Anoplophora glabripennis (Asian longhorned beetle) (b) Lymantria monacha (nun moth) (c) Tremex fuscicornis (Tremex wasp) (d) Heterobasidion annosum | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India.The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/reexport |
|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|
| 536. | Portulaca spp. (Portulaca) | Seeds for sowing | (i) USA (ii) Australia (iii) Netherlands | Free from Tobacco rattle virus (Spraing of potato) Nil | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from tobacco rattle virus. Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | (III) NetileHallus | INII | seeds. |
| | | | (iv) Taiwan | Free from Aster yellows phytoplasma group | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from aster yellows phytoplasma group. |
| | | | (v) UK | Free from: (a) Duponchelia fovealis (Southern European marshland pyralid) (b) Peridroma saucia (Pearly underwing moth) (c) Phytonemus pallidus (Strawberry mite) | Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (vi) Japan | Free from: (a) Peridroma saucia (Pearly underwing moth) (b) Phytonemus pallidus (Strawberry mite | Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds. |
| 537. | Populus euramericana (Poplar) | (i) Seeds for sowing | Canada | Nil | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds(ii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |

| | | (ii) Cuttings | Canada | Free from: (a) Anoplophora glabripennis (b) Choristoneura rosaceana (c) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (d) Hyphantria cunea (e) Leucoma salicis (satin moth) (f) Lygus lineolaris (plant bug) (g) Malacosoma americanum (h) Malacosoma disstria (i) Operophtera brumata (j) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month. |
|------|---|---|-------------|--|--|
| | | | | (k) Zeuzera pyrina (leopard moth) (l) Botryosphaeria stevensii (m) Cryptodiaporthe populea (canker) (n) Drepanopeziza populorum (o) Heterobasidion annosum (p) Heterobasidion parviporum (q) Hypoxylon mammatum (canker) (r) Mycosphaerella populorum (s) Ophiostoma piceae (t) Phellinus tremulae (u) Phytophthora cryptogea (foot rot) (v) Rhizobium rhizogenes | |
| 538. | Pot pourie/ dried decorative plant material | Decorative plant material (dried) for consumption | Any Country | Nil | (i)Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. (ii) Free from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 539. | Pouteria caimito | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |

| 7.40 | D | D1 . / . // | T 1 | Ari | |
|-------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 540. | Pouteria locuma | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | | | | (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 541. | Pouteria sapota | (i) Plants for propagation | Thailand, Australia, USA | Nil | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 4-6 months (ii) Free from soil. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | (ii) Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 542. | Pouteria viridis | (i) Plants for propagation | Thailand, Australia, USA | Nil | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 4-6 months (ii) Free from soil. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 543. | Primula spp. (Primula) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan | Nil | Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (iv) Australia | Free from <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>primulae</i> (leaf spot) | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |

| 544. | | spp. (i) Plants/ cuttings for propagation | (i) Australia | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
|------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | (ii) USA | Free from: (a) Botryosphaeria dothidea (canker of almond) (b) Botryosphaeria stevensii (Botryosphaeria disease, grapevine) | (i) Post entry quarantine for a period of 10 months. (ii) Free from soil. |
| | | | (iii) Equador | Nil | (i) Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.(ii) Free from soil |
| | | | (iv) Israel | Free from: Rosellinia necatrix (dematophora root rot) | (i) Free from soil (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days |
| 545. | Prunus spp. (Cherry) | wood with/without bark | (i) USA | Free from: (a) Scolytus rugulosus (Shothole borer) (b) Synanthedon exitiosa (peachtree borer) (c) Xyleborus dispar (ambrosia beetle) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent there of or any other treatment duly approved by the |
| | | | (ii) North America (except USA) | Free from <i>Pseudococcus maritimus</i> (Grape mealybug) | Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re- |
| | | | (iii) Europe | Free from <i>Phenacoccus aceris</i> (Apple mealybug) | export. |
| 546. | Prunus avium (Sakura/ Cherry blossom) | Rooted cuttings for propagation | Japan | Free from: (a) Peach wart disease (b) Adoxophyes orana (fruit tortrix) (c) Caliroa cerasi (cherry sawfly) (d) Ceroplastes japonicus (wax scale) (e) Chaetocnema confinis (flea beetle) (f) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (g) Grapholita molesta (h) Homona magnanima (tea tortrix) (i) Hyphantria cunea (j) Malacosoma neustria (k) Operophtera brumata | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation , (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month |

| | | | | (l) Parabemisia myricae (m) Philaenus spumarius (froghopper) (n) Sphaerolecanium prunastri (o) Amphitetranychus viennensis (p) Phytophthora cryptogea (foot rot) (q) Pseudomonas viridiflav (r) Rhizobium rhizogenes (s) Arabis mosaic virus (t) Little cherry virus (u) Peach latent mosaic viroid (v) Prune dwarf virus (w) Tomato ringspot virus | |
|------|------------------------|--|----------|---|--------------------|
| 547. | Prunus persica (Peach) | Scion/ budwoods/ grafts Rooted plants for propagation | (i) Iran | Free from: (a) Agriotes lineatus (wireworm) (b) Aporia crataegi (white butterfly) (c) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (d) Epidiaspis leperii (pear scale) (e) Operophtera brumata (f) Ostrinia nubilalis (maize borer) (g) Saturnia pyri (giant moth) (h) Sphaerolecanium prunastri (i) Thrips angusticeps (field thrips) (j) Xyleborus dispar (pear beetle) (k) Amphitetranychus viennensis (l) Xiphinema rivesi (m) Phytophthora cryptogea (foot rot) (n) Tomato ringspot virus | artment eration |

| - | | | | |
|---|--|----------|---|---------------------------------|
| | | (ii) USA | Free from: | |
| | | | (a) Acrosternum hilare (green bug) | |
| | | | (b) Agriotes lineatus (wireworm) | |
| | | | (c) Archips fuscocupreanus | |
| | | | (d) Archips rosana (leaf roller) | |
| | | | (e) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | |
| | | | (f) Ceresa alta (buffalo treehopper) | |
| | | | (g) Conotrachelus nenuphar | |
| | | | (h) Dysaphis plantaginea (apple aphid) | |
| | | | (i) Edwardsiana rosae (leafhopper) | |
| | | | (j) Epidiaspis leperii (pear scale) | |
| | | | (k) Epiphyas postvittana (apple moth) | |
| | | | (1) Frankliniella occidentalis | |
| | | | (m) Grapholita molesta (fruit moth) | |
| | | | (n) Grapholita packardi (fruitworm) | |
| | | | (o) Grapholita prunivora (plum moth) | |
| | | | (p) Homalodisca coagulata | |
| | | | (q) Lygus lineolaris (plant bug) | |
| | | | (r) Malacosoma americanum | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | | | | (ii) Commercial imports subject |
| | | | | |
| | | | (t) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) | to prior approval of Department |
| | | | (u) Orgyia leucostigma (moth) | of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | | (v) Ostrinia nubilalis (maize borer) | (iii) Post entry quarantine |
| | | | (w) Pantomorus cervinus (rose beetle) | growing for 6-9 month |
| | | | (x) Parabemisia myricae (whitefly) | |
| | | | (y) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) | |
| | | | (z) Philaenus spumarius (froghopper) | |
| | | | (aa) Platynota stultana (leaf roller) | |
| | | | (bb) Scolytus schevyrewi (bark beetle) | |
| | | | (cc) Sphaerolecanium prunastri | |
| | | | (dd) Spilonota ocellana | |
| | | | (ee) Spodoptera frugiperda | |
| | | | (ff) Synanthedon pictipes (tree borer) | |
| | | | (gg) Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis | |
| | | | (hh) Xyleborus dispar (pear beetle) | |
| | | | (ii) Aculus fockeui (plum rust mite) | |
| | | | (jj) Xiphinema diversicaudatum | |
| | | | (kk) Xiphinema rivesi (dagger nematode) | |
| | | | (ll) Apiosporina morbosa (black knot) | |
| | | | (mm) Armillaria tabescens (root rot) | |
| | | | (nn) Botryosphaeria dothidea | |
| | | | | |

| 548. | Pseudotsuga menziesii | (i) Wood without | (i) China | (oo) Botryosphaeria obtusa (pp) Botryosphaeria stevensii (qq) Diaporthe eres (rr) Eutypa lata (Eutypa dieback) (ss) Heterobasidion annosum (tt) Nectria radicicola (black root) (uu) Phymatotrichopsis omnivora (vv) Phytophthora citricola (ww) Phytophthora cryptogea (xx) Peach rosette phytoplasma (yy) Peach yellows phytoplasma (zz) Rhizobium rhizogenes (aaa) American plum line pattern virus (bbb)Cherry green ring mottle virus (ccc)Cherry rasp leaf virus (ddd) Cherry rusty mottle virus (eee)Peach rosette mosaic virus (fff) Prune dwarf virus (ggg) Strawberry latent ringspot virus (hhh) Tomato ringspot virus | Fumigation with Methyl |
|------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| | (Douglas fir) | bark | (ii) North America | (a) Dendroctonus pseudotsugae (Dougles fir beetle) (b) Bursaphenchus xylophilus (Pine wood nematode) Free from: | bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |
| | | | | (a) Hylastes ater (Black pine bark) (b) Hylotrupes bajulus (House longhorn beetle) (c) Otiorhynchus ovatus (Strawberry root weevil) (d) Pseudocoremia suavis (e) Heterobasidion annosum (f) Leptographium procerum (White pine root decline) (g) Ophiostoma piceae (Vascular mycosis of oak) (h) Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii (Swiss needle cast) | at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |

| ` ' |) Tissue culture ants | (i) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| | i) Timber logs r consumption | (i) Australia | Free from; (a) Hylastes ater (black pine bark beetle) (b) Heterobasidion annosum (c) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) (d) Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall) | |
| | | (ii) Fiji | Free from Orthotomicus erosus (Mediterranean pine beetle) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat |
| | | (iii) Papua New Guinea | Free from <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomata foot rot) | treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re- |
| | | (iv) South Africa | Free from: (a) Hylotrupes bajulus (house long horn beetle) (b) Orthotomicus erosus (Mediterranean pine beetle) (c) Bursaphelenchus xylophilus (pine wilt nematode) (d) Gibberella circinata (pitch canker) (e) Leptographium procerum (white pine root decline) (f) Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall) | export. |

| 549. | Psidium cattleianum | (iv) Cone for tissue culture production Plants/ cuttings for propagation | USA | Free from:- (a) Barbara colfaxiana (douglas-fir cone moth) (b) Choristoneura fumiferana (spruce budworm) (c) Conophthorus radiatae (cone beetle, Monterey pine) (d) Lambdina fiscellaria (eastern hemlock looper) (e) Gibberella circinata (pitch canker) (f) Gremmeniella abietina (Brunchorstia disease) (g) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) (h) Sirococcus conigenus (sirococcus blight of conifers) (i) Contarinia oregonensis (douglas-fir conegall midge) (j) Dioryctria abietivorella (fir coneworm) | (i) Free from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject |
|------|--------------------------|---|--------|--|--|
| | | | | | to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 550. | Psidium friedrichsthalia | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil (ii) Commercialimports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |

| 551. | Psidium guajava (Guava) | (i) Fruits for | Thailand | Free from: | (i)Pest-free area status for |
|------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|
| 331. | 1 siaium guajava (Guava) | consumption | 1 Hallallu | (a) Bactrocera papayae (papaya fruit fly) | Bactrocera papayae (papaya fruit |
| | | Consumption | | (b) Bactrocera prifoliae | fly) and Bactrocera prifoliae as |
| | | | | (b) Buctrocera prijotiae | per international standards or |
| | | | | | (ii)MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic |
| | | | | | metre for 3 ½ hrs at 21°C or above |
| | | | | | or equivalent thereof or |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | (iii)Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C |
| | | | | | or below for 14 days; 0.33 C |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | below for 18 days plus in-transit |
| | | | | | refrigeration against Bactrocera |
| | | | | | papayae (papaya fruit fly) and |
| | | ('') Dlanda Can | TP1 | Free Come Cl. 1 (City of Local) | Bactrocera prifoliae. |
| | | (ii) Plants for | Thailand | Free from <i>Chondracris rosea</i> (Citrus locust) | (i) Free from soil. |
| | | propagation | | | (ii) Post entry quarantine growing |
| | | | | | for a period of 10-12 months. |
| | | | | | (iii)Commercial imports subject to |
| | | | | | prior approval of Department of |
| | | | | | Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 552. | Pteris (Pteris) | Plants for | Asia | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a |
| 002. | 1 10,15 (1 10115) | propagation | 11314 | | period of 45 days. |
| 553. | Ptilotus spp. | Tissue culture | Australia | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained | Nil |
| | Timetus spp. | plants | | form mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | r | | virus. | |
| 554. | Ptychosperma macarthurii | Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds |
| | • | | | | seeds and soil contamination. |
| 555. | Pueraria phaseoloides | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from soil and |
| | (Tropical Kadzu) | | | | quarantine weed seeds |
| 556. | Punica granatum | (i) Fruits for | Afghanistan | Nil | Nil |
| | (Pomegranate) | consumption | | | |
| | | (ii) Plants (graft) | (i) USA | Free from: | (i) Commercial imports |
| | | for propagation | | (a) Paracoccus marginatus (papaya mealybug) | permitted subject to prior |
| | | | | (a) Pseudococcus comstocki | approval of Department of |
| | | | | (Comstock mealy bug) | Agriculture and Cooperation. |
| | | | | (c) Armillaria tabescens (armillaria root rot) | (ii) Post-entry quarantine |
| | | | | (d) Rhizobium rhizogenes | growing for a period of 45 days. |

| | | (ii) Europa | Eron from Anomyolois agratonias (gorob moth) | (i)Commercial imports normitted |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (ii) Europe | Free from Apomyelois ceratoniae (carob moth) | (i)Commercial imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. |
| | | | | (ii)Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| | (iii) Scion/ budwoods/ grafts/ | (i) Afghanistan | Nil | (i) Freedom from soil (ii)Commercial imports subject to |
| | rooted plants for propagation | (ii) Iran | Free from: (a) Spodoptera littoralis (b) Zeuzera pyrina (Leopard moth) | prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research. |
| F | (iv) Plants/ cuttings for propagation | (iii) Israel | Free From: (a) Apate monachus(black borer) (b) Lobesia botrana (grape berry moth) (c) Spodoptera littoralis (cotton leafworm) (d) Zeuzera pyrina (moth, wood leopard) | (i) Free from soil. (ii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 6-9 months. |
| | (v) Cuttings/ | (i)Yemen | Free from: Spodoptera littoralis | |
| | oudwoods/ plants for propagation | (ii) Azerbaijan (iii) Georgia (Republic) (iv) Tajikistan, (v) Turkmenistan (vi)Uzbekistan | Free from: a) Lobesia botrana (grape berry moth) b) Pseudococcus comstocki (Comstock mealybug) | (i)Freedom from soil (ii)Post Entry Quarantine growing for 6-9 months |
| | | (vii) Iran | Free from: a) Apomyelois ceratoniae b) Lobesia botrana c) Spodoptera littoralis d) Zeuzera pyrina (leopard moth) | (iii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | (viii) Turkey | Free from: a) Lobesia botrana b) Spodoptera littoralis c) Zeuzera pyrina | |
| | | (ix) China | Free from: a) Pseudococcus comstocki b) Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall) | (i)Freedom from soil (ii)Post Entry Quarantine growing for 6-9 months |

| | | | (x) Thailand | Free from: a) Pseudococcus comstocki | (iii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | | | | b) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) | Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| | | | | c) Thosea sinensis (nettle grub) | |
| | | | (xi) Syria | Free from: | |
| | | | | a) Apate monachus (black borer) | |
| | | | | b) Lobesia botrana | |
| | | | | c) Spodoptera littoralis | |
| | | | | d) Zeuzera pyrina | |
| 557. | Quassia amara (Quassia) | Wood without bark | (i)Mexico | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | | (ii) Brazil | | bromide at 48g. per cubic metre |
| | | | | | for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or |
| | | | | | equivalent thereof under NAP or |
| | | | | | any other treatment approved by |
| | | | | | Plant Protection Adviser to the |
| | | | | | Government of India. The |
| | | | | | treatment should be endorsed on |
| | | | | | Phytosanitary Certificate issued |
| | | | | | at the country of origin/reexport |
| | | Wood without bark | (i)Mexico | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | | (ii) Brazil | | bromide at 48g. per cubic metre |
| | | | | | for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or |
| | | | | | equivalent thereof under NAP or |
| | | | | | any other treatment approved by |
| | | | | | Plant Protection Adviser to the |
| | | | | | Government of India. The |
| | | | | | treatmentshould be endorsed on |
| | | | | | Phytosanitary Certificate issued |
| | | | | | at the country of origin/reexport |
| 558. | Quercus spp. (Maju phal) | Grains (seeds) for | Iran | Nil | (i) Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | consumption | | | bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre |
| | | | | | for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or |
| | | | | | equivalent or any other treatment |
| 1 | | | | | approved by the Plant Protection |
| | | | | | Adviser to the Government of |
| | | | | | India and the treatment should |
| | | | | | be endorsed on Phytosanitary |
| | | | | | Certificate issued at the Country |
| | | | | | of Origin/re-export. |
| | | | | | (ii) Freedom from quarantine |
| | | | | | weed seeds. |

| 559. | Quercus spp. (Oak) | (i) Galls for consumption | (i) Turkey | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
|------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 560. | Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculus) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) USA | Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (brown ring disease of hyacinth) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (iii) Japan | Free from: (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (brown ring disease of hyacinth) (b) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (iv) Netherland | Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (brown ring disease of hyacinth) (b) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine) | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a) and (b) by a competent authority at the country of origin. |
| | | (ii) Bulbs for propagation | Netherlands | Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (brown ring disease of hyacinth) (b) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine) | (i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season. |
| 561. | Ranunculus arvensis | Tissue culture plants | Netherlands | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 562. | Raphanus sativus (Radish) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Australia | Free from : (a) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (b) Turnip yellow mosaic virus | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds(ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (b) by a competent authority at the country of origin. |
| | | | (ii) Denmark (iii) Hong Kong (iv) Korea DPR (v) Vietnam | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (vi) Korea ROK (vii) China | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| | | (viii) Italy | Free from : | (i) Free from quarantine weed |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|--|---|
| | | | (a) Pleosporum herbarum (leaf blight of onion) | seeds |
| | | | (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (c) |
| | | | (c) Radish mosaic virus | by a competent authority at |
| | | | (4) - 110-111 - 11-111 | the country of origin |
| | | (ix) Japan | Free from: | (i) Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | (a) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of | seeds |
| | | | tomato) | (ii) Seed crop inspection and |
| | | | (b) Radish mosaic virus | certification for free from (b) by a competent authority at |
| | | | | the country of origin |
| | | (x) New Zealand | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf | Free from quarantine weed |
| | | () | blight of tomato) | seeds. |
| | | (xi) France | Free from: | Free from quarantine weed |
| | | | (a) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of | seeds. |
| | | | tomato) | |
| | | | (b) Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris (black rot) | |
| | | (xii) Chile | Free from <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (Pearly underwing | Freedom from quarantine weeds |
| | | () | moth) | seeds |
| | | (xiii) Nepal | Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf | Freedom from quarantine weeds |
| | | | blight of tomato) | seeds and soil contamination |
| | | (xiv) USA | Free from: | (i) Free from quarantine weeds |
| | | | (a) Epitrix tuberis (tuber flea beetle) (b) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) | seeds and soil contamination. (ii) Fumigation with phosphine |
| | | | (c) Pleospora herbarum (leaf blight of onion) | @ 3 g/cu cm at NAP. The |
| | | | (d) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of | treatment should be endorsed |
| | | | tomato (USA)) | on Phytosanitary certificate |
| | | | (e)Xanthomonas campestris pv. raphani (leafspot.) | issued at the Country of |
| | | | (f) Radish mosaic virus | Origin/re-export. |
| | | | | (iii) Seed crop inspection and |
| | | | | certification for free from (e) and (f) by a competent |
| | | | | authority at the country of |
| | | | | origin |
| | | | | _ |
| | Fresh vegetable for | Nepal | (a) Erysiphe cruciferarum (powdery mildew of | Free from soil and other plant |
| | consumption | | crucifers)) | debris. |
| | | | (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA)) | |
| | | | | |

| 563. | Raphia spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | (ii) Dried plant material for processing | (i) Madagascar (ii) Philippines | Free from Oryctes monoceros (coconut beetle) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any country | Nil | (i) Free from soil.(ii)Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months. |
| 564. | Rheum spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Africa (ii) Kazakistan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from arabis mosaic nepovirus. | Nil |
| | | | (iii) Europe (iv) USA (v) Australia (vi) New Zealand (vii) Turkey (viii) Canada | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Arabis mosaic nepovirus (b) Cherry leaf roll nepovirus | Nil |
| | | | (ix) China | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from cherry leaf roll nepovirus | Nil |
| | | | (x) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Arabis mosaic nepovirus (b) Rhubarb temperate alphacryptovirus | Nil |
| | | | (xi) Any country except Europe, USA, Australia, New Zealand, Turkey, Canada, Africa, Kazakastan, Japan, China | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |

| 565. | Rheum rhabarbarum | Frozen fruits for consumption | Poland | Free from: (a) Ametastegia (b)Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (c) Pectobacterium rhapontici (rhubarb crown rot) (d) Turnip mosaic virus (cabbage A virus mosaic) | (i) Free from any plant debris. (ii) Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu.m for 2 hrs at 21°C and above under NAP before processing/freezing of fruits and the treatment be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. |
|------|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 566. | Rhododendron spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from rhododendron necrotic ringspot virus | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Any country except USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 567. | Ribes spp. (Gooseberry) | Fresh vegetable for consumption | Thailand | Nil | Freedom from soil. |
| 568. | Ribes nigrum | Frozen Black currants for consumption | France | Nil | Free from any plant debris. |
| 569. | Ribes rubrum | Frozen Red currants for consumption | Poland | Nil | Free from any plant debris. |
| 570. | Ricinus communis (Castor) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Nepal (ii) Serbia (iii) Herzigovina (iv) USA | Nil Free from <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (gall) | Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation Freedom from soil and |
| | | | (11) 05/1 | Tree from rangostum rangosteres (gair) | quarantine weed seeds |
| 571. | Rosa spp. (Rose) | Rooted cuttings/ Grafts/ Bud wood/Saplings for planting | Any Country | Free from: (a) Crown gall (Agrobacterium tumefaciens) (b) Hairy root (A. rhizogenes) (c) Brand canker (Coniothyrium wernsdorfiae) (d) Brown canker (Cryptosporella umbrina) (e) Downy mildew (Peronospora sparsa) (f) Rust (Phragmidium spp.) (g) Rose streak virus (h) Rose wilt virus | (i)Post-entry quarantine for a period of 18 months except budding fpr 90 days (ii)Free from soil for rooted cuttings. |

| 572. | Rosmarinus officinalis (Rosemary) | (i) Plants for propagation | Israel | Nil | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
|------|--|---|--|--|---|
| | - | (ii) Seeds for sowing | France | Free from Helix aspersa (common snail) | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination." |
| 573. | Rotalla rotundifolia | (i) Plants for propagation | Japan | Nil | (i) Free from soil and other plant debris.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 60 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue culture plants | Japan | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 574. | Rubus idaeus (Vilamete raspberries) | Frozen fruits for consumption | Serbia | Nil | Free from any plant debris |
| 575. | Rudbeckia spp. (Black eyed susan) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Taiwan (ii) USA (iii) Russia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 576. | Rumohra adiantiformis (Leather leaf fern) | (i) Tissue cultured plants | Israel | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| | | (ii) Rhizome/ Plants for propagation | (i) Israel (ii) South Africa (iii)The Netherlands | Nil | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. Freedom from soil. |
| 577. | Ruscus aculeatus | Plants for propagation | South Africa | Nil | (i)Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 4-6 months.(ii) Free from soil |
| 578. | Salix spp. (Willows) | (i) Wooden logs with bark/clefts | Europe | Free from: (a) Saperda carcharias (greater poplar longhorn) (b) Saperda populnea (poplar borer) (c) Zeuzera pyrina (wood leopard moth) | (i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent there of or heat treatment at 56°C for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. |

| | Cuttings/ grafts/ | (i) Germany | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil |
|----|-------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| | rooted plants for | | (a) Adoxophyes orana (fruit tortrix) | (ii)Post-entry quarantine growing |
| | propagation | | (b) Ametastegia | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi | research |
| | | | (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) | |
| | | | (e) Malacosoma neustria | |
| | | | (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) | |
| | | | (g) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) | |
| | | | (h) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) | |
| | | | (i) Otiorhynchus armadillo | |
| | | | (j) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) | |
| | | | (k) Rabdophaga saliciperda (gall midge) | |
| | | | (l) Saturnia pavonia (small moth) | |
| | | | (m) Saturnia pyri (giant moth) | |
| | | | (n) Scolytus intricatus (bark beetle) | |
| | | | (o) Thrips angusticeps (field thrips) | |
| | | | (p) Tremex fuscicornis (Tremex wasp) | |
| | | | (q) Xyleborus dispar (ambrosia beetle) | |
| | | | (r) Phellinus igniarius | |
| | | | (s) Xanthomonas populi | |
| | | (ii) USA | Free from: | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | | (11) USI I | (a) Adoxophyes orana (fruit tortrix) | (ii)Post-entry quarantine growing |
| Į. | | | | |
| | | | (b) Ametastegia | |
| | | | (b) Ametastegia (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi | |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi(d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi(d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth)(e) Malacosoma neustria | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (e) Malacosoma neustria (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (e) Malacosoma neustria (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (g) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (e) Malacosoma neustria (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (g) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) (h) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (e) Malacosoma neustria (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (g) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) (h) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) (i) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (e) Malacosoma neustria (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (g) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) (h) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) (i) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) (j) Rabdophaga saliciperda (gall midge) | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (e) Malacosoma neustria (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (g) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) (h) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) (i) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) (j) Rabdophaga saliciperda (gall midge) (k) Saturnia pavonia (small moth) | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (e) Malacosoma neustria (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (g) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) (h) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) (i) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) (j) Rabdophaga saliciperda (gall midge) (k) Saturnia pavonia (small moth) (l) Scolytus intricatus (bark beetle) | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (e) Malacosoma neustria (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (g) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) (h) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) (i) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) (j) Rabdophaga saliciperda (gall midge) (k) Saturnia pavonia (small moth) (l) Scolytus intricatus (bark beetle) (m) Thrips angusticeps (field thrips) | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (e) Malacosoma neustria (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (g) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) (h) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) (i) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) (j) Rabdophaga saliciperda (gall midge) (k) Saturnia pavonia (small moth) (l) Scolytus intricatus (bark beetle) (m) Thrips angusticeps (field thrips) (n) Xyleborus dispar (ambrosia beetle) | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (e) Malacosoma neustria (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (g) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) (h) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) (i) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) (j) Rabdophaga saliciperda (gall midge) (k) Saturnia pavonia (small moth) (l) Scolytus intricatus (bark beetle) (m) Thrips angusticeps (field thrips) (n) Xyleborus dispar (ambrosia beetle) (o) Eutypa lata (Eutypa dieback) | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (e) Malacosoma neustria (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (g) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) (h) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) (i) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) (j) Rabdophaga saliciperda (gall midge) (k) Saturnia pavonia (small moth) (l) Scolytus intricatus (bark beetle) (m) Thrips angusticeps (field thrips) (n) Xyleborus dispar (ambrosia beetle) (o) Eutypa lata (Eutypa dieback) (p) Phellinus igniarius | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (e) Malacosoma neustria (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (g) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) (h) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) (i) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) (j) Rabdophaga saliciperda (gall midge) (k) Saturnia pavonia (small moth) (l) Scolytus intricatus (bark beetle) (m) Thrips angusticeps (field thrips) (n) Xyleborus dispar (ambrosia beetle) (o) Eutypa lata (Eutypa dieback) (p) Phellinus igniarius (q) Phymatotrichopsis omnivora | for 6-9 month except for |
| | | | (c) Cryptorhynchus lapathi (d) Euproctis chrysorrhoea (tail moth) (e) Malacosoma neustria (f) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (g) Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth) (h) Orthosia cerasi (common quaker) (i) Peridroma saucia (pearly moth) (j) Rabdophaga saliciperda (gall midge) (k) Saturnia pavonia (small moth) (l) Scolytus intricatus (bark beetle) (m) Thrips angusticeps (field thrips) (n) Xyleborus dispar (ambrosia beetle) (o) Eutypa lata (Eutypa dieback) (p) Phellinus igniarius | for 6-9 month except for |

| 579. | Salvia spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Guatemala | Free from:- (a) Lygus lineolaris (tarnished plant bug) (b) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (c) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealy bug) | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |
|------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | (ii) Tissue culture plants | (i) Australia (ii) Costa Rica (iii)USA | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil. |
| 580. | Salvia divinorum | Dried leaves for consumption | Mexico | Free from: (a) Lygus lineolaris (tarnished plant bug) (b) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) | (i) Free from soil and other plant debris. (ii) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. At 21°C and above orequivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. |
| 581. | Salvia hispanica | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |
| 582. | Salvia officinalis (Sage) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Denmark (ii) Netherlands (iii) France | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Israel | Free from: (a) Peridroma saucia (Pearly underwing) (b) Spodoptera littoralis (Cotton leafworm) | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 583. | Salvia splendens (Salvia) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Taiwan (iv) Russia (v) Japan (vi) Israel (vii) Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| 584. | Sandoricum koetjape | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine for a |
|------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | | | | growing period of 6-9 months. |
| 585. | Sansevieria spp. | (i) Plants for propagation | (i) USA | Free from: (a) Hercinothrips femoralis (banded greenhouse thrips) (b) Opogona sacchari (banana moth) (c) Otiorhynchus sulcatus (vine weevil) (d) Hoplolaimus galeatus | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| | | | (ii) Europe | Free from Opogona sacchari (banana moth) | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| | | | (iii) Malaysia | Free from <i>Otiorhynchus sulcatus</i> (vine weevil) | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses. | Nil |
| 586. | Santalum spp. (Sandalwood) | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 587. | Sarosonia spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 588. | Saussurea lappa (Kuth) | Dried roots for consumption | China | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
| 589. | Scabiosa | Tissue culture plants | Netherlands | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 590. | Schefflera spp. (Brassia) | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| | | Plants for propagation | Asia | Nil | Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |

| 591. | Schinus terebinthifolius (Baie rose bresi) | Fruits for consumption purpose | Brazil, Europe | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris |
|------|---|--------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 592. | Schizanthus spp. (Schizanthus) | Seeds for sowing | (i) France (ii) UK (iii) Germany (iv) Netherlands (v) Denmark (vi) USA (vii) Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 593. | Scholtzia involucrate | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 594. | Sclerocarrya birrea | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 595. | Senecio spp. (Senecio) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Japan | Free from: (a) Beet western yellow virus (b) Chrysanthemum virus B | Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period. |
| | | (iii) Tissue cultured plants | (i) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Bidens mottle potyvirus (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus (c) Tobacco mosaic virus | Nil |
| | | | (ii) New Zealand | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from potato virus Y | Nil |
| | | | (iii) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from arabis mosaic nepovirus. | Nil |
| | | | (iv) Eurasian region | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from beet mild yellowing luteovirus. | Nil |
| | | | (v) Gernmany (vi) Scotland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from elm mottle virus. | Nil |

| | | | (vii) Any country except USA, New Zealand, Japan, Eurasian region, Germany, Scotland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 596. | Senna siamea (Cassia) | Plants for propagation | (i) Asia (ii) USA | Nil | Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period. |
| 597. | Sesamum spp. (Sesamum) | Grains (seeds) for consumption | (i) Somalia (ii) Sudan (iii) Senegal and (iv) African countries (v) Pakistan | Nil | (i)Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 16 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
| | | Germplasm material for research only | (i) USA (ii) Netherlands | Nil | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii)Crop inspection for freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 598. | Sesbania cannabina | Seeds for sowing | Pakistan | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds, soil and any plant debris |
| 599. | Sesbania sesban Sesbania spp. | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 600. | Setaria glauca, S. italica | Germplasm material for reseach only | (i) China | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |

| | | | (ii) USA | Free from: (a) Foxtail mosaic virus (b) Wheat streak mosaic virus | (i) Freedom from soil and plant debris (ii) Post- entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months (iii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from Wheat streak mosaic virus and Foxtail mosaic virus |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 601. | Shorea laevis | Wood without bark | Indonesia | (a) Coptotermes curvignathus (rubber termite) (b) Xyleborus pseudopilifer (c) Xylosandrus ater | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48g per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatmentshould be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport |
| 602. | Silene spp. (Campion) | Tissue cultured plants | USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses. | Nil |
| 603. | Silybum marianum (Milk Thistle) | Seeds for sowing | USA | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 604. | Sinningia spp. (Gloxinia) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |

| 605. | Sisymbrium irio | Seeds for Medicinal purpose | China | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and other plant debris. |
|------|---|---|-------------|--|--|
| 606. | Small fruit plant species: | • | • | | |
| | (a) Blue berry and Cranberry (Vaccinium spp.) | (i) Cuttings Rooted/unrooted / Grafts/Bud wood/Saplings for planting. | Any Country | Free from: (a) Leaf rust (Pucciniastrum myrtili) (b) Red leaf (Exobasidium vaccinii) (c) Red gall (Synchytrium vaccinii) (d) Witches'broom (Pucciniastrum goeppertianum) (e) Straw berry weevils (Anthonomus signatus and A. bisignifer) (f) Blue berry viruses viz., blue berry mosaic, shoestring, red (necrotic) ring spot, leaf mottle, peach rosette and tomato ring spot (g) Phytoplasmas (blueberry stunt, witches'broom and cranberry false blossom | (i) Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 9-12 months; (iii) Free from soil (iv) Dormant cuttings shall be appropriately treated or fumigated at the country of origin prior to shipment and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. |
| | | (ii) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Mummy berry (<i>Monilia vacciniicorymbasi</i>) (b viruses affecting blueberry and cranberry as per item (f) above. | As per conditions (i) and (ii) stated above. |
| | | (iii) Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock tested/indexed and maintained virus-free. | As per condition (i) stated above. |

| | (iv) Fresh fruit for | (i)Canada | Free from:- | Pest free status for Rhagoletis |
|--|----------------------|------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | consumption | | (i) Grapholita packardi (Cherry fruitworm) | mendax (blueberry fruit fly) as |
| | | | (ii) Rhagoletis mendax (Blueberry fruit fly) | per international standards Or |
| | | | (iii)Spodoptera frugiperda (Fall armyworm) | (a) MB fumigation @ 32g/cubic |
| | | | (iv) Diaporthe vaccinii (Phomopsis twig blight of | metre for 2 hrs at 21 deg. C or |
| | | | blueberry) | above at NAP or equivalent |
| | | | (v) Peach rosettemosaic virus | thereof against Blueberry fruit |
| | | | (rosette mosaic ofpeach) | fly. Or (b) Pre-shipment cold |
| | | | (vi) Tomato ringspotvirus (ringspot of | treatment at 0 deg. C or below |
| | | | tomato) | for 10 days; 0.55 0C or below |
| | | | | for 11 days; 1.1 0C or below for |
| | | | | 12 days plus intransit |
| | | | | refrigeration against Blueberry |
| | | | | fruit fly. The treatment should be |
| | | | | endorsed on Phytosanitary |
| | | | | Certificate issued at the Country |
| | | | | of Origin/re-export. |
| | | (ii) Chile | Free from:- | (a)MBr Fumigation @ 32 g/cu. m |
| | | | (a) Spodoptera eridania (Southern armyworm) | for 2 hrs @ 21°C and above or |
| | | | (b) Spodoptera frugiperda (Fall armyworm) | equilvalent thereof or any other |
| | | | (c) Diaporthe vaccinii (Phomopsis twig blight of | treatment duly approved by the |
| | | | blueberry) | Plant Protection Adviser to the |
| | | | (d) Tomato ringspotvirus (ringspot of | Govt.of India. The treatment |
| | | | tomato) | should be endorsed on |
| | | | | Phytosanitary certificate issued |
| | | | | at the country of origin/ re- |
| | | | | export. |

| | (v) Fresh and dry fruits | USA | Free from:- (a) Grapholita packardi (Cherry fruitworm) (b) Rhagoletis mendax (blueberry fruit fly) (c) Spodoptera eridania (southern armyworm) (d) Spodoptera frugiperda (fall armyworm) (e) Diaporthe vaccinii (Phomopsis twig blight of blueberry) (f) Peach rosette mosaic virus (rosette mosaic of peach) (g) Tomato ringspot virus (ringspot of tomato) | Pest Free status for <i>Rhagolestis mendax</i> (blueberry fruit fly) as per international standards Or (a) Methyl Bromide fumigation @ 32g/ cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21 deg. C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly. Or (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1. °C or below for 12 days plus intransit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55 °C or below for 14 days; 1.1 °C or below for 18 days. The treatment should be endorsed on PhytosanitaryCertificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. 371 |
|---|---|-------------|---|---|
| (b) Gooseberry and Currants (<i>Ribes</i> spp) | (i) Cuttings Rooted/un- rooted)/Bud wood/ Grafts/ Saplings | Any Country | Free from: (a) American (gooseberry) mildew (Sphaerotheca morsuvae) (b) European (gooseberry) mildew (Microsphaeria grassulariae) (c) Leaf spot (Anthracnose) (Pseudopeziza ribis) (d) Cluster cup rust (Puccinia pringsheimiana) (e) Black pustule (Plowrightia ribesia) (f) Cane blight (Botryosphaeria ribris) (g) Viruses viz., black current reversion, gooseberry vein banding, arabis mosaic, and strawberry latent ring spot. | (i) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Coperation. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 9-12 months. (iii) Free from soil (iv) Dormant cuttings shall be appropriately fumigated or treated at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. |
| | (ii) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from seed-borne viruses such as raspberry ring spot, arabis mosaic and strawberry latent ring spot. | As per condition (i) and (ii). |
| | (iii) Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock tested/indexed and maintained virus-free. | As per condition (i). |

| (c) Raspberry (Rubus spp.) | (i) Cuttings Rooted/un-rooted)/ Bud wood / Grafts/ Saplings. | Any Country | Free from: (a) Crown gall (Agrobacterium tumaefaciens) (b) Hairy root (A. rhizogenes) (c) Rusts (Gymnoconia nitens, Kuehneola uredinalis, Phragmedium bulbosum, P. rubi-idaeli, P. violacearum and Pucciniastrum americanum) (d) Downy mildew (Peronospora rubi) (e) Straw berry weevils (Anthonomus signatus and A. bisignifer) (f) Viruses such as leaf mottle, leaf spot, bushy dwarf, leaf curl, raspberry (black) necrosis, vein chlorosis and yellow dwarf, arabis mosaic and straw berry shoestring. | (i) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 9-12 months. (iii) Free from soil (iv) Dormant cuttings shall be appropriately fumigated or treated at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|---|---|
| | (ii) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from seed-borne viruses such as raspberry ring spot, arabis mosaic and straw berry latent ring spot. | As per condition (i) and (ii). |
| | (iii) Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock tested/indexed and maintained virus-free. | As per condition (i). |
| (d) Straw berry (Fragaria spp.) | (i) Stem (runner) cuttings (rooted/unrooted) for planting. | Any Country | Free from: (a) Phomopsis blight (Phomopsis obscurens) (b) Red stele (Phytophthora fragariae) (c) Crown rot (Phytophthora cactorum) (d) Angular leaf spot (Xanthomonas fragariae) (e) American dagger nematode (Xiphinema americanum) (f) Leaf blotch (Gnomonia fragariae) (g) Straw berry weevils (Anthonomus signatus and A. bisignifer) (h) Straw berry viruses viz., vein banding, crinkle leaf (rhabdovirus), mild yellow edge, latent ring spot (nepovirus), latent C. (i) Aster yellows, straw berry green petal, phyllody and yellows (phytoplasmas). | (i) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 9-12 months. (iii) Free from soil (iv) Dormant cuttings shall be appropriately fumigated or treated at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. |
| | (ii) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from seed-borne viruses such as arabis mosaic, raspberry ring spot and straw berry latent ring spot. | The above condition at (i) and (ii) |
| | (iii) Tissue- cultured plants for planting | Any Country | Certified that tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock indexed/tested and maintained virus-free. | The above condition at (i) |

| 607. | Soil, peat or sphagnum moss (including earth clay and similar materials) | In any form | Any country | Free from: Insect pest, nemdatodes and microbes Quarantine weed seeds | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 608. | Solanum quitoense (Naranjilla) | Germplsm material for research only | (i) Spain | Nil | (i)Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds |
| | | | (ii) Italy (iii) USA | Free from Globodera tabacum | |
| 609. | Solanum melongena (Brinjal/ Eggplant/ Aubergine) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) China | Free from Pythium spinosum (root rot) | (i) Free from soil contamination.(ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (ii) Europe | Free from: (a) Pepino mosaic virus (b) Tomato bushy stunt virus (<i>Lycopersicon</i> virus 4) (c) Tomato black ring nephovirus | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from (a), (b) and (c) |
| | | | (iii) Japan (iv) Vietnam (v) Philippines (vi)Thailand | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (vii) USA | Free from Tomato bushy stunt virus (<i>lycopersicon</i> virus 4) | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from tomato bushy stunt virus. |
| | | | (viii) Jordan (ix) Israel | Free from: (a) Peronospora hyoscyami f. sp. tabacina (angular tobacco leaf spot) (b) Eggplant mottled dwarf virus (hibiscus vein yellowing virus) | (i)Free from quarantine weeds seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from eggplant mottled dwarf virus. |

| | | | (i) Russia (ii) Taiwan | Free from: (a) Peronospora hyoscyami f.sp. tabacina (b) Pepino mosaic virus (c) Tomato bushy stunt virus | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Post- entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months (iii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from <i>Pepino mosaic virus</i> and <i>Tomato bushy stunt virus</i> |
|------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|
| | | (ii) Vegetables for consumption | Thailand | Free from: (a) Bactrocera papayae | Pest-free area status for papaya fruit fly (<i>Bactrocera papayae</i>) as per international standards. |
| 610. | Solanum muricatum (Pepino) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Italy | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | (ii) Cuttings | (ii) Spain (iii) USA | | (i) Freedom from soil (ii)Post entry quarantine for one growth season except for research |
| | | (iii) Plants/ Cuttings for propagation | (iv) Israel | Nil | (i) Free from soil. (ii)Post entry quarantine for one growth season except for research |
| 611. | Solidago spp. | (i) Cuttings/ Plants for propagation | (i) The Netherlands | Free from: (a) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (b) Rhizobium radiobacter (crown gall) | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 90 days. |
| | | (ii) Tissue culture plants | (i) Israel | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus | Nil |
| 612. | Sorghum spp. (Sorghum) | Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Bacterial blight (<i>Burkholderia andropogoni</i>) (b) Bacterial leaf streak (<i>Xanthomonas vasicola pv. holcicola</i>) (c) Milo disease (<i>Periconia circinata</i>) (d) Striga weed (<i>Striga harmonthica</i>) (e) Sorghum viruses viz. chlorotic spot, mosaic | Import except the trial material of the same crop species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of this Order subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. |

| 613. | Sterculiae lychnophora | Dried seeds for consumption | (i)Thailand (ii)Indonesia (iii)China (iv)Vietnam | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination. |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 614. | Sterlinga- S.latifolia | Dry flowers for decoration | Australia | Free from <i>Pineus pini</i> (Pine woolly aphid) | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |
| 615. | Stevia spp. | Tissue cultured plants | Any Country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 616. | Stone fruits (plum, peach, cherry, apricot, almond, nectrine) (Prunus spp.) | (i) Stones (Seeds)/ Grafts/ Bud wood/ Cuttings. | Any Country | Free from: (a) Crown gall (Agrobacterium tumefaciens) (b) Hairy root (A. rhizogenes) (c) Bacterial die back of peach (Pseudomonas syringae pv. persicae syn. P. morsprunorum) (d) Black knot (Dibotryan morbosum) (e) Gummosis (Euitypa armeniaceae) (f) Brown rot (Monilinia fructicola) (American strain) (g) Blossom blight and fruit rot (M. laxa) (h) Scab (Venturia cerasi, V. carpophila) (i) Cherry leaf spot (Blumeriella jaapii) (j) Plum weevil (Conotrachelus menuphar) (k) Stone virus viz. Prunus virus S. | (i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 1-2 years (ii) Commercial imports are subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (iii) Plants cuttings shall be appropriately fumigated or treated against insect infestation prior to dispatch at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. The stones (seeds) shall be treated with suitable fungicide |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plant | Any Country | Certified that the tissue-cultured plants obtained from mother stock indexed/tested and maintained virus-free | The above conditions shall not apply except the condition at (ii). |

| | (iii) Empels Co. it of | A area Casa and an | Euro fuene | (a)Dant from any state of |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| | (iii) Fresh fruits for | Any Country | Free from: (a) Oriental fruit math (Cydia malesta) | (a)Pest free area status for Mediterranean fruit fly |
| | consumption | | (a) Oriental fruit moth (<i>Cydia molesta</i>)(b) Gypsy moth (<i>Lymantria dispar</i>) | l |
| | | | (c) Mediterranean fruit fly (<i>Ceratitis capitata</i>) | (Ceratitis capitata) and Cherry fruit flies (Rhagoletis |
| | | | | |
| | | | (d) Manchurian fruit moth (<i>Cydia inopinata</i>) | spp.) as per international standards or |
| | | | (e) Cherry fruitworm (<i>C. packardi</i>) (f) Plum moth (<i>C. prunivora</i>) | (b)MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic |
| | | | | metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or |
| | | | (g) Mexican fruitflies (<i>Rhagoletis</i> spp.)(h) Peach fruit moth (<i>Carposina niponenosis</i>) (i) | above at NAP or equivalent |
| | | | Queensland fruit fly (Bactrocera tryoni) | |
| | | | Queensiand fruit fry (Bactrocera tryom) | thereof against Cherry fruit flies and Mediterranean fruit |
| | | | | fly or |
| | | | | (c)Pre-shipment cold treatment |
| | | | | at 0°C or below for 10 days; |
| | | | | 0.55°C or below for 11 days; |
| | | | | 1.1°C or below for 12 days |
| | | | | plus in-transit refrigeration |
| | | | | against cherry fruit flies and |
| | | | | Mediterranean fruit fly |
| | (iv) Dry fruits for | (i) Any | Free from: | Fumigation with Methyl |
| | consumption | Country | (a) Mediterranean flour moth (<i>Ephestia kuehniella</i>) | bromide @ 16g/cu. m for 24hrs |
| | consumption | Country | (b) Apricot chalci | at 21°C and above under NAP |
| | | | (c) Ephestia elutella (Tobacco moth) | and the treatment shall be |
| | | | (d) <i>Plodia interpunctella</i> (Indian male moth) | endorsed on the phytosanitary |
| | | | (| certificate or by any other |
| | | | | fumigant/substance in the |
| | | | | manner approved by the Plant |
| | | | | Protection Adviser for this |
| | | | | purpose |
| | | | | |
| | (v) Almonds for | (ii) USA | (o) Mediterranean flour moth (Ephestia kuehniella) | Or for Almonds, fumigation by |
| | consumption | | (p) Tobacco moth (Ephestia elutella) | phosphine or by any other |
| | • | | (q) Indian meal moth (<i>Plodia interpunctella</i>) | fumigant/ substance in the |
| | | | | manner approved by the Plant |
| | | | | Protection Adviser for this |
| | | | | purpose so as to result in |
| | | | | complete mortality of all life |
| | | | | stages of quarantine pests |
| | | | | mentioned in the column 5 and |
| | | | | the treatment shall be endorsed |
| | | | | on the Phytosanitary certificate. |
| | | | | _ |

| 617. | Streltizia reginae | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Holland (ii) South Africa | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds |
|------|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any Country | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days |
| 618. | Streptocarpus spp. | (i) Tissue culture plants | (i)Australia (ii)Costa Rica (iii) USA | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | Nil |
| 619. | Stylosanthes sp. | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 620. | Swertia spp. | Saplings/ Plants for propagation | Nepal | Nil | Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 60 days. |
| 621. | Synsepalum dulcificum (Miracle fruit) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Algeria | Nil | (i) Freedom from soil. (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. |
| | | | (ii) Ghana (iii) Congo | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |
| | | (ii) Cuttings/ grafts/ rooted plants for propagation | Algeria | Nil | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season except for research (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. |
| 622. | Syringa spp./Syringa vulgaris (Lilac) | Tissue cultured plants | (i) USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Arabis mosaic nepovirus (b) Lilac ring mottle ilarvirus (c) Lilac mottle carlavirus | Nil |
| | | | (ii) Japan | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Arabis mosaic nepovirus (b) Lilac ring spot carlavirus | Nil |
| | | | (iii) UK | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from lilac chlorotic leaf spot capillovirus. | Nil |

| | | | (iv) Germany | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: | Nil |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | | | | (a) Arabis mosaic virus | |
| | | | | (hop bare-bine) | |
| | | | | (b) Cherry leaf roll virus (berteroa ringspot) | |
| | | | | (c) Elm mottle virus | |
| | | | (v) Scotland | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | | (.,, 2 | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | | | elm mottle ilavirus. | |
| | | | (vi) Africa | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | | (vii) Australia | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | | (viii) Europe | arabis mosaic nepovirus. | |
| | | | (ix) New Zealand | 1 | |
| | | | (x) Turkey | | |
| | | | (xi) Canada | | |
| | | | (xii) Any country | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained | Nil |
| | | | except USA, | from mother stock tested and maintained free from | |
| | | | UK, Germany, | virus. | |
| | | | Scotland, Africa, | | |
| | | | Australia, Japan, | | |
| | | | Europe, New | | |
| | | | Zealand, Turkey, | | |
| | | | Canada | | |
| 623. | Syzygium cuminii (Jamun) | (i) Seeds for sowing | | | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | | | | (ii) Commercial imports subject |
| | | | | | to prior approval of |
| | | | (i) Philippines | | Department of Agriculture |
| | | | (ii) Thailand | | and Cooperation. |
| | | | (iii) New Zealand | | |
| | | (ii) Cuttings/ | (iv) Indonesia | | (i) Freedom from soil |
| | | grafts/ rooted | (v) Malaysia | Nil | (ii) Commercial imports subject |
| | | plants for | (vi) Sri Lanka | | to prior approval of |
| | | propagation | (vii) Mauritius | | Department of Agriculture and |
| | | | (viii) USA | | Cooperation |
| | | | | | (iii) Post entry quarantine |
| | | | | | growing for 6-9 month |
| | | | | | except for research. |
| | | | | | |

| | | (iii) Plants for propagation | Thailand | Nil | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months (ii) Free from soil. (iv) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 624. | Syzygium jambos (Rose apple) | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Thailand | Nil | (i)Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months (ii) Free from soil. (iii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. |
| 625. | Syzygium samarangense (Java apple) | Fresh fruits for consumption | Thailand | Free from: (a) Bactrocera papayae (papaya fruit fly) (b) Bactrocera carambolae (c) Bactrocera albistrigata | (i) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof; or (ii)Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against fruit flies. |
| 626. | Tabebuia impetiginosa (Ipe) | Wood with or without bark | Brazil | Nil | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |
| 627. | Tagetes spp. (Marigold African) | Seeds for sowing | Any Country except Guatemala | Free from: (a) Fusarium oxysporum sp. callistephi (b) Septoria tageticola (Leaf spot) (c) Pseudomonas tagetis (Bacterial leaf spot) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| | | | Guatemala | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | | (ii) Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Netherlands | Free from <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (Tomato foot rot) | (i)Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days (ii) Freedom from soil. |
| 628. | Tamarindus spp. (Tamarind) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Indonesia (ii) Malaysia (iii) Mauritius (iv) New Zealand (v) Philippines (vi) Sri Lanka | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | | (vii) USA | Free from <i>Hypothenemus obscurus</i> (tropical nut borer) | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Thailand | Free from :- Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug) | (i) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months (ii) Free from soil. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 629. | Tanacetum parthenium (Feverfew) | Seeds for sowing | USA | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 630. | Taraxacum officinale (Dandelium) | Roots (dried) for processing | Poland | Free from Otiorhynchus sulcatus (vine weevil) | (i) Freedom from soil. (ii) Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/ cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/ substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
| | | Seeds for sowing | (i) Australia | Free from: (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) (b) Tomato ringspot virus | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii)Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month (iii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from Tomato ringspot virus |

| | | | (ii) Brazil | Free from: (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) (b) Xylella fastidiosa (Pierce's disease of grapevines) | (i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds(ii)Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research. |
|------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| | | | (iii) Czech Republic (iv) Kenya (v) Romania (vi) Syria | Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) | |
| 631. | Taxus spp. | Seeds for sowing | USA | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 632. | Taxus baccata (Yew) | Plants for propagation | Nepal | Free from Heterobasidion annosum | (i) Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.(ii) Freedom from soil. |
| 633. | Tectona grandis (Teak) | Tissue cultured plants | Thailand | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 634. | Tephrosia candida (Subabul) | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 635. | Teramnus labialis | Seeds for sowing | Kenya | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 636. | Theobroma cacao (Cocoa) | Beans (fermented and dried) for processing or industrial use | Any Country | Free from: (a) Chocolate moth (Ephestia elutella) (b) Mediterranean flour moth (Ephestia kuehniella) (c) Tropical nut borer (Hypothenemus obscurus) (d) Black pod of cocoa (Phytophthora megakarya) (e) Chestnut downy mildew (Phytophthora katsurae) | The consignment shall be fumigated with Methyl bromide @ 16g/cubic metre for 24 h at 21°C and above at NAP and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser |

| 637. | Thuja occidentalis | (i) Timber logs with/ without bark for consumption | (i) Canada | Free from: (a) Lambdina fiscellaria (eastern hemlock looper) (b) Trypodendron lineatum (striped ambrosia beetle) (c) Seiridium cardinale (cypress canker) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India.The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/reexport. |
|------|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| 638. | Thuja plicata | (i) Timber logs with/ without bark for consumption | (i) Canada | Free from: (a) Lambdina fiscellaria (eastern hemlock looper) (b) Trypodendron lineatum (striped ambrosia beetle) (c) Heterobasidion annosum (d) Heterobasidion parviporum (e) Seiridium cardinale (cypress canker) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/reexport. |
| 639. | Thungbergia spp. | Seeds for sowing | (i) Germany (ii) Netherlands (iii) France (iv) UK (v) Russia (vi) USA | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 640. | Thymus vulgaris (Thyme) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Denmark | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| | | (ii) Tissue culture plants | (ii) U K (iii) USA (iv) The Netherlands (v) Spain (vi) Italy (vii) France (ix) Germany Canada | Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from any virus. | (i)Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds (ii)Crop inspection and certification for freedom from Helix aspersa (Common snail) |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 641. | Thysanolaena latifolia (Broom grass) | (i) Broom sticks for consumption | (i) Myanmar | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
| 642. | Thysostachys spp. | Seeds for sowing | (i) Thailand | Free from: (a) Aspergillus wentii (b) Rhizopus sp. | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (ii) China | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 643. | Tilia americana (Bass wood) | Wood with bark | USA | Free from: (a) Chaetocnema confinis (flea beetle) (b) Malacosoma americanum (eastern tent caterpillar) (c) Malacosoma disstria (forest tent caterpillar) (d) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (e) Orgyia leucostigma (white-marked tussock moth) (f) Papilio Canadensis (tiger swallowtail) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |

| | | Wood without bark | USA | Free from: (a) Chaetocnema confinis (flea beetle) (b) Malacosoma americanum (eastern tent caterpillar) (c) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (d) Papilio Canadensis (tiger swallowtail) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56 °C (core temperature) or 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/reexport. |
|------|---|------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| 644. | Tillandsia spp (All related spp.) (Air born plants) | Plants for propagation | USA | Free from:- (a) Nipaecoccus nipae (spiked mealybug) (b) Unaspis citri (citrus snow scale) | (i)Post entry quarantine for a growing period of 60 days (ii) Free from soil |
| 645. | Timber logs | | | | |
| | (i) Castanea spp (Chest nut) | Logs with/without bark | Any Country | Free from Chest nut blight (Cryphonectria parasitica)-American strain | The timber shall be fumigated with Methyl bromide shall be @ 48 g/cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or kiln drying as the case may be at the country of origin and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose. |

| (ii) Ulmus spp (Elm) | Logs with/without bark | Any Country | Free from: (a) Dutch elm disease (<i>Ceratocystis ulmi</i>)-American and European strains (b) Elm bark beetle (<i>Scolytus scolytus</i>) | The timber shall be fumigated with Methyl bromide shall be @ 48 g/cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or kiln drying as the case may be at the country of origin and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| (iii) Quercus spp (Oak) | Logs with/without bark | Any Country | Free from: (a) Oak wilt (<i>Ceratocystis fagacearum</i>) (b) Oak bark beetles (<i>Pseudopityopthorus</i> spp) (c) Sudden Oak death (<i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>) | The timber shall be fumigated with Methyl bromide shall be @ 48 g/cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or kiln drying as the case may be at the country of origin and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose. |
| (iv) Pinus spp. (Pine wood) | Logs with/ without bark | Any Country | Free from: (a) Branch and trunk cankers (Atropellis piniphila, A. pinicola) (b) Pine wood nematode (Bursaphelenchus xylophilus) (c) Cerambicid vector (Monochamus spp.) (d) Pine beetle (Tomicus piniperda) and pine weevils (Pissodes spp.) (e) Sirex wasp (Sirex spp) | The timber shall be fumigated with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or heat treatment at 56°C and above (core temperature of wood) for 30 minutes or by any other fumigant/ substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for thie purpose as the case may be at the country of origin and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate |

| | (v) Pinus pinaster | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 646. | Timbers (Logs/Sawn and sized wood): (i) Desbordesia glaucescens (Alep) (ii) Detarium microcarpum | Wood with bark/without bark | (i) Cameroon | Free from: Apate monachus (Black borer), Coptotermes sjostedii (African termite) Wasmania auropunctata (red fire ant) | |
| | (Amouk) (iii) Gilbertiodendron preussii (Limbali) (iv) Oxystigma oxyphyllum (Tchitola) (v) Petersia africana (Essial/Abale) (vi) Sterculia rhinopetala (Lotofa) (vii) Pteleopsis hylodendron (Osanga) | | | | The timber shall be fumigated with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or kiln drying as the case may be at the country of origin and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/ substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose |
| | (i) Monopetalanthus spp (Andoung) (ii) Sinodoropsis letestui (Gheombi) (iii) Staudtia stipitata (Niove) (iv) Testulea gabonensis (Izombe) | | (ii) Gabon | Free from Wasmania auropunctata (red fire ant) | |
| 647. | Tithonia | Dry flowers for decoration | Australia | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil |
| 648. | Toluifera perirae (Perou baume) | All plant parts for consumption purpose | EL Salvador | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds, soil and other plant debris. |
| 649. | Torenia spp. | Seeds for sowing | (i) USA (ii) Europe (iii) Japan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 650. | Trichosanthes cucumerina (Snakegourd) | Seeds for sowing | Thailand | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 651. | Trifolium alexandrium (Berseem and Clovers) | Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Northern anthracnose (<i>Kabatiella caulivora</i>) (b) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (c) Sclerotinia wilt (<i>Sclerotinia trifoliorum</i>) | (i)Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. (ii)Free from soil. |

| 652. | Trifolium pretense (Red clover) | Seeds for sowing | USA | Free from: (a) Ditylenchus dipsaci (Brown ring disease of hyacinth) (b) Phomopsis longicolla (Phomopsis seed decay) (c) Sclerotinia borealis (Snow blight of grass) (d) Burkholderia andropogonis (Bacterial leaf stripe of sorghum and corn) (e) Pseudomonas viridiflava (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA)) | (iii)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (i) Imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds. (iii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from (e) & (f) |
|------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 653. | Tripsacum dactyloides (Eastern gamagrass) | Germplasm material for research only | (i) Australia (ii) Brazil (iii) Czech Republi (iv) Kenya (v) Romania (vi) Syria (vii) USA | (f) Peanut stunt virus Nil | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 654. | Triticale | Germplasm material for research only | Mexico | Free from (i) Pseudomonas fuscovaginae (bacterial rot of rice sheaths) (ii) Diuraphis noxia | Freedom from quarantine weed seeds |
| 655. | Triticum spp. (Wheat) | Grains for consumption or processing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Granary weevil (Sitophilus granarius) (b) Ergot (Claviceps purpurea) (c) Dwarf bunt (Tilletia contraversa) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at 21°C and above for 24 hrs under NAP and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose. |
| 656. | Tropaeolum majus (Nasturtium) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Netherlands (ii) France (iii) Germany (iv)U.K. (v) Spain (vi) Italy | Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava Free from: (a) Peridroma saucia (b) Pseudomonas viridiflava | (i)Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds |

| 657. | Torenia spp. | Seeds for sowing | Japan | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
|------|---|---|--|--|---|
| 658. | Tropaelum spp. | Seeds for sowing | Australia | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| 659. | Undaria pinnatifida (Dry wakame) | (i) Dried plant material for consumption/ processing | (i) China (ii) Japan | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
| 660. | Vaccinium spp. (Blueberry) | Fresh fruits for consumption | Thailand | Nil | Freedom from soil |
| 661. | Vaccinium myrtillus (wild blueberries) | Frozen fruits for consumption | Poland | Free from: (a) Operophtera brumata (winter moth) (b) Lepidosaphes ulmi (oystershell scale) | (i) Free from any plant debris. (ii)Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m for 2 hrs. at 21°C and above under NAP before processing/freezing of fruits and the treatment be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. |
| 662. | Valeriana officinalis | (i) Seeds for sowing | USA | Nil | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| | | (ii) Dry roots for consumption purpose | Europe | Nil | Free from soil and other plant debris. |
| 663. | Vanilla planifolia / Vanilla tahitensis (Vanilla) | (i) Cuttings/ grafts for propagation | (i) Australia (ii) Bhutan (iii) China (iv) Mauritius (v) Nepal (vi) Nigeria (vii) Suriname (viii) Fiji | Nil Free from Vanilla mosaic virus | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research. |
| | | | (ix) Mauritius | Nil | Freedom from soil |
| | | (ii) Green bean pods for consumption/ processing | (i) Mauritius | Nil | Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds |
| | | Dried beans (pods) for consumption | Any Country | Nil | Freedin frin soil and quarantine weeds seeds |

| 664. | Verbascum spp. | Tissue cultured plants | USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
|------|--|--|--|--|---|
| 665. | Verbena spp. (Verbena) | (i) Seeds for sowing | (i) Asia (ii) France (iii) Germany (iv) Netherlands (v) Denmark (vi) UK (vii) Australia (viii) Guatemala | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (vii) USA | Free from <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (Straberry mite) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Plants/ cuttings for propagation | (i) Asia (ii) USA | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 666. | Viburnum spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Germany | Nil | Free from quarantine weeds seeds. |
| | | (ii) Tissue cultured plants | (i) Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from citrus enation-woody gall luteovirus. | Nil |
| | | | (iii) Any country except Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |
| 667. | Vicia faba (Broad bean) and Vicia villosa (Vetches) | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Leaf and pod spot (<i>Ascochyta fabae</i>) (b) Soybean cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera glycines</i>) (c) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (d) Broad bean viruses viz. mottle, necrosis, strain (Comovirus), true mosaic, wilt virus 1 and 2 (Fabavirus) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Seeds for consumption or processing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (b) Soybean cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera glycines</i>) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m for 24 hrs at 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |

| | [** | | | | ()77 1 0 |
|------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 668. | Vicia sativa (vetch), | Seeds for sowing | Syria (ICARDA) | Free from: | (i)Freedom from quarantine |
| | Vicia villosa | | | (a) Bruchus rufipes | weed seeds |
| | | | | (b) Mimosestes mimosae | (ii)Post-entry quarantine |
| | | | | (c) Bruchidius bimaculatus | growing for 2-3 month |
| | | | | (d) B. incarnatus | (iii)Crop inspection and |
| | | | | (e) B. lividimanus | certification for freedom from |
| | | | | (f) B. quinqueguttatus | Broad bean stain virus |
| | | | | (g) Bruchus atomarius | |
| | | | | (h) B. dentipes | |
| | | | | (i) B. ervi | |
| | | | | (j) B. hamatus | |
| | | | | (k) B. lugubris | |
| | | | | (1) B. luteicornis | |
| | | | | (m) B. rufimanus | |
| | | | | (n) Bruchus rufipes | |
| | | | | (o) B. tristiculus | |
| | | | | (p) B. ulicis ulicis | |
| | | | | (q) Ditylenchus dipsaci | |
| | | | | (r) Broad bean stain virus | |
| 669. | Vigna (Phaseolus) spp. | (i) Seeds for | Any Country | Free from: | Free from quarantine weed |
| | (Beans). | sowing | | (a) Scab (Elsinoe phaseoli) | seeds. |
| | | | | (b) Downy mildew of lima bean (<i>Phytophthora</i> | |
| | | | | phaseoli) | |
| | | | | (c) Pod and stem blight (<i>Phomopsis longicolla</i>) | |
| | | | | (d) Bacterial wilt (Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens | |
| | | | | pv. flaccumfaciens) | |
| | | | | (e) Bean bruchid (Acanthoscelides obtectus) | |
| | | (ii) Seeds for | Any Country | Free from Bean bruchid (Acanthoscelides obtectus) | (i)Free from quarantine weed |
| | | consumption or | | | seeds |
| | | processing | | | (ii)Fumigation with Methyl |
| | | | | | bromide @32 g/cu m for 24 |
| | | | | | hrs at 21°C and above under |
| | | | | | NAP and the treatment shall |
| | | | | | be endorsed on phytosanitary |
| | | | | | certificate or by any other |
| | | | | | fumigant/substance in the |
| | | | | | manner approved by the Plant |
| | | | | | Protection Adviser. |

| 670. | Vigna spp. (Cowpea) | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Bruchids (<i>Bruchidium</i> spp., <i>Stator</i> spp.) (b) Cowpea seed-borne viruses (bromo virus, poty virus, comovirus, carmovirus) | Import except the trial material of the same crop species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of this Order subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. |
|------|---|---|--|---|---|
| | | (ii) Seeds for consumption | Any Country | Free from bruchids (Bruchidium spp., Stator spp.) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m for 24 hrs at 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |
| | | (iii) Vegetable (beans) for Consumption | Thailand | Free from: (a) Anomala cupripes (large green chafer beetle) (b) Anomala pallida | Nil |
| 671. | Vinca spp. / Catharanthus spp. (Vinca/ Periwinkle) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Japan (ii) Russia (iii) Europe (iv) USA (v) Taiwan | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 672. | Viola spp. (Pansy) | Seeds for sowing | (i) Germany | Free from: (a) Colletotrichum violaetricoloris (Anthracnose) (b) Spaceloma violae (Scab) (c) Urocystis violae (Smut) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (ii) USA | Free from: (a) Mycocentrospora acerina (Halo blight) (b) Ramularia lacteal (White spot) (c) Spaceloma violae (Scab) (d) Cherry leaf roll virus (e) Pseudomonas viridiflava (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA)) | (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for Free from cherry leaf roll virus. |
| | | | (iii) France (iv) Denmark | Free from Mycocentrospora acerina (Halo blight) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |

| | | | (v) Netherlands (vi) UK | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---|
| | | | (vii) Japan | Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | | (viii) Australia | Free from: (a) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (b) Tobacco rattle virus | (i) Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. (ii)Crop inspection and certification for freedom from tobacco rattle virus. |
| | | | (ix) Guatemala | Free from: (a) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth) (b) <i>Spodoptera fugiperda</i> (fall army worm) | Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds and soil. |
| 673. | Vitis vinifera (Grapevine) | (i) Rooted stock/Bud wood (stem cuttings)/Saplings | Any Country | Free from: (a) Grapevine Phylloxera or vine louse (Viteus vitifoliae, syn. Daktulosphaira vitifoliae) (b) Rust (Phakopsora vitis) (c) Dead arm (Cryptosporella viticola syn. Phomopsis viticola) (d) Cown gall (Agrobacterium vitis) (e) Gummosis (Pantoea agglomerans) (f) Hairy root (Agrobacterium rhizogenes) (g) Pierce's disease (Xylella fastidiosa) (h) Bacterial necrosis (Xylophilus ampelinus) (i) Grapevine viruses: Luteovirus, Nepovirus, Closterovirus, Trichovirus, Potyvirus. | (i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. (ii)Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. |
| | Grape | (ii) Fresh fruits for | (i) Afghanistan | Nil | Nil |
| | | consumption | (ii) Australia | Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Bactrocera tryoni (Queensland fruit fly) (c) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) (d) Epiphyas postvittana (light brown apple moth) (e) Frankliniella occidentalis (Westeran flower thrips) (f) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealy bug) | (a) Pest free area status for Bactrocera tryoni (Queensland fruit fly) and Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 40 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or |

| | (iii) Canada | Free from: (a) Frankliniella occidentalis (Westeran flower thrips) (b) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (c) Spodoptera frugiperda (fall armyworm) | above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and Queensland fruit fly or (c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Queensland fruit fly |
|--|--------------|---|--|
| | (iv) Chile | Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) (c) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) (d) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (e) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) (f) Selenaspidus articulatus (West Indian red scale) | (a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis</i> capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or (c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly |

| | (v) China | Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (c) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) | (a) Pest free area status for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or (c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly |
|--|-------------|--|---|
| | (vi) France | Free from: (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) (c) Frankliniella occidentalis (Western flower thrips) (d) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (e) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) (f) Lobesia botrana (grapve berry moth) | (a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis</i> capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or (c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly |

| | (vii) Iran | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (b) Lobesia botrana (grapve berry moth) | (a) Pest free area status for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or (c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly | |
|--|------------|---|---|---|
| | | (viii) Italy | Free from: (a) Arabic mosaic virus (hop barebine) (b) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (c) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) (d) Frankliniella occidentalis (Western flower thrips) (e) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (f) Phytonemus pallidus (strawberry mite) (g) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) (h) Lobesia botrana (grapve berry moth) | (a) Pest free area status for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or (c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly |

| | T | | |
|--|------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | (ix) New | Free from: | (a) Pest free area status for |
| | Zealand | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | Bactrocera tryoni (Queensland |
| | | (b) Calepitrimerus vitis (grape leaf rust mite) | fruit fly) and Ceratitis capitata |
| | | (c) Epiphyas postvittana (light brown apple moth) | (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per |
| | | (d) Frankliniella occidentalis (Western flower thrips) | international standards |
| | | (e) Panonychus citri (citrus red mite) | or |
| | | (f) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) | (b) MB fumigation @ 40 g/cubic |
| | | (g) Pseudococcus longispinus (long-tailed mealybug) | metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or |
| | | | above at NAP or equivalent |
| | | | thereof against Mediterranean |
| | | | fruit fly and Queensland fruit |
| | | | fly or |
| | | | (c) Pre shipment cold treatment at |
| | | | 0°C or below for 10 days; |
| | | | 0.55°C or below for 11 days; |
| | | | 1.1°C or below for 12 days |
| | | | plus in-transit refrigeration |
| | | | |
| | | | against Mediterranean fruit fly |
| | | | and 0°C or below for 13 days; |
| | | | 0.55°C or below for 14 days; |
| | | | 1.1°C or below for 18 days |
| | | | plus in-transti refrigeration |
| | | | against Queensland fruit fly |
| | (x) South Africa | Free from: | (a) Pest free area status for |
| | | (a) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) | Ceratitis capitata |
| | | (b) Ceratitis rosa (Natal fruitfly) | (Mediterranean fruit fly) and |
| | | (c) Frankliniella occidentalis (western flower thrips) | Ceratitis rosa (Natal fruit fly) |
| | | (d) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) | as per international standards |
| | | (e) Scirtothrips aurantii (South African citrus thrips) | or |
| | | | (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic |
| | | | metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or |
| | | | above at NAP or equivalent |
| | | | thereof against Mediterranean |
| | | | fruit fly and Natal fruit fly |
| | | | (c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at |
| | | | 0°C or below for 10 days; |
| | | | 0.55°C or below for 11 days; |
| | | | 1.1°C or below for 12 days |
| | | | plus in-transit refrigeration |
| | | | against Mediterranean fruit fly |
| | | | and Natal fruit fly. |
| | | | and Ivalai Iruit IIy. |

| | (xi) USA | Free from: (a) Anastrepha fraterculus (South American fruit fly) (b) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (c) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruitfly) (d) Epiphyas postvittana (light brown apple moth) (e) Frankliniella occidentalis (Western flower thrips) (f) Panonychus citri (citrus red mite) (g) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (h) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) (i) Selenaspidus articulatus (West Indies red scale) | (a) Pest free are status for Anastrepha fraterculus (South American fruit fly) and Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and MB fumigatin @ 40 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and MB fumigatin @ 40 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Anastrepha fraterculata or |
|--|----------|--|--|
| | | | (c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; at 0.55°C or below for 11 days; at 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and at 0.55°C or below for 18 days; at 1.1°C or below for 20 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Anastrepha fraterculata |

| | (xii) Egypt | Free from:- | Pest free area status for |
|--|----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | Ceratitis capitata |
| | | (b) Ceratitis capitata (mediterranean fruit fly) | (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per |
| | | (c) Harmonia axyridis (harlequin lady bird) | international standards Or |
| | | (d) Lobesia botrana (grape berry moth) | |
| | | (e) Otiorhynchus sulcatus (vine weevil) | (a) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic |
| | | (f) Brevipalpus lewisi (citrus flat mite) | metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above |
| | | (g) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) | at NAP or equivalent thereof |
| | | (h) Grapevine fan leaf virus (grapevine court-noue | against Mediterranean fruit fly |
| | | virus) | or |
| | | (i) Peach rosette mosaic virus (rosette mosaic of | |
| | | peach) | (b) Pre shipment cold treatment |
| | | (j) Tomato ringspot virus (ringspot of tomato) | at 0°C or below for 10 days; |
| | | | 0.55°C or below for 11 days; |
| | | | 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus |
| | | | in-transit refrigeration against |
| | | | Mediterranean fruit fly and 0°C |
| | | | or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or |
| | | | below for 14 days; 1.1°C or |
| | | | below for 18 days. The treatment |
| | | | should be endorsed on |
| | | | Phytosanitary Certificate issued |
| | | | at the country of Origin/ re- |
| | | | export. |
| | (xiii) Morocco | Free from:- | |
| | | (a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) | |
| | | (b) Ceratitis capitata (mediterranean fruit fly) | |
| | | (c) Lobesia botrana (grape berry moth) | |
| | | (d) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) | |
| | | (e) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealy bug) | |
| | | (f) Grapevine fan leaf virus (grapevine court-noue | |
| | | virus) | |
| | | | |

| | | | (i) Peru | Free from: (a) Anastrepha fraterculus (South American fruit fly) (b) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (c) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruitfly) (d) Eryophyes vitis (grape mite) (e) Frankliniella occidentalis (Western flower thrips) (f) Panonychus citri (citrus red mite) (g) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (h) Pseudococcus longispinus (long tailed mealybug) (i) Selenaspidus articulatus (West Indies red scale) (j) Spodoptera frugiperda (fall armyworm) (k) Nectria radicicola (black rot) | (a) Pest free area status for Anastrepha fraterculus (South American fruit fly) and Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 40 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and South American fruit fly; or (c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and at 0.55°C or below for 18 days; at 1.1°C or below for 20 days plus intransit refrigeration against Anastrepha fraterculata and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate |
|--|--|--|----------|---|--|
|--|--|--|----------|---|--|

| | (ii) Mexico | Free from: (a) Anastrepha fraterculus (South American fruit fly) (b) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale) (c) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruitfly) (d) Amyelois transitella (naval orange worm) (e) Caliothrips faciatus (thrips) (f) Drepanothrips reutri (grape thrips) (g) Drosophila simulans (h) Frankliniella occidentalis (Western flower thrips) (i) Homalodisca coagulata (glassy winged sharpshooter) (j) Hyphantria cunea (mulberry moth) (k) Panonychus citri (citrus red mite) (l) Melittia cucurbitae (squash vine borer) (m) Metcalfa pruinosa (frosted moth-bug) (n) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth) (o) Plasmophora viticola (grapevine downy mildew) (p) Planococcous ficus (vine mealy bug) (q) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet mealybug) (s) Selenaspidus articulatus (West Indies red scale) (t) Spodoptera frugiperda (fall armyworm) (u) Tetranychus pacificus (Pacific spider mite) (v) Xylella fastidiosa (Pierce's disease of grapevines) (w) Grapevine leafroll-associated viruses (leafroll | (a) Pest free area status for Anastrepha fraterculus (South American fruit fly) and Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards; or (b) MB fumigation @ 40 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and South American fruit fly; or (c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and at 0.55°C or below for 18 days; at 1.1°C or below for 20 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Anastrepha fraterculata and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate |
|--|-------------|--|--|
| | | (x) Grapevine leafroll-associated viruses (leafroll disease) | |
| (iii) Raisins (dried grapes) for consumption | Any Country | | Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 16 g /cu. m for 24 hrs at 21°C and above at NAP and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose |

| | | (:) C d - (d-: - 4) | F | l Nº:1 | (:)(a) Ward for any |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | (iv) Seeds (dried) for medicinal use | France | Nil | (i)(a) Weed free crop/ area certification or (b) Zero dockage certification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate or (c)Devitalization of seed by heat treatment at 120°C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India, and (ii)Management of handling, transportation, milling and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal refure as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India |
| 674. | Wodyetia bifurcate (Foxtail palm) | Plants for propagation | Australia | Nil | (i) Post entry quarantine for a period of one year. |
| | , | | | | (ii) Freedom from soil |
| 675. | Xanthosoma spp. | Tissue cultured plants | USA | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from <i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>dieffenbachiae</i> (bacterial blight of aroids) | Nil |
| 676. | Yucca spp. | Tissue cultured plants | (i) Brazil (ii) Costa Rica (iii) Italy | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from yucca bacilliform virus. | Nil |
| | | | (iv) Columbia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from furcaea necrotic streak virus. | Nil |
| | | | (v) Any country except Columbia, Brazil, Costa Rica, Italy | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus | Nil |

| 677. | Zamia spp. | (i) Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
|------|-------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| | | (ii) Plants for propagation | Any Country | Nil | Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 678. | Zamioculcas | Tissue culture plants | Australia | Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus. | Nil |
| 679. | Zantedeschia aethiopica | Plants/ cuttings for propagation | Netherlands | Free from <i>Phytophthora richardiae</i> (root rot) | (i) Free from soil and other plant debris.(ii)Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. |
| 680. | Zea mays (Maize/ Corn) | sowing (a) Stewart's wilt (Pantoea stewartii step to the proof of the | | (a) Stewart's wilt (Pantoea stewartii sub sp. stewartii) (b) Nebraska wilt (Clavibacter michiganensis sub sp. nebraskensis) (c) Southern corn blight (Drechslera maydis Race T) (d) Ergot (Claviceps gigantea) (e) Tropical rust (Physopella zeae) (f) Anthracnose (Kabatiella zeae) (g) Larger grain borer (Prostephanus truncatus) (h) Maize weevil (Sitophilus zeamais) (i) Mycospharella zeae-maydis (j) Burkholderia andropogonis (k) Pantoea agglomerans | (i)Import except the trial material of the same crop species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of this Order subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. (ii) Free from soil. (iii)Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| | | (ii) Grains for consumption or processing | Any Country | Free from: (a) Ergot (Claviceps gigantea) b) Larger grain borer (Prostophonus truncatus) (c) Maize weevil (Sitophilus zeamais) | Fumigation with methyl bromide @ 32g/cu. m for 24 hrs., at 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. |

| 681. | Zingiber spp. (Ginger) | (i) Rhizome for consumption | (i) Nepal | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil. |
|------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | | (ii) Rhizomes for propagation | (i) Thailand | Nil | (i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season.(ii) Free from soil. |
| 682. | Zingiber officinale (Ginger) | Rhizomes for propagation | (i) Australia (ii) Bhutan (iii) China (iv) Fiji (v) Mauritius (vi) Nigeria (vii) Suriname (viii) Nepal | Free from: (a) Pratylenchus coffeae (b) P. brachyurus (c) Radopholus similis Free from Spodoptera frugiperda Nil | (i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post -entry quarantine growing for 2-3 month except for research. |
| 683. | Zinnia spp. (Zinnia) | Seeds for sowing | Any Country | Nil | Free from quarantine weed seeds. |
| 684. | Ziziphus spp. | Dried fruits (berries) for consumption | Iran | Free from Lobesia botrana (grape berry moth) | Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. |
| 685. | Zizyphus jujuba (Chinese date) | Seeds for sowing | China | Nil | (i)Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii)Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation |
| 686. | Zoysia japonica | Seeds for sowing | USA | Free from Gaeumannomyces graminis var. graminis (crown sheath rot) | Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil contamination |

SCHEDULE-VII

{See clause 3(3),(6),(7) and 10(2)(3)}

LIST OF PLANTS/PLANTING MATERIALS WHERE IMPORTS ARE PERMISSIBLE ON THE BASIS OF PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE ISSUE BY THE EXPORTING COUNTRY, THE INSPECTION CONDUCTED BY INSPECTION AUTHORITY AND FUMIGATION, IF REQUIRED, INCLUDING ALL OTHER GENERAL CONDITIONS.

| Serial | Plants and Plant Material |
|----------------|---|
| Number | • |
| 1 1. | Abias canadanais Hamlask anrusa hark (dried) for madicinal usa |
| | Abies canadensis - Hemlock spruce bark (dried) for medicinal use |
| 2. | Acacia mangium - Brown sal wood for consumption |
| 3. | Acer pseudoplatanus /Acer spp Sycamore/Maple wood/logs for consumption |
| 4. <i>5</i> | Adapagaia digitate Respect fruits (Dried) for madicinal use |
| 5. | Adansonia digitata - Baobab fruits (Dried) for medicinal use |
| 6. 7 | Adina cordifolia - Hnaw logs wood for consumption. |
| 7. | Aegle marmelos/Limonia acidissima - Beli wood for consumption |
| 8. | Aesculus hippocastanum - Horse Chest Nut dried seeds for medicinal use |
| 9. | Agathis dammara - Agathis wood for consumption |
| 10. | Agave sisalana - Sisal fibres |
| 11. | Albizia lebbeck- Acacia wood for consumption |
| 12. | Alpinia officinarum - Gallangal Roots |
| 13. | Amomum subulatum - Large cardamom |
| 14. | Anacardium occidentale - Cashew nuts (Raw) |
| 15. | Anacyclus pyrethrum -(Anthemis Pellitory roots)(dried) for medicinal use |
| 16. | Anemone hepatica - Hepatica whole plants (dried) for medicinal use |
| 17. | Angelica archangelica - European Angelica roots (dried) for medicinal use |
| 18. | Angelica glauca/ Angelica spp - Gandh Roots/ Angelica roots dried for consumption |
| 19. | Animal feeds |
| 20. | Aningeria spp Aningre wood for consumption |
| 21. | Anisoptera spp Mersawa/Kaung HMU wood for consumption |
| 22. | Anthemis nobilis - Roman Chamomile flower head (dried) for medicinal use |
| 23. | Apocynaceae sp./Vocanga sp Voacanga seeds, roots and bark (dried) for medicinal use |
| 24. | Apocynum cannabinum - Black Indian Hemp Roots (dried) for medicinal use |
| 25. | Aquilaria malaccensis - Agar wood |

- 26. Aralia racemosa Spikenard roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 27. Arctium lappa Batweed whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 28. Arctostaphylos sp. Uva-Ursi leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 29. Areca catechu Betel nut
- 30. Argemone maxicana Prickly poppy whole plant (dried) for medicinal use
- 31. Arnica Montana Celtic Nard whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 32. Artemisia spp.- Artemisia leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 33. Aspidosperma spp. Quebracho blanco bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 34. Atropa belladonna Deadly nightshade leaves/roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 35. Aucoumea spp.- Okoume wood for consumption
- 36. Azadirachta indica Margosa/Neem for consumption
- 37. Bambusa arundinacea Bamboo sticks
- 38. Baptisia tinctoria Wild Indigo bark/ roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 39. Berberis sp. Barberries roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 40. Borago officinalis Gauzban/ Borage dried leaves/ flowers for medicinal use.
- 41. Bryonia alba Wild Hops roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 42. Caesalpinia sappan Sappan wood for consumption
- 43. Calamus rotang- Rattan (Cane)
- 44. Calmia latifolia leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 45. *Calophyllum spp.* Bintangor wood for consumption
- 46. Camellia sinensis Tea Seed Powder/green tea
- 47. Cannabis sativa Hemp fibres
- 48. Capsicum annum Capsicum fruit & seed (dried) for consumption
- 49. Cardui mariae (Silybum marianum) Milk Thistle seeds/fruits (dried) for medicinal use
- 50. Carduus sp. Blessed Thistle whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 51. Carum carvi Caraway seed for conumption
- 52. Carya glabra Hickory logs wood for consumption
- 53. Cassia cinnnamomum/ Cassia spp. Chinese cassia/ Senna pods for medicinal use
- 54. Catalpa bignoniodes Catalpa roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 55. Ceanothus amaricanus leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 56. Cedrus spp. Cedar wood for consumption
- 57. Ceiba pentandra Kapok fibre (lint) for consumption.
- 58. Centella asiatica Centella leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 59. Cephaelis ipecacuanha/psychotria Ipecacuanha roots (dried) for medicinal use

- 60. Chamaecyparis spp. Juniper berries dried seed for medicinal use.
- 61. Chamaemelum nobile Chamomile flowers (dried) for consumption
- 62. Cheiranthus cheiri Common wall flower whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 63. Chelidonium majus Calandine whole Plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 64. Chionanthus virginica Fringe Tree bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 65. Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium / Chrysanthemum tanacetum Pyrethrum flower powder/flowers (dried) for consumption
- 66. Cinchona spp. Cinchona bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 67. Cinnamomum camphora Bay leaf
- 68. Cinnamomum zeylanicum Cinnamom
- 69. Clematis erecta Upright virgin's bower leaves/ stem (dried) for medicinal use
- 70. Cochlearia armoracia Horse Radish roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 71. Cocos nucifera Coconut fibre /powder /Copra kernel dried for consumption
- 72. Corchorus capsularis -Jute fibres
- 73. *Coriandrum sativum* Coriander seed for consumption
- 74. Coffea arabica -Roasted Coffee beans
- 75. Collinsonia canadensis- Stone Root roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 76. Commiphoran wightii Guggal
- 77. Crataegus laevigata Hawthorn fruits (Dried) for medicinal use
- 78. *Crocus sativus* Saffron (dried) flowers for consumption
- 79. Croton sp.- Cascarilla Bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 80. Cuminum cyminum Cumin /black cumin
- 81. Curcuma longa Turmeric rhizome (dried) for consumption
- 82. Curcuma zedoaria Kachura
- 83. Cut Flowers (Except Roses & Carnation)
- 84. Cyamopsis tetragonoloba Guar seeds (broken) for processing
- 85. Cynara spp. Artichoke leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 86. Dalbergia spp. Rosewood wood for consumption
- 87. Dialyanthera spp.- White Cedar wood for consumption
- 88. Digitalis spp. Digitalis leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 89. Dioscorea villosa Colic root roots/bulbs (dried) for medicinal use
- 90. Diospyros spp.- Malabar ebony wood for consumption
- 91. Dipterocarpus alatus Gurjan logs
- 92. Dipterocarpus stellatus Keruing logs

- 93. *Dryobalanops spp.* Kapur wood for consumption
- 94. Duboisia spp. Duboisia leaves (dried) medicinal use
- 95. Ecklonia maxima/ Gelidium/ Gelidiella/Gracillaria/ Pteraclodia/ Eucheuma/ Chondrus Kappaphycus Seaweed dried for consumption
- 96. Elaeis guineensis Oil Palm cake Dried for consumption
- 97. Elettaria cardamomum Small cardamom
- 98. Entandrophragma spp.- Sipo/ Tiama wood for consumption
- 99. Equisetum arvense Field Horsetail leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 100. Eriodictyon glutinosum Yerba santa leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 101. Eryngium spp. Button snake root roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 102. Erythorophleum sp. Tali wood for consumption
- 103. Eupatorium sp.- Indian sage whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 104. Euphrasia officinalis Eye-bright whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 105. Eurycoma longifolia Tongkat Ali roots/bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 106. Fagus grandifolia Beech logs
- 107. Ficus auriculata Arau (Timla) wood for consumption
- 108. Ficus carica -Figs (dried)
- 109. Foeniculum vulgare Fennel
- 110. Fraxinus americana Ash logs/ White Ash bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 111. Fucus vesiculosus Bladder Wrack whole Plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 112. Garcinia combojia Garcinia
- 113. Garcinia mangostana Mangosteen (dried fruit rind) for medicinal use
- 114. Gaultheria procumbens Winter green leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 115. Gentiana sp.- Bitterwort roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 116. Geranium sp. Alumroot whole plants/ root (dried) for medicinal use
- 117. Geum urbanum Herb Bennet roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 118. Ginkgo sp. Ginkgo leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 119. *Gluta spp.* Rengas wood for consumption
- 120. Glycorrhiza glabra Liquorice/ Mulati
- 121. *Gmelina spp.* Yemane wood for consumption
- 122. Grandifoliola swietenia mahagoni wood for consumption
- 123. Griffonia simplifolia
- 124. Guaiacum officinalis- Guaiacum whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 125. Guazuma ulmifolia -Rudraksha

- 126. Guibortia spp. Ovengkol/ Mutenge wood for consumption
- 127. Hamamelis virginica Witch Hazel bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 128. Harpagophytum Devil's Claw roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 129. Havea sp. Rubber wood
- 130. Hexandrum sp. Podophyllum rhizome/roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 131. *Hibiscus sabdariffa* Hibiscus flowers (dried) for consumption
- 132. Homeopathic/Ayurvedic/medicinal herbs (in dry and coarse grounded/powdered/kibbled form) for medicinal purpose.
- 133. Humulus lupulus Hop pellets/hop leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 134. Hydrangea arobrescens Seven Barks roots/ rhizomes (dried) for medicinal use
- 135. Hymenaea courbaril Jatoba Sawn Timber wood for consumption
- 136. Hypericum perforatum St. Johnswort whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 137. Ignatia sp. St. Ignatius Bean cut (dried) for medicinal use
- 138. Insect Galls for medicinal use
- 139. Intsia spp. Merbau logs
- 140. *Ipomoea spp.* Scammony roots (dried) for medicinal use.
- 141. Jasminum officinale -Poets Jessamine berries (dried) for medicinal use
- 142. Jateorrhiza palmate Colombo roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 143. Juglans spp. walnut shell (crushed/powdered) (dried) for consumption
- 144. Juncus effuses Rush rhizome (dried) for medicinal use
- 145. Juniperus communis/ Juniperus sp. Howbar/ Sabina twig (dried) for medicinal use
- 146. Kola vera Kola nuts
- 147. Koompassia spp. Kempas wood for consumption
- 148. Krameria sp.- Ratanhia roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 149. Laburnum anagyroides Golden Chair leaves/flowers (dried) for medicinal use
- 150. Lactuca virosa Lactuca whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 151. Lagerstroemia speciosa Banaba
- 152. Laminum album Blind Nettle leaves/ flowers (dried) for medicinal use
- 153. Laurus nobilis -Laurel
- 154. Lavandula angustifolia Lavender flowers (dried) for consumption
- 155. Ledum spp. Marsh-Tea whole Plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 156. Leitneria floridana Corkwood for consumption
- 157. Lemna spp. Common Duckweed whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 158. Liatris spicata Gayfeather roots (dried) for medicinal use

- 159. Liriosma sp. Muira Puama root/bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 160. Litsea spp. Sticky wood bark (dried) for consumption
- 161. Lonicera xylosteum European fly honeysuckle berries (dried) for medicinal use
- 162. Luffa spp. Lufo fruits (dried) for medicinal use
- 163. *Machilus macarantha* Jigat dried bark powder for consumption
- 164. Maclura tinctoria Mora wood for consumption
- 165. Menispermum canadense Common Monseed roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 166. *Mentha spicata* -Spearmint
- 167. Michelia champaca (Champa)- Sagawa wood for consumption
- 168. Millettia spp. Wenge wood for consumption
- 169. Mimosa pudica Lajwanti seeds (dried) for medicinal use
- 170. *Mimusops sp.* Moabi round logs wood for consumption
- 171. Mrystica aravens Nutmeg & Mace
- 172. Myrica cerifera Wax-Myrtle roots/ bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 173. Myristica spp bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 174. Nuphar lutea Yellow Pond-lily rhizomes (dried) for medicinal use
- 175. Ocimum basilicum/ Ocimum spp Basil leaves/ Tukmaria fruits (dried) for consumption
- 176. Ocotea spp. Green heart wood for consumption
- 177. Oenothera biennis whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 178. Okoubaka sp.- Okoubaka roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 179. Onosma echioides -Ratton jot
- 180. Oreganum vulagre Oreganum
- 181. Origanum majorana Majorana whole plants/herbs (dried) for consumption/medicinal use
- 182. Ornithogalum umbellatum Star-flower (dried) for medicinal use
- 183. Orthosiphon sp. Orthosiphon leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 184. *Oryza sativa* Rice bran dried for processing.
- 185. Osyris lanceolata Tanzanian/ African Sandalwood dry roots/ wood for consumption
- 186. Palaquium spp. Nyatoh wood for consumption
- 187. Panax quinquefolius Ginseng roots/ Korean Gensing roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 188. Papavera somnifera Popy seed
- 189. Parashorea spp. Seraya wood for consumption
- 190. Paullinia cupana Guarana seeds (dried) for medicinal use
- 191. Pausinystalia yohimbe Yohimbe Bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 192. Peltogyne pubescens Purple Heart/ Amarante wood for consumption

- 193. Perilla spp. leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 194. Persea spp Persea bark bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 195. Petraselinum crispum Parsley plants/herbs (dried) for consumption
- 196. Peumos boldus Boldina leaves (dried) for consumption
- 197. Phytolacca spp. Berries/ roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 198. Pilocarpus sp.- Jaborandi leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 199. *Illicium verum* Star Anise
- 200. Pinus gerardiana Pine-nut/Chilgozah roasted seed for consumption
- 201. Piper cubeba Cubebs
- 202. Piper longum -Long Pepper
- 203. Piper methysticum Kava Roots
- 204. Piper nigrum Black pepper
- 205. Piscidia sp. Piscidia bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 206. Pistacia vera -Pistachio
- 207. Pogostemon cablin Patchouli dried leaves for consumption.
- 208. Polygala senega Senega roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 209. *Polygonum sachalinense* Giant Knotweed dried hay/ roots for consumption.
- 210. Populus spp. Balm of Gilead bud (dried) for medicinal use
- 211. Pothos spp. Skunk Cabbage roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 212. Preira brava Velvet leaf roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 213. Prunus spp. Cherry-Laurel leaves/ Pygeum Bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 214. Pterocarpus soyauxii Padauk logs
- 215. Pulsatilla sp. (Anemone) Windflower whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 216. Pumento sp.- All Spice
- 217. Punica granatum Pomegranate dried seeds for consumption
- 218. Rauwolfia vomitoria Rauwolfia root bark (dried) for medicinal use

Rhamnus spp- European Buckthorn berries /Alder buckthorn roots/Cascara bark (dried) for

- 219. medicinal use
- 220. Rhaponticum carthamoides Rhodiola
- 221. Rhus spp. Kakkar singhi (dried) for consumption.
- 222. Rhus toxicodendron Poisoin Ivy leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 223. Rosa spp. Damask Rose flower (dried) for medicinal use
- 224. Rosmarinus officinalis -Rosemary

- 225. Rubia spp. Manjith roots (dried) for consumption
- 226. Ruta graveolens Bitter Herb whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 227. Sabal serrulata Saw Palmetto fruit (dried) for medicinal use
- 228. Salix alba / Salix nigra Willow bark / Black Willow bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 229. Salix spp. Willow Baskets (woven) for consumption
- 230. Salvia officinalis Clary sage leaves/plants/herbs (dried) medicinal/consumption use
- 231. Santalum spp Sandalwood wood for consumption
- 232. Sapindus emarginodus -Soap nut
- 233. Scammonia sp.- roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 234. Schoenocaulon sp.- Sabadilla crushed seeds (dried) for medicinal use
- 235. Scrophularia sp. Figwort whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 236. Scrophulariaceae sp. Picrorhiza roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 237. Scutellaria spp Helmet Flower whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 238. Secale spp Ergot of Rye grounded form for medicinal use
- 239. Sedum spp. Wall Pepper whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 240. Sempervivum sp. House leek leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 241. Sequoia spp./ Metasequoia spp. Western Red Cedar wood for consumption
- 242. Shorea robusta/ Shorea spp. -Sal logs/ Selaganbatu logs / Meranti wood for consumption
- 243. Smilax sp. Smilax rhizomes/roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 244. Stevia rebaudiana Stevia leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 245. Symphytum officinale Comfrey roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 246. Syzygium aromaticum Cloves
- 247. Syzygium jambos Rose Apple fruits (dried) for medicinal use
- 248. Tamarindus indica Tamarind fruit pulp and seed for consumption
- 249. Tanacetum vulgare Tansy whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 250. Taxus baccata English Yew dried leaves for medicinal use.
- 251. Taxus brevifolia Pacific yew
- 252. *Tectona grandis* -Teak Logs
- 253. *Terminalia sp.* Htauk Kyant wood for consumption.
- 254. Teucrium marum Cat Thyme whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 255. Theobroma cacao Cocoa powder
- 256. Thuja occidentalis Eastern arborvitae leaves/twigs (dried) medicinal use
- 257. Thymus vulgaris -Thyme
- 258. Tillandsia usneoides Spanish moss

- 259. Tribulus terrestris Caltrop whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 260. Trigonella foenum- graekam Fenugreek
- 261. Triplochiton scleroxylon African white wood for consumption
- 262. Tsuga spp. Hem-fir/ Hemlock wood for consumption
- 263. Turnera sp. Damiana whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 264. Tussilago petasites Butter Burr whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 265. *Uncaria gambier* Kattha (Gambier)
- 266. Urtica dioica Nettle roots (Dried) for medicinal use
- 267. Usnea barbata Bearded usnea whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 268. Vaccinium myrtillus Common bilberry leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 269. Valeriana officinalis Common valerian roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 270. Vatica spp. Resak wood for consumption
- 271. Veronica spp. roots (dried) for medicinal use
- 272. Viburnum sp. Black Haw barks (dried) for medicinal use
- 273. Vinca minor Common Periwinkle whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
- 274. Vincetoxicum spp. Leaves (dried) for medicinal use
- 275. Vitex spp. Vitex wood for consumption
- 276. Withania coagulans Paneer dodi
- 277. Xylia dolabriformis Pyinkado logs
- 278. Zanthoxylum americanum Prickly Ash berries/bark (dried) for medicinal use
- 279. Zea mays Corn cob ground without grain /Corn leaf pallets (dried) for consumption
- 280. Zingiber officinalis Dry Ginger for consumption."
- 281. Eschscholzia californica (Californis poppy) (dried) whole plants except seeds for processing
- 282. Lycium barbarum fruits (dried) for medicinal use/processing
- 283. Melissa officinalis (Lemon balm leaves) (dried) for processing.
- 284. Ruscus aculeatus (butcher's broom roots) (dried) for processing.
- 285. Cotinus sp. whole plant (without seed) (dried) for consumption.
- 286. Thymus sp. whole plant (without seed) (dried) for processing".
- 288. *Malus domestica* Dehydrated apples for consumption.
- 289. Malus domestica (Dried apple pieces –sulphite
- 290. Malus domestica (dried apple puffed chips cinnamon dusted)

SCHEDULE-VIII

[See Clause 3 (12)] List of Quarantine Weed Species

| (1) | (2) | (1) | (2) |
|------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1. | Allium vineale | 16. | Echinochloa crus-pavonis |
| 2. | Ambrosia maritime | 17. | Froelichia floridana |
| 3. | Ambrosia psilostachya | 18. | Helianthus californicus |
| 4. | Ambrosia trifida | 19. | Helianthus ciliaris |
| 5. | Apera-spica-venti | 20. | Heliotropium amplexicaule |
| 6. | Bromus secalinus | 21. | Leersia japonica |
| <i>7</i> . | Cenchrus tribuloides | 22. | Matricaria perforatum |
| 8. | Centaurea diffusa | 23. | Polygonum cuspidatum |
| 9. | Centaurea maculosa | 24. | Proboscidea lovisianica |
| 10. | Centaurea solstitialis | 25. | Salsola vermiculata |
| 11. | Cichorium pumilum | 26. | Senecio jacobaea |
| 12. | Cichorium spinosum | 27. | Solanum carolinense |
| 13. | Cordia curassavica | 28. | Striga hermonthica |
| 14. | Cuscuta australis | 29. | Thesium australe |
| 15. | Cynoglossum officinale | 30. | Thesium humiale |
| | | 31 | Viola arvensis |
| | | | |

Schedule IX
[See clause 5]
A-Inspection Fees

| Serial | Particulars of Import | Numbers/ | Fee |
|--------|---|--|--|
| Num | | Weight/ | |
| ber | | Volume | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 1. | i) Plants/ Planting materials including cuttings, saplings, bud wood, etc. requiring post entry quarantine | (i) Upto 100 numbers (ii) Above 100 and up to 1,000 numbers | Rs.250/- Rs.250/- plus Rs.75/- per hundred numbers or part thereof. |
| | | (iii) Above 1,000 numbers | Rs.925/- plus Rs.500/- per 1,000 numbers or part thereof. |
| | ii) Oil Palm seed sprouts requiring post entry quarantine | (i) Up to 1,000 numbers | Rs.1,000/- |
| | 4 | (ii) Above 1,000 numbers | Rs.1,000/- plus Rs.250/- per 1,000 numbers or part thereof |
| | iii) Tissue Culture | (i) Upto 100 numbers | Rs.50/-* |
| | | (ii) Above 100 numbers and upto 1,000 numbers | Rs.50/- plus Rs.10/- per 100 numbers or part thereof * |
| | | (iii) above 1,000 numbers | Rs.140/- plus Rs.50/- per 10,000 numbers or part thereof* |
| | | | * plus costs/fees for any special tests as per rates fixed by Department of Biotechnology. |
| 2. | Plant / Planting materials including bulbs, tubers, and corms, rhizomes etc. requiring post entry quarantine. | (i) Upto 100 numbers (ii) Above 100 numbers and upto 10,000 numbers iii) Above 10,000 numbers | Rs.100/- Rs.100/- plus Rs.200/- per 1000 number or part thereof. Rs.1,900/- plus Rs.1,000 per 10,000 numbers or part thereof. |

| 3. | Cormlets/ Bulblets of size upto 1 cm diameter requiring post | (i) Upto 1 kg. | Rs.100/- |
|----|--|--|--|
| | entry quarantine | (ii) Above 1 Kg. and upto 10 kg. | Rs.100/- plus Rs.2/- per kg. or part thereorf |
| 4. | Mushroom spawn Culture | (i) Upto 1 kg. | Rs.100/- |
| | | (ii) Above 1 Kg. and upto 10 kg. | Rs.100/- plus Rs.2/- per kg. or part thereof |
| | | (iii) above 10 kg. | Rs.280/- plus Rs.10/- per 10 kg. or part thereof. |
| 5. | Seeds for sowing | (i) Upto 10 kg. | Rs.250/- |
| | | (ii) Above 10 kg. and upto 100 kg. | Rs.250/- plus Rs.250/- per 10 kg. or part thereof |
| | | (iii) Above 100 kg. and upto 1,000 kg. | Rs.2,500/- plus Rs.1,000/- per 100 kg. or part thereof. |
| | | (iv) Above 1,000 kg. | Rs.11,500/- plus Rs.5,000/- per 1,000 kg. or part thereof. |
| 6. | Plant material such as | (i) Up to 2 kg. | Rs. 50/- |
| | seeds/fruits/nuts for consumption | (ii) Above 2 kg up to 100 kg. | Rs. 50/- plus Rs. 5/- per additional kg. |
| | | (iii) Above 100 kg up to 1000 kg. | Rs. 550/- plus Rs. 2/- per additional kg. |
| | Note: Fraction of Kg/Tonne may be rounded off to the nearest unit. | (iv) Above 1000 kg | Rs. 2500/- plus Rs.75/- per additional tonne except in case of pulses; |
| | | | Rs. 2500/- plus Rs. 50/- per additional tonne in case of pulses. |

B. FUMIGATION/DISINFECTION/DISINFESTATION/SUPERVISIONCHARGES

| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. |
|----|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. | Plants / Planting materials/ | (A) On volume basis | |
| | Planting products/Dry | (i) Upto 5 cu.m | Rs. 600/- |
| | fruits/ Fresh fruits/ | (ii) Above 5 cu.m | Rs. 600/- plus Rs. 300/- per |
| | Vegetables/ Seeds/ soil/ | | additional 5 cu.m or part thereof. |
| | earth/clay. | | |
| | | (B) On container basis | |
| | [The importer shall arrange for | (i) 20' container | Rs. 2400/- |
| | fumigation, disinfestation of consignment at his cost, under | (33 cu.m) | |
| | the supervision of Plant | (ii) 40' Container | Rs. 4500/- |
| | Protection Adviser or an officer | (66 cu.m) | |
| | authorize by him in this behalf] | (C) Supervision Charges | Rs.500/- per day per consignment |

SCHEDULE-X

[See Clause 2(xii) and Clause 3(3)]

List of Permit Issuing Authorities for Import of Seeds, Plants and Plant Products and other articles

| S. No. (1) | Issuing Authority (2) | Jurisdiction (3) | Authorized to issue permits for (4) |
|------------|---|---|---|
| 1. | Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture, Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage, NH-IV, Faridabad, Haryana-121001 | All notified points of entry | All kinds of plants/plant materials and other items as: soil, peat, insects, microbial cultures, biocontrol agents etc. |
| 2. | Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, PUSA Campus, New Delhi- 110012 | New Delhi | All kinds of import of plant germplasm for public/private sectors Institutions/ in the country. |
| 3. | Joint Director (PP) Plant Quarantine Division, Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage, NH-IV, Faridabad- 121001, Haryana. | All notified points of entry | All kinds of plants/plant materials |
| 4. | Deputy Director (PP/Ent.), National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri New Delhi-110037. | (i) New Delhi Airport (ii) All Notified points of entry in Northern Zone in the States of Delhi, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, J&K, Rajasthan, U.P. and Uttaranchal. | Import of all kind of plants/ plant materials for sowing, planting propagation and consumption |
| 5. | Deputy Director(PP/Ent.), Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Ajnala Road, Near Airforce Station, Raja Sansi Airport, Amritsar-143101 | (i) Amritsar Airport (ii) All notified points of entry bordering Pakistan in the States of Punjab & UT Chandigarh | Import of all kind of plants/ plant materials for sowing, planting, propagation and consumption |
| 6. | Deputy Director (PP/Ent.), Regional Plant Quarantine Station ,GST Road, near Trident Hotel, Meenambakam, Chennai-21 | (i)Chennai Airport/Seaport (ii)All notified points of entry in Southern Zone in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, UTs A&N Islands, Lakshadeep and Pondicherry. | . Import of all kind of plants/ plant materials for sowing, planting, propagation and consumption |

| 7. | Deputy Director (PP/Ent.), Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Haji Bunder Road, Sewri, Mumbai-400 014 | (i)Mumbai Airport/Seaport (ii)All points of entry notified in Western Zone in the States of Goa, Gujarat, M.P., Chhatisgarh, Maharastra and UT Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu. | Import of all kind of plants/ plant materials for sowing, planting, propagation and consumption. |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 8. | Deputy Director (PP/Ent.), RegionalPlant Quarantine Station,F.B.Block Sector III, Salt Lake City,Kolkata-24 | (i) Kolkata Airport/Seaport (ii) All notified points of entry in Eastern Zone in the States of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Jharkhand, Meghalaya, Manipur, Nagaland, Orissa, Sikkim, Tripura, West Bengal and Mizoram. | Import of all kind of plants/ plant materials for sowing, planting, propagation and consumption. |
| 9. | Plant Protection officer (E/PP) Plant Quarantine Station, 24 Paraganas, Bongaon (W.B) | Concerned Port of Entry | Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only. |
| 10. | Plant Protection Officer (PP/E), Plant Quarantine Station, 25-A Hariyala Plot, Down Area Bhavnagar- 364001/ Kandla | Concerned Port of Entry | Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only. |
| 11. | Plant Protection Officer (E/PP), Plant Quarantine Station, Willingdon Island, Cochin. | Concerned Port of Entry | Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only. |
| 12. | Plant Protection Officer (E/PP), Plant Quarantine Station, Panitanki-Naxalbari, Rath Khola, P.O. Naxalbari, Distt. Darjeeling (W.B.) | Concerned Port of Entry | Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only. |
| 13. | Plant Protection Officer (PP/E), Plant Quarantine Station, Gede Road, Nadiad (W.B.) – 741 503 | Concerned Port of Entry | Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only. |

| 14. | Plant Protection Officer | Concerned Port of Entry | Import of Plants and Plant |
|-----|--|----------------------------|--|
| | (PP/E) Plant Quarantine | | materials for consumption only. |
| | Station, | | |
| | 355, Beach Road, | | |
| | Tuticorin – 628 001(T.N.) | | |
| 15. | Plant Protection Officer | Concerned Port of Entry | Import of Plants and Plant |
| | (PP/E), Plant Quarantine | | materials for consumption only. |
| | Station, | | |
| | T.C. No. 28/419, | | |
| | Krishanmurari Road, Kaitha | | |
| | Mukku P.O., | | |
| 1.0 | Thiruananthpuram – 695 024 | Consequent Don't of Entire | Lucy and a f Diameter and Diameter |
| 16. | Plant Protection Officer | Concerned Port of Entry | Import of Plants and Plant |
| | (PP/E) Plant Quarantine Station, Harbour, | | materials for consumption only. |
| | Vishakhapatnam –35 | | |
| 17. | Senior Plant Pathologist | Concerned Port of Entry | Import of Plants and Plant |
| 1/. | Plant Quarantine Station, | Concerned Fort Of Entry | materials for consumption only. |
| | Cargo Air Terminal Complex, | | materials for consumption only. |
| | Begampet, Hyderabad –16 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 18. | Deputy Director (E), Central | Concerned Port of Entry | Import of Plants and Plant |
| | Integrated Pest Management | | materials for consumption only. |
| | Centre, Kormangla Road, | | |
| 1.0 | White field, Bangalore – 70 | G ID OF | |
| 19. | Plant Protection Officer (E), | Concerned Port of Entry | Import of Plants and Plant |
| | Central Integrated Pest | | materials for consumption only. |
| | Management Centre, | | |
| | 16-Professor colony, Bhanwar Kua Main Road, | | |
| | Indore-452001 | | |
| 20. | Plant Protection Officer (E), | Concerned Port of Entry | Import of Plants and Plant |
| | Central Integrated Pest | 2 one of the of the y | materials for consumption only. |
| | Management Centre | | in the second se |
| | B-16,Mahanagar Extension | | |
| | Lucknow-226020 | | |
| 21. | Plant Protection Officer (E), | Concerned Port of Entry | Import of Plants and Plant |
| | Central Integrated Pest | | materials for consumption only. |
| | Management Centre, New | | |
| | Punai Chowk Near Dr. Dutta | | |
| | House, Patna – 800 023 | | |
| 22. | Plant Protection Officer | Concerned port of Entry | Import of plants and plant |
| | (PP/Ent.) | | materials for consumption only. |
| | Central Integrated Pest | | |
| | Management Centre, | | |
| | Mormugao-Harbour, Goa- | | |
| | 403 803. | | |
| | 103 003. | | <u>L</u> |

SCHEDULE-XI

[See clause 2 (xi)] PART - I

List of Inspection Authorities for Certification of Post entry quarantine facilities and inspection of growing plants

| S. No. | of growing plants State/Union Territory Jurisdiction Designated Inspection Authorities. | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | • | | Designated Inspection Authorities. | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | |
| 1. | Andaman & Nicobar Islands | Entire Union Territory | Officer-in-charge, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex, Port Blair. | | |
| 2. | Andhra Pradesh | Entire State | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University, Hyderabad. | | |
| 3. | Arunachal Pradesh | Entire State | Joint Director, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex for North-Eastern Hill Region, Arunachal Pradesh Center, Basar, Arunachal Pradesh. | | |
| 4. | Assam | Entire State | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat. | | |
| 5. | Bihar | Except North and South Chota Nagpur, Santhal Region | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Rajendra Agricultural University, Pusa, Bihar. | | |
| 6. | Bihar | North and South Chota Nagpur, Santhal Region. | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Bisra Agricultural University, Ranchi, Bihar. | | |
| 7. | Chandigarh | Entire Union Territory | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Punjab Agricultural Universitgy, Ludhiana | | |
| 8. | Daman & Diu | Entire Union Territory | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Gujarat Agricultural Universitty, Banaskantha. | | |
| 9. | Delhi | Entire Union Territory | Head, Division of Plant Pathology and Mycology, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi –110012. | | |
| 10. | Goa | Entire State | Officer-in-charge, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex for Goa, Ele Farm, Ele, Old Goa-403 402. | | |

| 11. | Gujarat | Entire State | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Gujarat Agricultural University, Dantiwada. |
|-----|------------------|---|--|
| 12. | Haryana | Entire State | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar. |
| 13. | Himachal Pradesh | Entire State(Agriculture) | Dead, Division of Plant Pathology, Himachal Pradesh Krishi Vishva Vidyalaya, Palampur. |
| 14. | Himachal Pradesh | Entire State (Horticulture and Forestry) | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Dr. Y.S. Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Solan. |
| 15. | Jammu & Kashmir | Entire State | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Sher-e-Kashmir Agricultural University of Science and Technology, Srinagar/Jammu |
| 16. | Karnataka, | Shimoga, Chitterdurga, South Kanada, Chickmaglur, Kolar, Bangalore, Hassan, Coorg, Mandya, Mysore | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore 560067. |
| 17. | Karnataka | Belgaon, Bellary, Bidar, Bijapur, Dharwar, Gulbarga, Raichur and Uttar Kannada | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Dharwar University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwar. |
| 18. | Kerala | Entire State | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Kerala Agricultural University, Trichur. |
| 19. | Laskshadweep | Entire Union Territory | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Kerala Agricultural University, Trichur. |
| 20. | Madhya Pradesh | All districts of state except Raipur, Durg, Rajnandgaon, Bilaspur, Rajgarh, Surguja and Bastar | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Jawahar Lal Nehru Krishi Vishva Vidyala, Jabalpur. |
| 21. | Madhra Pradesh | Raipur, Durg, Rajnandgaon, Bilaspur, Rajgarh, Surguja and Bastar | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishva Vidyalaya, Raipur. |

| 22. | Maharashtra | Konkan and Revenue Division of Bombay | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli. | |
|-----|-------------|--|--|--|
| 23. | Maharashtra | Revenue Division of Pune and Nasik | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Mahatma Phule Agricultural University, Rahuri. | |
| 24. | Maharashtra | Revenue Division of Aurangabad (7 districts) | Head Division of Plant Pathology, Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani. | |
| 25. | Maharashtra | Revenue Division of Nagpur and Amravati | Head Division of Plant Pathology, Punjab Rao Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola. | |
| 26. | Manipur | Entire State | Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex for North-Eastern Hill Region, Manipur Center, Lamphelpat, Manipur. | |
| 27. | Meghalaya | entire State | Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex, Meghalaya. | |
| 28. | Mizoram | Entire State | Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex for North-Eastern Hill Region, Mizoram Center, Kelasib, Mizoram. | |
| 29. | Nagaland | Entire State | Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex for North-Eastern Hill Region, Nagaland Center, Jharnapani, Nagaland. | |
| 30. | Orissa | Entire State | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar. | |
| 31. | Pondicherry | Entire Union Territory | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore. | |
| 32. | Punjab | Entire State | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana. | |
| 33. | Rajasthan | Entire State | Head Division of Plant Pathology, Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner. | |

| 34. | Sikkim | Entire State | Head, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex for North- Eastern Hill Region, Sikkim Center, Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim. | |
|-----|---------------|---|--|--|
| 35. | Tamil Nadu | Entire State | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu. | |
| 36. | Tripura | Entire State | Officer-in-charge, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex, Agartala, Tripura. | |
| 37. | Uttar Pradesh | Lucknow, Jhansi, Agra and Allahabad Division | Head Division of Plant Pathology, Chandrasekhar Azad University of Agriculture and Technology, Kanpur. | |
| 38. | Uttar Pradesh | Kumaon, Garhwal, Rohilkhand, Meerut Division. | Head Division of Plant Pathology, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar. | |
| 39 | Uttar Pradesh | Faizabad, Gorakhpur and Varanasi Division | Head Division of Plant Pathology, Narender Dev University of Agriculture and Technology, Faizabad. | |
| 40. | West Bengal | Entire State | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishva Vidyalaya, Kalyani, Mohanpur, Nadia (West Bengal). | |
| 41 | Karnataka | Entire State | Head, Division of Plant Pathology, IIHR, Hessarghata, Bangalore, Karnataka. | |

PART – II
LIST OF INSPECTION AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN SPECIFIED PURPOSES

| S.No. | Name of Inspection Authority | Jurisdiction | Purpose |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 1. | Head, Advance Center for Plant Virology, | Entire Country | Tissue Culture raised |
| | IARI, PUSA, New Delhi | | plants |
| 2. | Head, Indian Institute of Horticultural | Entire Country | Tissue Culture raised |
| | Research, Hesarghatta, Bangalore | | plants |
| 3. | Head, Institute of Himalayan Bio- | Entire Country | Tissue Culture raised |
| | resources Technology, Palampur, | | plants |
| | Himachal Pradesh | | |

SCHEDULE-XII [See clause 3 (4)] armitted for trial purpose/accession to gone bank of

Quantities of seeds permitted for trial purpose/accession to gene bank of National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources.

| ~ | | reau of Flant G | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Crop Species | Initial Trials (Kg) | Multi- location Trials (MLT)(Kg) | Agronomic Trials (AT)(Kg) | MLT+ AT (Kg) | Accession To gene bank (Gm) |
| 1. Black gram | 3.0 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 20.0 | 700 |
| 2. Castor | 3.0. | 6.0 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 500 |
| 3. Chick pea | 15.0 | 30.0 | 70.0 | 100.0 | 1000 |
| 4. Cowpea | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | 400 |
| 5. Green gram | 3.0 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 20.0 | 120 |
| 6. Lentil | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | 60 |
| 7. Linseed | 5.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 25.0 | 15 |
| 8. Maize | 5.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 900 |
| 9. Minor millet | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 15 |
| 10. Niger | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 15 |
| 11. Pearl millet | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 25 |
| 12. Peas | 15.0 | 30.0 | 70.0 | 100.0 | 900 |
| 13. Pigeon pea | 3.0 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 20.0 | 300 |
| 14. Rajmah | 15.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | 50.0 | 1000 |
| 15. Rape/ Mustard | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 10 |
| 16. Safflower | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 90 |
| 17. Sesamum | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 7 |
| 18. Sorghum | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 90 |
| 19. Soybean | 10.0 | 20.0 | 55.0 | 75.0 | 500 |

[F.No. 8-2/2002-PP-I]